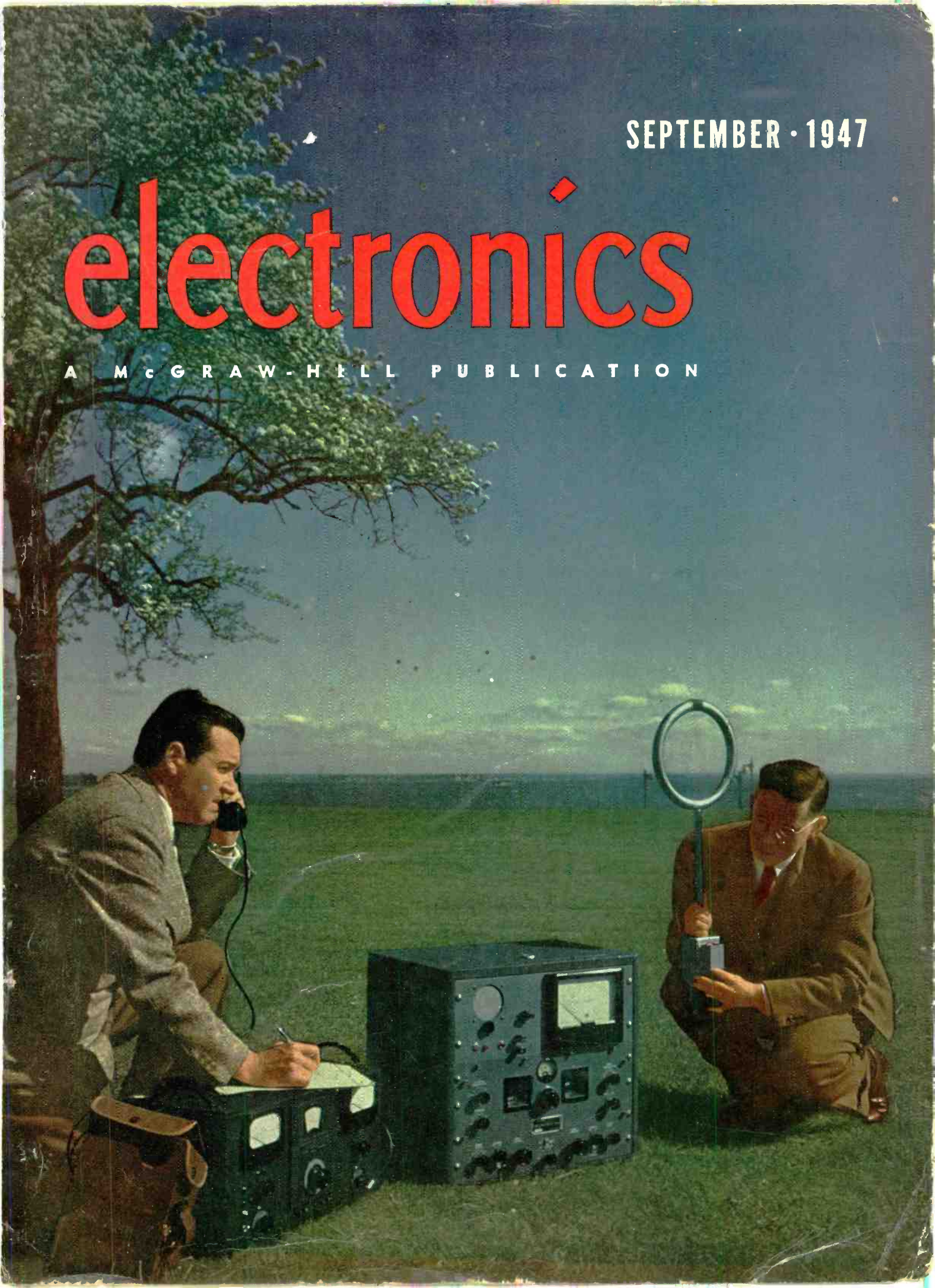
SEPTEMBER · 1947

electronics

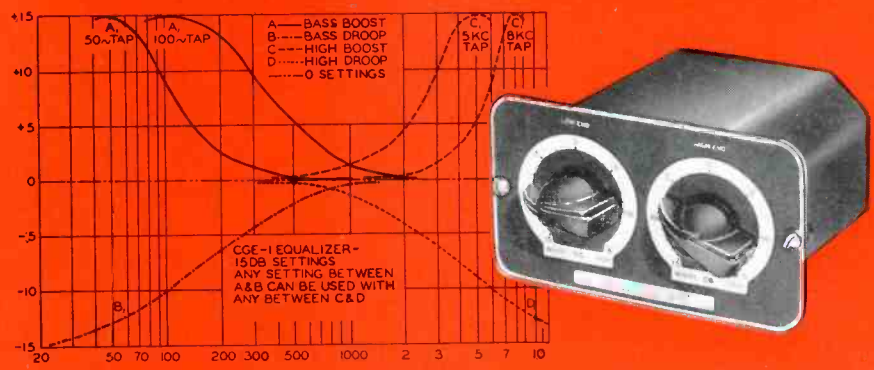
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION



NEW ITEMS AT

New designs and products are in continuous development at the U.T.C. Research Laboratory. While most of these items are specific to customer's unusual requirements, units having general application are added to the New U.T.C. catalogue.

UNIVERSAL RESONANT EQUALIZER



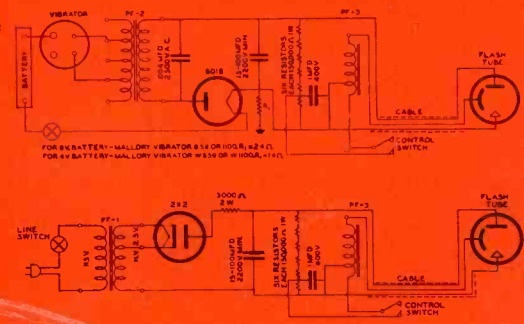
This new U T C unit is the ideal, simple device for any application requiring frequency response correction. Designed to be connected between two triode audio stages or to match a high impedance (5000 to 30000 ohms) source to grid.

The CGE-1 equalizer is not a simple R-C tone control, but employs resonant circuits to permit low or high end equalization without affecting mid-frequencies. With controls in center, no equalization is effected. Moving one control to left increases bass; to right, drops bass. Moving other control to left increases highs; to right drops highs. Controls are independent so that bass may be raised and highs dropped simultaneously, etc. Amount of equalization is continuously adjustable, up to 15 DB, panel calibrated in DB. The insertion loss effected is equal to the combined low frequency and high frequency settings plus 6 DB. Unless existent gain of equipment to which CGE-1 is added is high, an additional audio stage may be required.

This unit comes complete so that controls with etched panel may be mounted on a chassis (2½ inch minimum) or a panel with case containing the electrical elements held by etched panel screws.

CGE-1 Panel Dim. 2⅜ x 4. Wt. 2 lbs. List Price **$25.00**

PHOTO FLASH TRANSFORMERS



The three basic UTC items described below cover all medium power multiple photo flash applications using trigger type or non trigger type tubes. PF-1 is for AC line units . . . PF-2 is for portable units . . . PF-3 is used for tubes employing trigger electrode.

PF-1 Primary for 115 volts, 50/60 cycles. Secondaries for power supply delivering 2200 volts DC to condenser up to 100 Mfd. (30 Mfd. charges in 8 Sec.) Compound sealed in G-3 case 2⅛ x 2¾ x 2½ inches high. Weight 2 Lbs. List Price . . . $10.00

PF-2 For portable photoflash service. Primary tapped for 4 volt or 6 volt battery (full wave vibrator). Secondary for power supply delivering 2200 volts DC to condenser up to 60 Mfd. (30 Mfd. charges in 20 Sec. with 6 volts or 28 Sec. with 4 volts). Compound sealed in G-3 case. Weight 2 Lbs. List Price . . . $10.00

PF-3 Trigger Transformer 15 KV peak . . . . . List Price . . . **$4.50**

For further circuit details, write for sheet #PF.

For Full Listings of UTC Items, Write for Catalogue PS-407

United Transformer Corp.

150 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y., CABLES: "ARLAB"

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER • 1947

FIELD STRENGTH MEASUREMENT ..... **Cover**
Determining pattern of transmitting equipment at Sylvania Center, Bayside, N. Y.

A MEMORY TUBE, by Andrew V. Haeff **80**
Cathode-ray tube with dielectric screen retains image as long as necessary

A NEW TELEVISION PROJECTION SYSTEM, by W. E. Bradley and E. Traub **84**
An improved phosphor and a directional viewing screen permit reception at high light levels

APTITUDE TESTER FOR GARMENT WORKERS, by E. C. Halliday, F. Anderson, and E. O. Garnett **90**
Phototube, amplifier, and clock measure total time operator fails to follow wavy line on moving paper strip

REVERSIBLE-MOTOR CONTROLLER, by J. Gregg Stephenson **93**
Simple circuit continuously reverses motor within adjustable limits for automatic control applications

AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL AND LIMITING AMPLIFIER, by W. M. Jurek and J. H. Guenther **94**
High average peak level for transmitter, recorder, or p-a system is produced by combination amplifier

PRECISION BALANCING AT MASS-PRODUCTION SPEED, by Samuel Bousky **98**
Electronic balancer enables operator to measure and correct dynamic balance of gyro rotor in two minutes

R-F INDUCTANCE METER, by Harold A. Wheeler **105**
Two r-f oscillators tuned to zero beat give unknown L directly within 1 percent accuracy

F-M RECEPTION PROBLEMS AND THEIR SOLUTIONS, by N. W. Aram, L. M. Hershey, and M. Hobbs **108**
Antenna systems, tuned-circuit stages, and demodulation methods are discussed

R-F OPERATED REMOTE CONTROL RELAY, by Donald G. Fink **114**
Microsensitive relay operates on receiving antenna current and requires no other power

ADJUSTABLE-BANDWIDTH F-M DISCRIMINATOR, by W. G. Tuller and T. P. Cheatham, Jr. **117**
Use of a cathode follower to drive a Foster-Seeley discriminator gives desirable new characteristics

ANALYSIS OF FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER AND CAPACITIVE-INPUT FILTER, by D. L. Waidelich **120**
Simple method permits expressing results in terms of two general parameters

APPLICATIONS OF MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS, by W. E. Greene **124**
Improved magnetic materials and selenium rectifiers make magnetic amplifiers practical

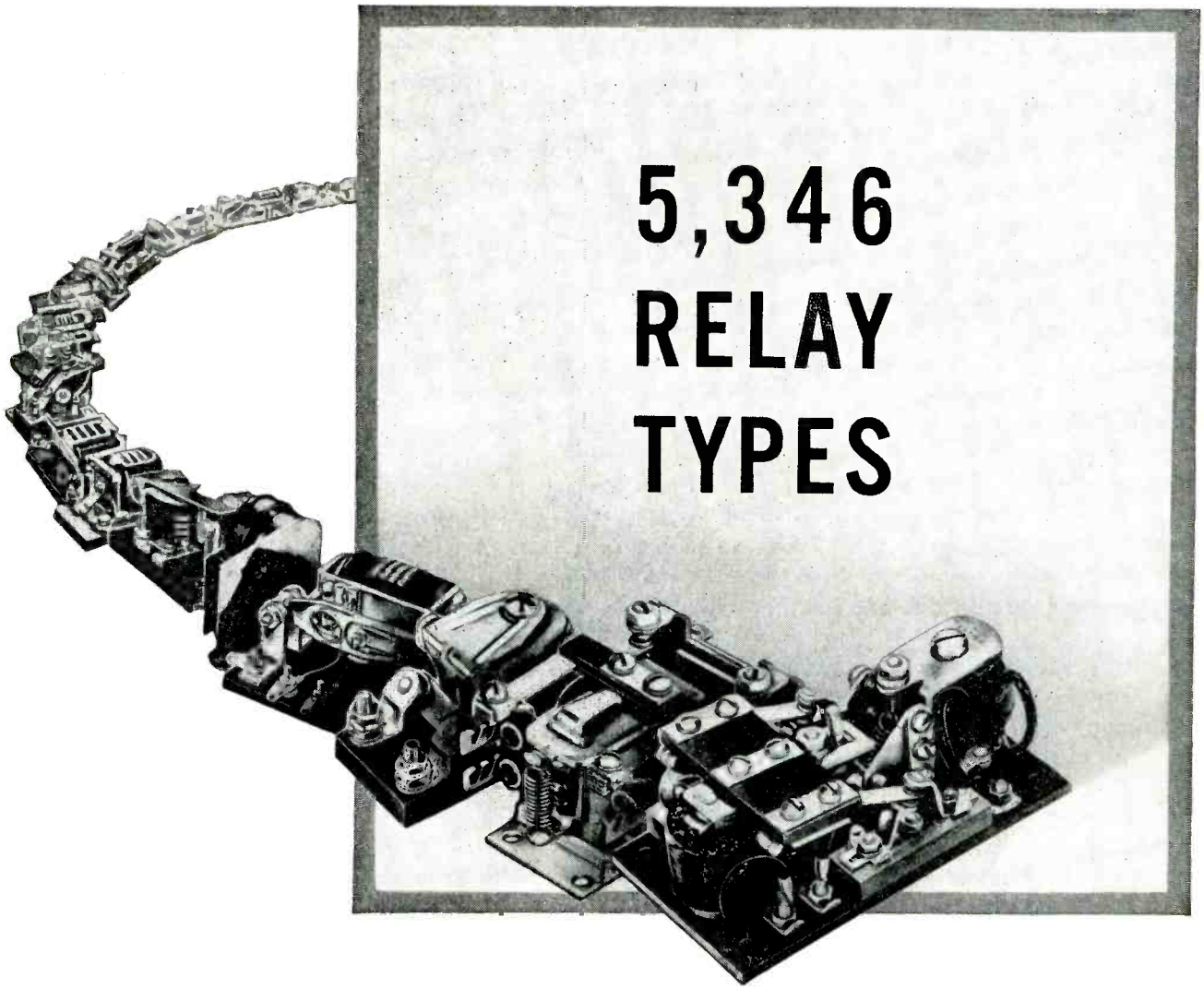
MAGNETOSTRICTION RESONANT FREQUENCIES, by R. C. Coile **130**
Nomograph gives ultrasonic or sonic frequency of vibrator when rod length and material are known

CONSULTING ENGINEERS **266**
Additions to a list published in ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE 1947-48

BUYERS' GUIDE ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS **266**
Changes and additions to be used as a supplement to the 1947-48 guide

BUSINESS BRIEFS 74	ELECTRON ART 136	NEW BOOKS 258
CROSSTALK 79	NEW PRODUCTS 140	BACKTALK 264
TUBES AT WORK 132	NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY 144	INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 283

ELECTRONICS, September, 1947, Vol. 20; No. 9. Published monthly, with an additional issue in June, price 75c a copy. Directory issue $2.00. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation.
Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year. $9.00 for two years, $12.00 for three years. Canada (Canadian funds accepted) $7.00 a year, $11.00 for two years, $14.00 for three years. Pan American countries $10.00 for one year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. All other countries $15.00 for one year, $30.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connection on all subscription orders. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 621 So. Hope St., Los Angeles 14; 738-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22.



Each adaptable to many coil and contact arrangements to fit your individual needs.

Write for Data Bulletin on any type

STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC.— 146-150 N. 13th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

STRUTHERS-DUNN

ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS
DENVER • DETROIT • HARTFORD • INDIANAPOLIS • LOS ANGELES • MINNEAPOLIS • MONTREAL
NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

Western Electric announces a complete

DIRECT RADIATORS

728B—12" direct radiator.

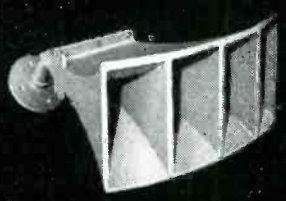
756A—10" direct radiator

755A—8" direct radiator.

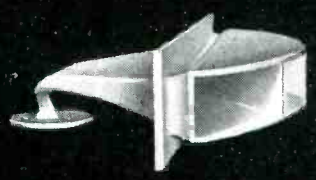
754A—12" direct radiator. 754B (not shown) 12" direct radiator for outdoor use.

HIGH FREQUENCY RECEIVERS AND HORNS

713B & C—High frequency receivers



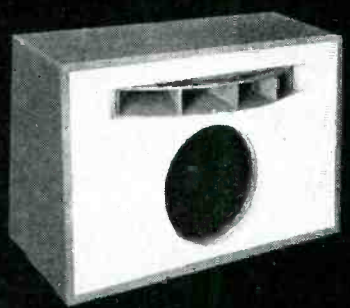
KS-12024—Sectoral high frequency horn. 50° coverage angle.



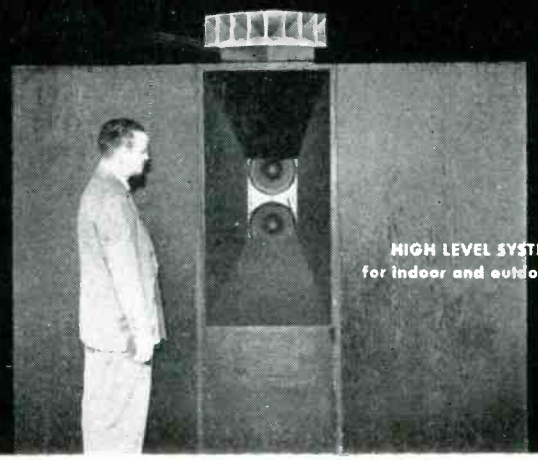
KS-12027—Sectoral high frequency horn. 90° coverage angle.

KS-12025—Sectoral high frequency horn. 80° coverage angle.

COMBINATIONS . . .



757A—dual unit system.



HIGH LEVEL SYSTEMS for indoor and outdoor use.

Distributed by Graybar — Offices in 95 Principal Cities

—QUALITY COUNTS—

line of High Quality, wide range loudspeakers

1. **Sizes and combinations to meet every sound radiation problem . . .**
2. **Power capacities from 8 to 120 watts . . .**
3. **Frequency ranges as wide as 60-15,000 cycles . . .**
4. **All units designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories . . .**

IT'S a thrilling, satisfying experience to listen to reproduced sound that is truly *high quality*. The new line of wide range Western Electric loudspeakers was designed to make that experience available to all . . . to provide a complete line of loudspeakers with the ability to reproduce sound of unmatched brilliance and tone.

Whatever your loudspeaker needs, there's a Western Electric loudspeaker to meet them . . . to provide you with sound that's based on a whole new concept of high quality reproduction. Examine the following table to see how your requirements are met, or mail the coupon below for literature describing this new line of equipment.

HERE'S HOW YOUR QUALITY REQUIREMENTS ARE MET

TYPE	POWER HANDLING CAPACITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE (cycles)	INPUT IMPEDANCE	COVERAGE ANGLE	EFFICIENCY (Sound Level of 30' on Axis)	WEIGHT	SPEAKER DIMENSIONS	ENCLOSURE REQUIRED	RECOMMENDED CABINET DIMENSIONS (Sloping front)
755A 8" direct radiator	8 watts	70-13,000	4 ohms	70°	81.5 db above 10^{-16} watts per sq. cm. at 8 watts input	Speaker—4¾ lbs.	Dia.—8⅝" Depth—3⅜" Baffle Hole Dia.—7"	2 cu. ft.	Width—16" Height—21" Top Depth—9⅛" Bottom Depth—12"
756A 10" direct radiator	20 watts	65-10,000	4 ohms	60°	89.5 db above 10^{-16} watts per sq. cm. at 20 watts input	Speaker—10 lbs.	Dia.—10⅜" Depth—3⅝" Baffle Hole Dia.—$8\frac{13}{16}$"	2½ cu. ft.	Width—19" Height—22" Top Depth—8⅞" Bottom Depth—$11\frac{13}{16}$"
728B 12" direct radiator	30 watts	60-10,000	4 ohms	50°	93.5 db above 10^{-16} watts per sq. cm. at 30 watts input	Speaker—17 lbs.	Dia.—$12\frac{11}{32}$" Depth—$3\frac{25}{32}$" Baffle Hole Dia.—11"	3 cu. ft.	Width—21" Height—23⅜" Top Depth—9⅛" Bottom Depth—12⅝"
754A 12" direct radiator	15 watts	60-10,000	4 ohms	50°	94 db above 10^{-16} watts per sq. cm. at 15 watts input	Speaker—17 lbs.	Dia.—$12\frac{11}{32}$" Depth—3⅜" Baffle Hole Dia.—11"	3 cu. ft.	—
754B 12" direct radiator (outdoor type)	50 watts	60-10,000	4 ohms	50°	94 db above 10^{-16} watts per sq. cm. at 50 watts input	Speaker—17 lbs.	Dia.—$12\frac{11}{32}$" Depth—3⅜" Baffle Hole Dia.—11"	2½ cu. ft.	—
757A 2 unit system	30 watts	60-15,000	4 ohms	90°	93 db above 10^{-16} watts per sq. cm. at 30 watts input	82 lbs. including cabinet	Composed of 1-728B low frequency unit and 1-713C high frequency receiver with KS-12027 horn	Enclosure furnished with system	Width—30½" Height—20" Top Depth—11¾" Bottom Depth—13¾"
713B high frequency receiver	25 watts	With horns KS-12024-5-7 800-10,000	4 ohms	(See specifications for horns)	With KS-12024—100 db KS-12025— 98 db KS-12027— 97 db	8 lbs.	Dia.—$4\frac{5}{16}$" Depth—4⅜"	—	—
713C high frequency receiver	25 watts	With horns KS-12024-5-7 800-15,000	4 ohms	(See specifications for horns)	With KS-12024—97 db KS-12025—95 db KS-12027—94 db	8 lbs.	Dia.—$4\frac{5}{16}$" Depth—4⅜"	—	—
KS-12027 high frequency horn	—	With 713C Receiver 800-15,000	—	90° horizontal 90° vertical	—	10 lbs.	Length—13⅜" Width—$19\frac{5}{16}$" Height—$2\frac{9}{16}$"	—	—
KS-12024 high frequency horn	—	With 713C Receiver 800-15,000	—	50° horizontal 40° vertical	—	7 lbs.	Length—16⅜" Width—$13\frac{5}{16}$" Height—6⅝"	—	—
KS-12025 high frequency horn	—	With 713C Receiver 800-15,000	—	80° horizontal 40° vertical	—	12 lbs.	Length—19" Width—$23\frac{21}{32}$" Height—6⅜"	—	—
High Level Speaker Systems (For indoor or outdoor use)	Range from 30 to 120 watts in single units	60-10,000	Depends on Components	Range from 50° to 100°	Depends on Components	Range from 140—380 lbs.	Systems composed of 754A or 754B low frequency units, 713B high frequency receivers, and KS-12024 or KS-12025 horns	Enclosures furnished with systems. Include low frequency horns.	Range from 50" x 26" x 48" to 78" x 52" x 48"

SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ➡

E-1

Graybar Electric Co.
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me literature describing the new line of Western Electric loudspeakers.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Meet sudden change-orders without tying up Press Production

WHISTLER
ADJUSTABLE PERFORATING DIES
quickly and easily rearranged

Change-orders from the engineering department usually cause plenty of headaches in production... particularly where die piercing operations are involved.

But... if you're using Whistler Adjustable Dies, there is no lost time—no waiting—no extra die expense. The same dies are easy to rearrange to the new design. Add units from stock, or delete sizes and shapes no longer required. Arrange the new set-up right on the press.

Consider the savings in production time alone. Then think how continued re-use of the same dies in subsequent jobs writes off first cost.

Whistler Dies can be used in practically any press. All parts are interchangeable. Precision is assured on long or short runs. Closer centers permit fewer press operations.

Deliveries are quick... little or no waiting. Standard round punches and dies up to 3″ are available from stock. Ovals, squares, rectangles and special shapes can be made up in a few days. Write for the Whistler Catalogs today and get all the facts.

See Us at Booth 301, National Metals Show, Chicago, October 18th to 24th

S. B. WHISTLER & SONS, INC.
746 MILITARY ROAD BUFFALO 17, NEW YORK

You're Looking at the Finest—

—a complete Hammarlund station

An HQ-129-X receiver, the choice of thousands of well-satisfied owners. And a Four-20 Transmitter with its companion Four-11 Modulator, a combination that is getting out all over the world. R9+ reports from China, Argentina, Hawaii, Australia . . . coming in to the many amateurs now using the Four-20 on the air.

You, too, can be in this picture . . . Equip yourself with a complete Hammarlund station.

There will be no new Hammarlund receiver in the price range of the HQ-129-X until the spring of 1948 at the earliest.

THE SIGN OF QUALITY
ESTABLISHED 1910

HAMMARLUND

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Write for Descriptive Booklet

the LITTLE differences

We know that our brazing techniques are as good as can be . . . but we also know that you can't always be sure of perfect heat conduction through the brazed metals.

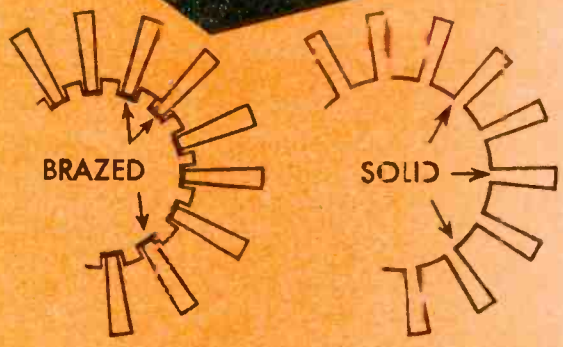
For that reason, we've developed a method of cutting our radiators for the 8002-R out of a solid chunk of metal; giving us a perfect heat conducting path between the core and its fins. This prevents "spot heating" of the tube's copper anode.

It's quite a trick to slice those cooling fins so that they radiate equally from the center and do not vary in thickness. But we mastered it!

And we have hundreds of other "little differences" in the design and construction of the many, many types of transmitting, rectifying and special purpose tubes that comprise the extensive Amperex line.

It's these little differences that combine to make the BIG difference when you

re-tube with Amperex



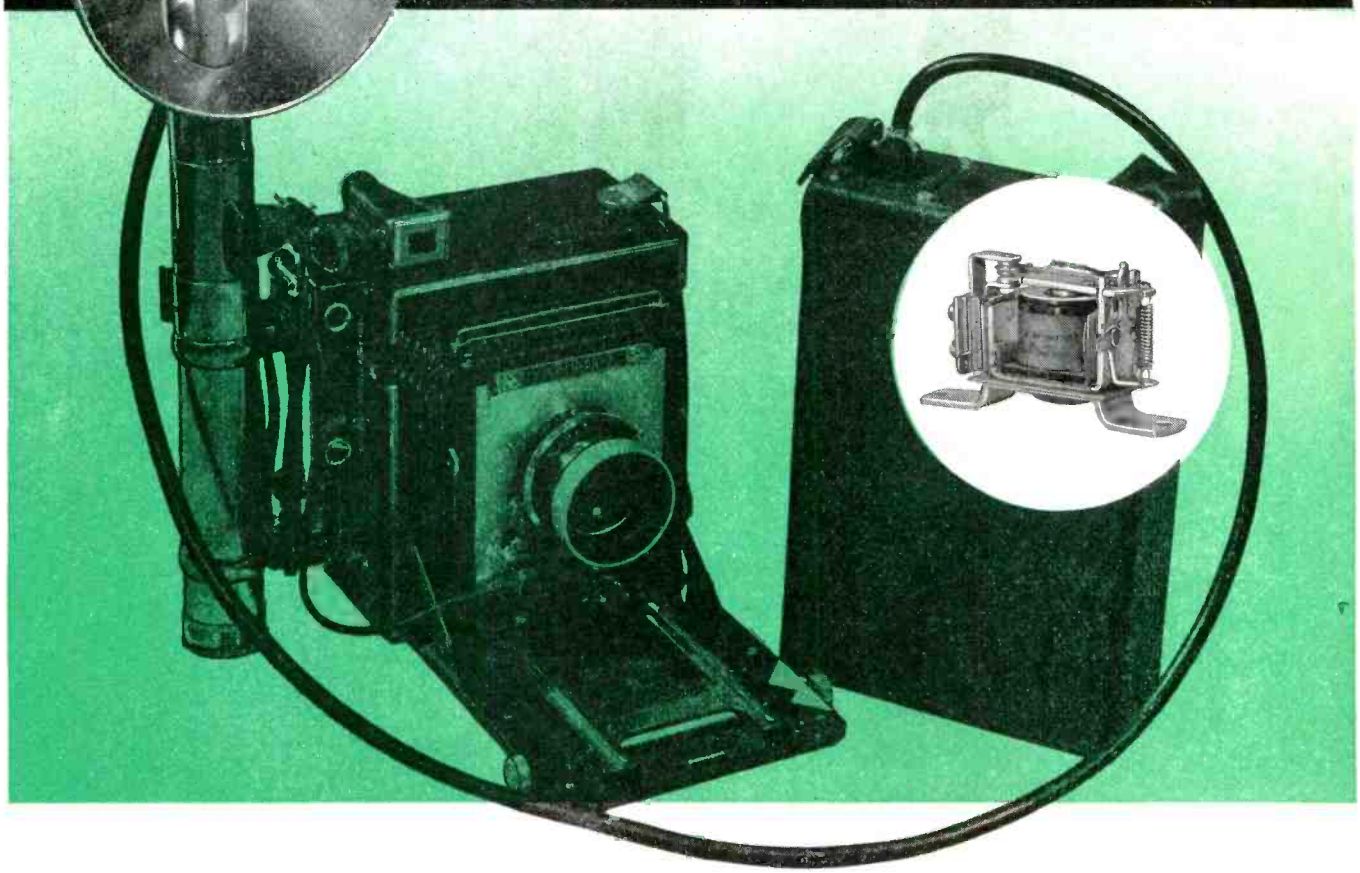
make the BIG difference

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

25 WASHINGTON STREET, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.
In Canada and Newfoundland: Rogers Majestic Limited
11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Leaside, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

THE HIGH STANDARD OF YOUR NAME
IS ASSURED WHEN YOU BUILD IN

Potter & Brumfield Relays



● For Uniform Repetitive Accuracy In Transit Time And For High Surge Current, The Triumph Speed Flash Unit Depends On A Specially Designed Potter & Brumfield Relay.

Here is another example of Potter & Brumfield performance engineering to meet inflexible requirements upon which the satisfactory operation of the end product is dependent.

This product is a high voltage actuated xenon gas ultra-high speed photo-flashlight unit. For acceptable performance, the relay must be even more uniformly repetitive than the precision shutter of a fine camera. When energized by a manual switch on the "flash gun" the relay discharges 2,500 volts from a saturated condenser in 1/10,000 second in synchronization with the shutter of the camera (approximately 48.6 watt seconds energy). Unfailingly positive contact is vital to synchronization and uniformity of color temperature. Contacts developed specially for this application carry this high surge current without sticking, burning or pitting. This relay has capably proven its ability in the field to take wide ranges of temperature, humidity and shock, in its stride. It is being supplied well within the customer's cost allowance.

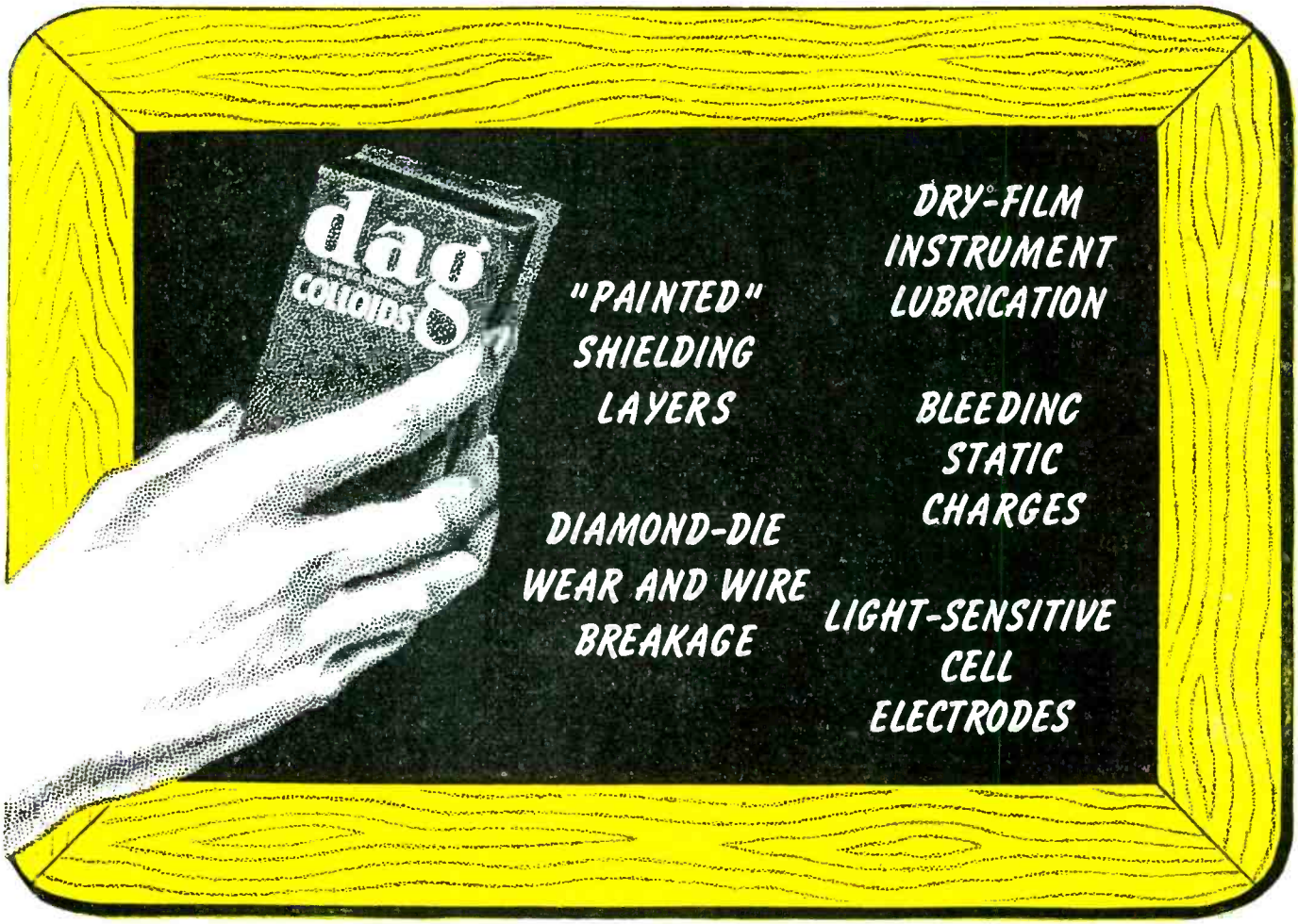
POTTER & BRUMFIELD engineers are always available to design special relays to the performance requirements of your new or unusual applications—for low production cost. Your inquiries are solicited and assured of prompt attention.

POTTER & BRUMFIELD also offers a complete line of stock relays in power, midget, latching, leaf, plate-circuit, telephone, shock-proof and motor-starting types. Complete data on these standard assemblies is available in the comprehensive, illustrated P&B catalog. Write for your copy.

YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONICS PARTS DISTRIBUTOR STOCKS STANDARD P&B RELAYS

POTTER & BRUMFIELD SALES COMPANY
549 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS • FACTORY AT PRINCETON, INDIANA
Export: 2020 Engineering Building, Chicago 5, Illinois

Erase PROBLEMS like these-

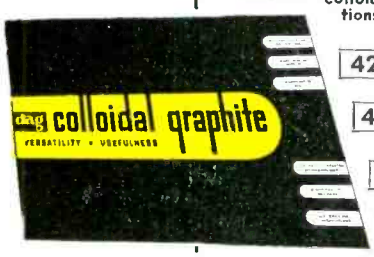


You can easily eliminate these annoying and costly problems in *your* industry if you will call on **"dag"** for help.

Many years of experience in the development of new uses for **"dag"** colloidal graphite have given Acheson Colloids Corporation the knowledge and skill to help you solve these and many other troublesome problems. There are 18 different dispersions of **"dag"** colloidal graphite, one or more of which will surely be useful to you. The properties of **"dag"** colloidal graphite are perfectly suited for forming electrically conductive films, for coating and impregnation, for conduction of heat and electricity, for resistance to high temperature, and for many other purposes.

Why not send in the coupon below for these fact-filled booklets and discover for yourself what versatile **"dag"** colloidal graphite can do for you?

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION, Port Huron, Michigan



This new literature on **"dag"** colloidal graphite is yours for the asking:

460 A data and reference booklet regarding **"dag"** colloidal graphite dispersions and their applications. 16 pages profusely illustrated. ☐

421 Facts about **"dag"** colloidal graphite for ASSEMBLING AND RUNNING-IN ENGINES AND MACHINERY. ☐

422 Facts about **"dag"** colloidal graphite as a PARTING COMPOUND. ☐

423 Facts about **"dag"** colloidal graphite as a HIGH TEMPERATURE LUBRICANT. ☐

431 Facts about **"dag"** colloidal graphite for IMPREGNATION AND SURFACE COATINGS. ☐

432 Facts about **"dag"** colloidal graphite in the FIELD OF ELECTRONICS. ☐

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN DEPT. J-5

JMLcoA-C-1

Please send me without obligation, a copy of each of the bulletins checked:

NAME _____

POSITION _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

ZONE No. _____ STATE _____

OUR PRESENT OIL SUPPLIER IS _____

(Lubricants containing **"dag"** colloidal graphite are available from major oil companies.)

PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE—that keeps the original sound alive!

Stop 'WOW'!

—with a positive drive at 33.3 and 78 rpm

Remember this: When a listener becomes dissatisfied with the quality of your programs, he simply twists a dial. And in doing so, he also tunes out his pocketbook. So why jeopardize what is probably your best source of revenue—*your recorded programs!*

Professional recording and playback should be, and can be, 'WOW'-free. How? With the time-tested Fairchild direct-from-the-center turntable drive, shown above. It eliminates all variations in turntable speed. Evenness of speed is obtained by a carefully calculated loading of the drive mechanism to keep the motor pulling constantly; by careful precision control of all drive alignments that might cause intermittent grab and release; by carefully maintained .0002″ tolerances in all critical moving parts.

Further aid to 'WOW'-free performance is provided by a perfectly balanced turntable with extra weight in the rim and a turntable clutch that permits smooth starting, stopping and shifting from 33.3 to 78 rpm in operation.

Fairchild's 'WOW'-free performance is available on professional Transcription Turntables, Studio Recorders and Portable Recorders. For complete information *—and prompt delivery*—address: 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica 1, New York.

Transcription Turntables
Studio Recorders
Magnetic Cutterheads
Portable Recorders
Lateral Dynamic Pickups
Unitized Amplifier Systems

Fairchild CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

AM FM SOUND EQUIPMENT

This Single Instrument...!

SAVES EXPENSIVE ENGINEERING TIME, INCREASES ACCURACY, ELIMINATES EXTRA EQUIPMENT

Vacuum-tube voltmeter: standardized voltages, 150v to 50mv

Vacuum-tube voltmeter measures any external voltage

Frequency range, 20 cps to 20 kc. No zero-setting required

110 db attenuation of output signal, 1 db steps

5 watts output; less than 1% distortion

50, 200, 600, 5000 ohm output impedance

205AG AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

Here's the compact precision instrument that gives you the measuring capacities and scope of 6 individual instruments, yet occupies bench space of but one! This famous -*hp*- 205AG provides typical -*hp*- accuracy and ease of operation (no zero-set, for example) for almost any test job from 20 cps to 20 kc. It delivers 5 watts power with less than 1.0% distortion at the commonly-used impedance levels of 50, 200, 600, and 5000 ohms. Meter calibration, in volts and db, is based on a 600 ohm level, to conform with RMA standards. The instrument's output voltage ranges from 150 volts to 50 microvolts. Where input vacuum tube voltmeter is not required, the -*hp*- 205A is available. This instrument is identical in other characteristics to the 205AG. And, for supersonic measurements, the -*hp*- 205AH is provided. This instrument covers a frequency range of 1 kc to 100 kc and is similar to the -*hp*- 205A. For full details of any of these rugged, long-lasting -*hp*- instruments, write or wire today.

Hewlett-Packard Company • 1452A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, Calif.

MAKE THESE MEASUREMENTS WITHOUT EXTRA APPARATUS

Frequency Response
•
Audio Gain
•
Filter Transmission Characteristics
•
Audio Frequencies
•
Voltage Measurements
•
Speaker Tests (No amplifiers needed)
or
Drive Electro-Mechanical Equipment

1452

DON'T MISS OUR EXHIBIT
at the
3rd Annual Electronics Trade Show
San Francisco – Sept. 26, 27, 28

hp laboratory instruments
FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY

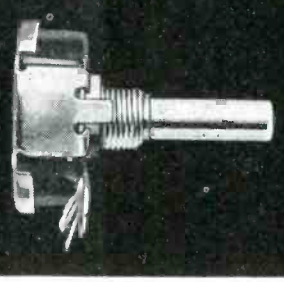
THESE -*hp*- REPRESENTATIVES ARE AT YOUR SERVICE

CHICAGO 6, ILL.: Alfred Crossley, 549 W. Randolph St., State 7444 • **HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.**: Norman B. Neely Enterprises, 7422 Melrose Ave., Whitney 1147
HIGH POINT, N. C.: Bivins & Caldwell, 134 W. Commerce St., High Point 3672 • **NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**: Burlingame Associates Ltd., 11 Park Place, Worth 2-2171
DENVER 10, COLO.: Ronald G. Bowen, 1886 S. Humboldt St., Spruce 9368 • **TORONTO 1, CANADA**: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., 560 King St. West, Waverley 4761
DALLAS 5, TEXAS: Earl W. Lipscomb, 4433 Stanford Street, Logan 6-5097

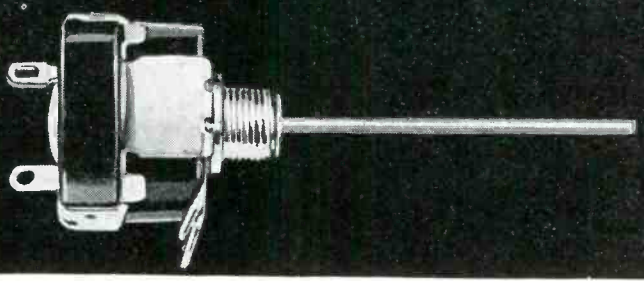
Centralab reports to

SEPTEMBER 1947

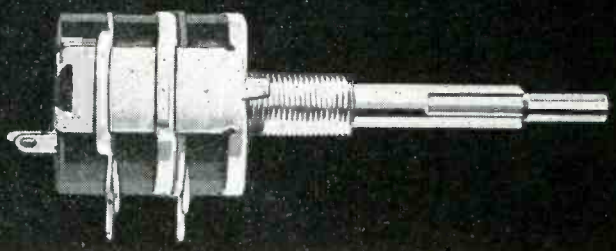
Many possible mechanical variations of popular "M" Radiohm serve to keep down inventory, step-up production.



1. Single "M" Radiohm with solid shaft.



2. Single Radiohm, line switch and detachable shaft.

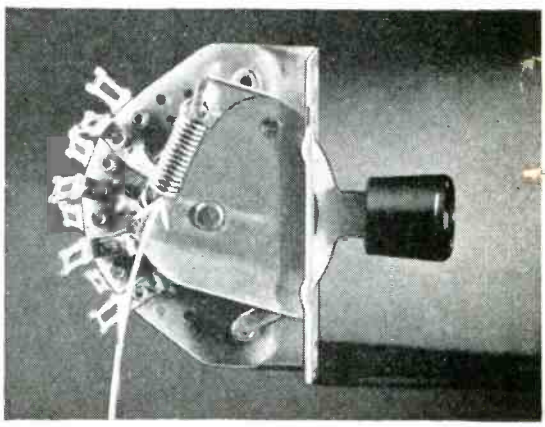


3. Twin Radiohm, line switch and dual shaft.

1 Take a look at the many variations you can have from Centralab's single, model "M" Radiohm. Can be "twinned" or "tripled", with or without line switch. Your choice of solid, detachable and dual shafts gives you new versatility, maximum convenience . . . helps keep down inventory, step-up production of electronic equipment. Guaranteed minimum life test of 10,000 cycles (control resistance). Available with shaft and bushing lengths to meet your needs. Send for bulletin 697-A.

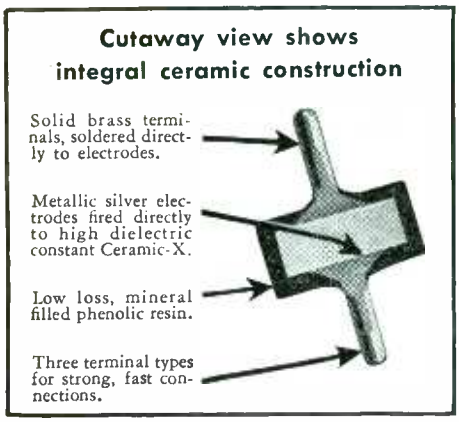
2 Like all Centralab Radiohms, the model "M" combines the finest in engineering and research . . . 100% tested and inspected.

3 Here's Centralab's newest control for miniature receivers, amplifiers. No bigger than a dime, high quality performance is assured.

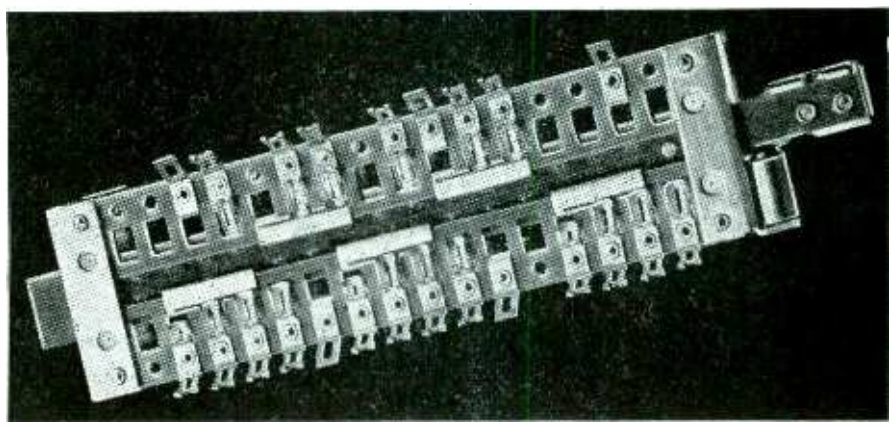


4 CRL's revolutionary new *Lever Switch* features exclusive coil spring design with cam and roller, guaranteed minimum life of 25,000 cycles. Write for bulletin 970.

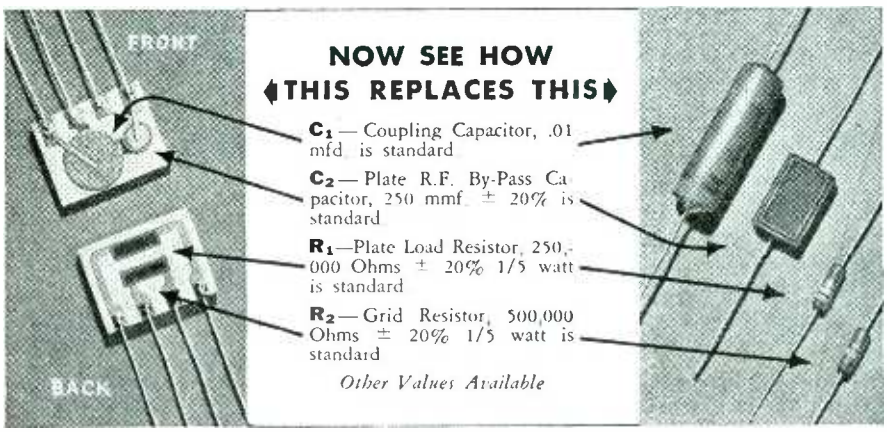
Electronic Industry



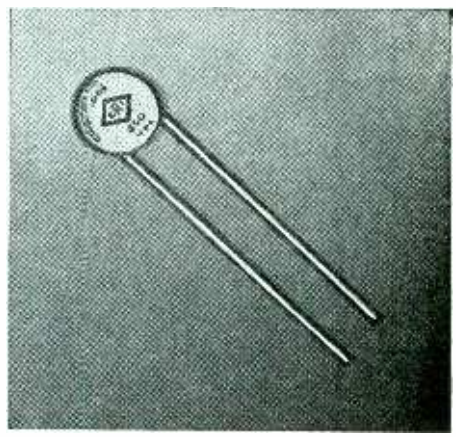
5 CRL *Hi-Vo-Kaps* combine high voltage and small size for television applications. For use as filter and by-pass capacitors in video amplifiers. Write for bul. 946.



6 Centralab's new *Slide Switch* promises improved AM and FM performance! Flat horizontal design saves valuable space, allows short leads, convenient location to coils, reduced lead inductances for increased efficiency in low and high frequencies. Designed for maximum reliability and long service life. Write for bulletin 953.



7 First commercial application of the "printed circuit", CRL's new *Couplate* offers a complete interstage coupling circuit consisting of an integral assembly of *Hi-Kap* capacitors and resistors closely bonded to a steatite ceramic plate, and mutually connected by metallic silver paths "printed" on the base plate.



8 CRL *Hi-Kaps*, miniature ceramic disc capacitors, offer utmost reliability in small physical size and low mass weight. Write for bulletin 933.

Look to Centralab in 1947! ***First in component research that means lower costs for electronic industry. If you're planning new equipment, let Centralab's sales and engineering service work with you. Get in touch with Centralab!***

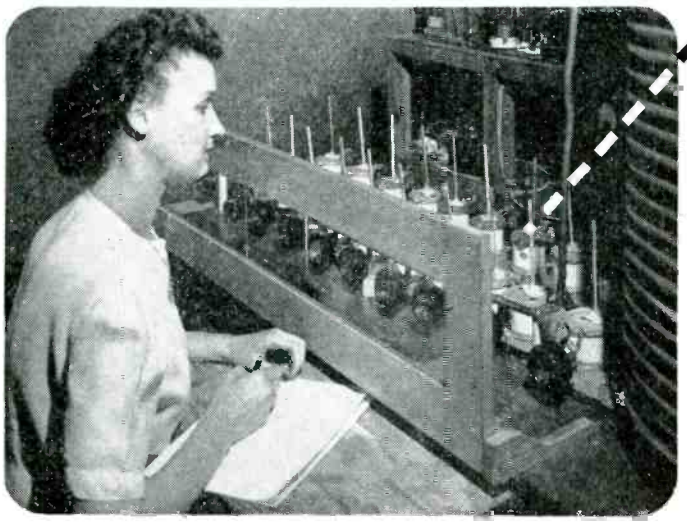
Centralab

CRL

DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SANGAMO

SANGAMO
Type G
CAPACITORS



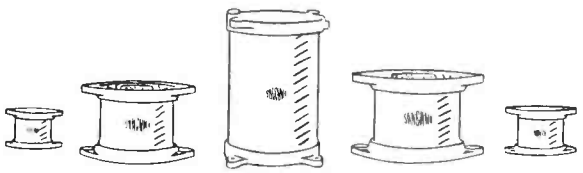
Correctly Designed Precision-Built R-F Tested...

Checking Type G capacitors for current-carrying ability on high frequency.

Sangamo Type G Mica Capacitors are built to rigid Sangamo specifications, of the best materials obtainable and with the most precise production methods. They are correctly engineered to assure high current-carrying ability, to hold losses to a minimum, and to provide maximum safety. Every Type G capacitor is individually tested for temperature rise at maximum R. F. current in order to insure the high standard of Sangamo Quality inherent in all Sangamo Capacitors.

Designed for service where highest voltage and R. F. current ratings are required, such as in commercial transmitting, aircraft control, induction heating and X-ray equipment applications; Sangamo Type G Capacitors can provide the answer to your post-war electronic capacitor needs.

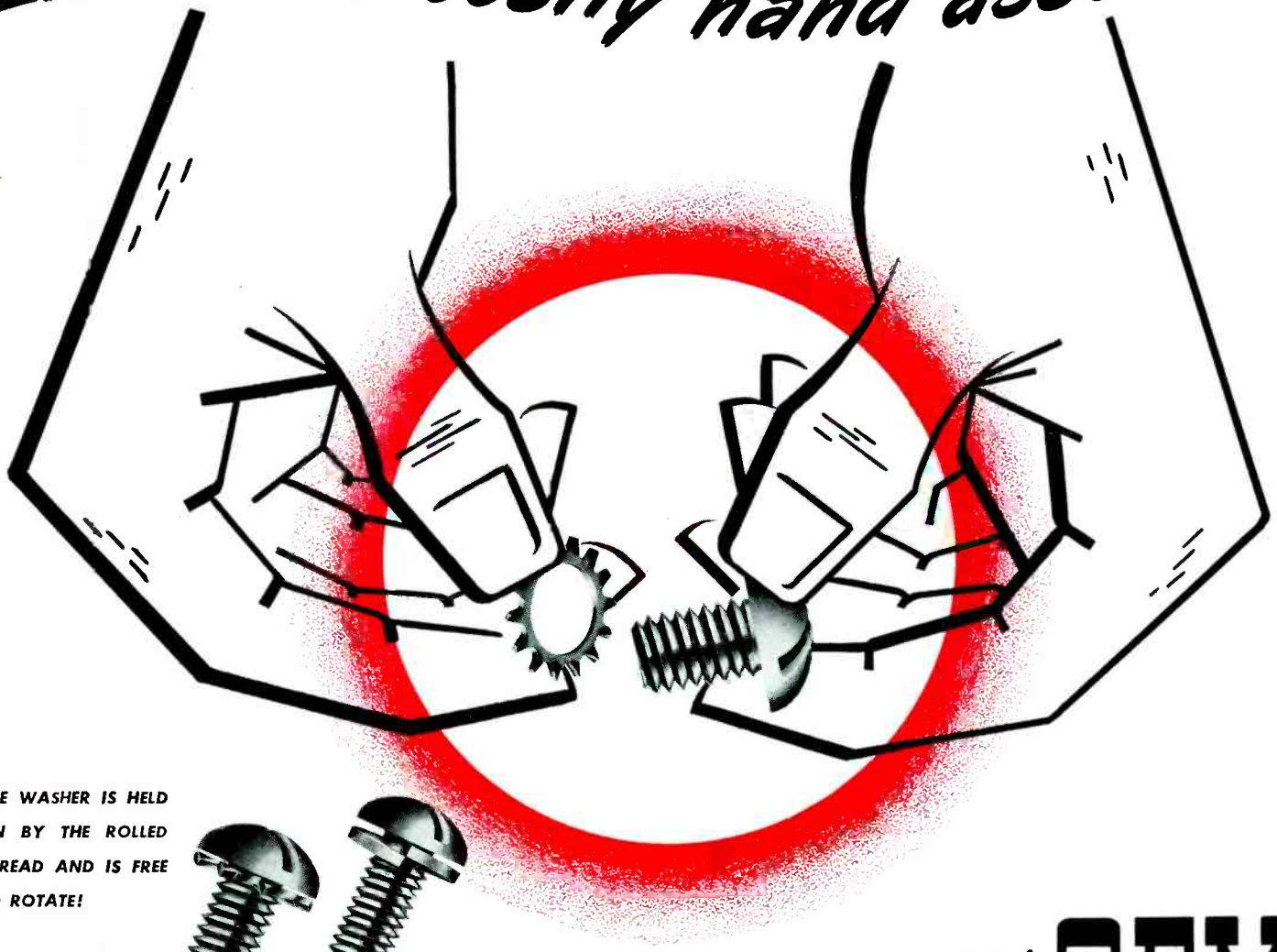
Detailed information and current ratings of these capacitors will be supplied upon request.



SC476

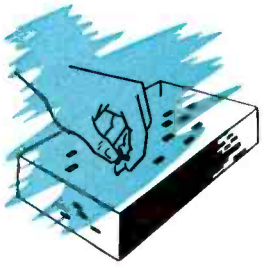
SANGAMO
ELECTRIC COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD · ILLINOIS

Eliminate costly hand assembly



THE WASHER IS HELD ON BY THE ROLLED THREAD AND IS FREE TO ROTATE!

save money with SEMS



TWO PARTS PRE-ASSEMBLED; ONLY ONE UNIT TO ORDER, STOCK AND HANDLE.

DRIVING IS EASIER, FASTER. SEMS ARE PERFECT FOR HARD TO REACH PLACES.

NO DROPPED OR WASTED WASHERS. ASSEMBLY MOVES SMOOTHLY.

ANY OF THESE MANUFACTURERS WILL SEND YOU THE SEMS DATA BOOK, *FREE!*

Eaton Manufacturing Co.
Reliance Division
Massillon, Ohio

The Lamson & Sessions Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

National Lock Co.
Rockford, Illinois

The National Screw & Mfg. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

New England Screw Co.
Keene, N. H.

Pheoll Manufacturing Co.
Chicago, Illinois

Russell, Burdsall & Ward
Bolt & Nut Co.
Port Chester, N. Y.

Scovill Manufacturing Co.
Waterville Division
Waterville, Conn.

Shakeproof Inc.
Division of Illinois Tool Works
Chicago, Illinois

Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Hamilton, Ont., Can.

Stronghold
Screw Products Inc.
Chicago, Ill.

American Screw Co.
Providence, R. I.

Central Screw Co.
Chicago, Ill.

Chandler Products Corp.
Cleveland, Ohio

Continental Screw Co.
New Bedford, Mass.

Corbin Screw Division
The American Hardware Corp.
New Britain, Conn.

ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS • CHICAGO • Licensor of machines and methods for the manufacture of sems

¼ TURN OPENS OR LOCKS

SHAKEPROOF

Q–FASTENERS

Shakeproof Q-Fasteners have been developed around the cam locking principle to combine secure locking of cover plates and panels with the easiest possible access to the housed units. These special fasteners eliminate the possibility of accidental opening or loosening . . . eliminate rattles and provide a clean smooth appearance since only the stud head is visible on the exposed surface.

Q-1 Fasteners, illustrated at right, are designed for use where extreme loads are encountered. Their design provides a powerful lock which when assembled also has great structural strength. Installation is easy as there are only 3 parts—stud, cross pin and spring receptacle.

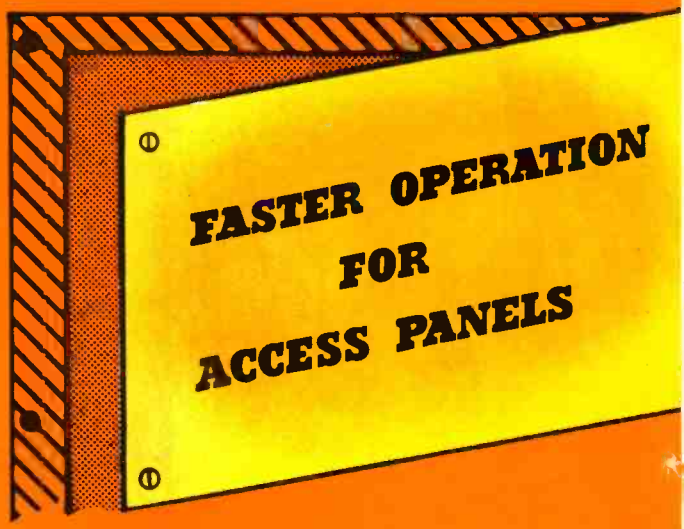
Q-2 Fasteners are similar in action to the Q-1 but the design has been simplified to speed up assembly and reduce costs. Where loads are not extreme the Q-2 provides fast locking and unlocking with long dependable performance assured.

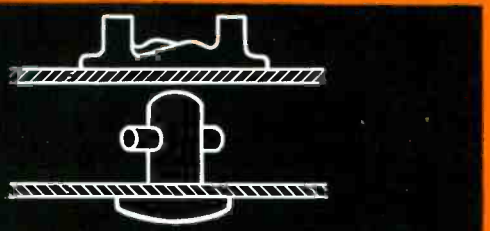
Add the convenience of fast operation to the panels, doors and covers of your product. Write for Shakeproof Engineering Data Bulletin No. S-75 today!

SHAKEPROOF inc.

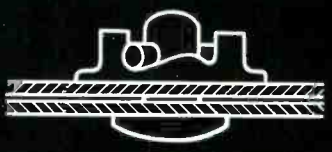
"Fastening Headquarters"

Division of ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
2501 North Keeler Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Offices in Principal Cities
Plants at Chicago and Elgin, Illinois • In Canada:
Canada Illinois Tool, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario





1. Stud and cam type receptacle of Q Fastener assembled to sheets.

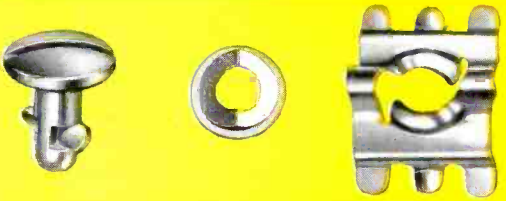


2. Stud inserted into receptacle with lugs ready to engage cams.

3. Stud in locked position after quarter turn with lugs resting against stops and holding sheets firmly together.

TWO STANDARD TYPES

SHAKEPROOF Q-ONE



SHAKEPROOF Q-TWO

Available...THE RIGHT G-E THYRATRON for *every* motor-control application!

Typical of General Electric's extensive and complete line of thyratrons are the two tubes shown here—each designed for a specific socket in a motor-control panel, and built to perform its assigned task better and more dependably than another type.

Why is mercury vapor also needed in a field-control thyratron with inert-gas content for quick heating? . . . Because, due to the high inductive field load, current momentarily flows through the tube after the anode voltage has gone negative. Consequently, at the time the current stops, negative voltage across the thyratron causes bombardment of the metal tube parts by positive gas ions left in the tube. This results in gradual absorption of the gas. *To compensate,* mercury vapor is added as a conducting medium, in the form of a supply that constantly is being replenished from free mercury within the envelope.

The lower inductive load in armature-control work ordinarily causes minimum gas absorption . . . therefore, a quick-heating thyratron such as the GL-5545, with inert-gas content only, is more efficiently employed for this service than other tubes of similar ratings, by reason of greater compactness of design and smaller over-all dimensions.

Every requirement of motor-control circuits now on your drawing-boards, is met by a G-E tube with the correct design and ratings. Nor is this "tailored-to-measure" selection confined to thyratrons! General Electric also builds and supplies the receiving-type tubes needed for your control panels—for example, the 6SN7-GT and 6AQ7-GT for use as d-c amplifiers.

G-E tube engineers are expert in aiding equipment designers to choose the tubes that will perform best and most economically in motor-control and other circuits. This friendly service is available to *you* on request! Phone or write your nearest G-E electronics office, or *Electronics Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

RATINGS

	GL-3C23	GL-5545
Filament voltage	2.5 v	2.5 v
current	7 amp	21 amp
heating time	15 sec	60 sec
Anode peak voltage, forward and inverse	1,250 v	1,500 v
peak current	6 amp	80 amp
avg current	1.5 amp	6.4 amp

GENERAL ELECTRIC

162-F4-8850

FIRST AND GREATEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

MIRAGLAS IS THE NAME FOR VARNISHED TUBINGS THAT MEET OR EXCEED SPECIFICATIONS

SET BY VARNISHED TUBING ASSOCIATION AND AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS

MIRAGLAS (FIBERGLAS) VARNISHED TUBINGS ARE MADE IN FOUR GRADES:

STANDARD GRADE for maximum flexibility, has little varnish and is recommended for high temperatures where dielectric strength is not a factor

DOUBLE SATURATED has all qualities of the Standard Grade but with additional coats of varnish to bring the dielectric rating up to 1500 volts.

TRIPLE STRENGTH is built up with coats of especially flexible insulation varnish for dielectric ratings up to 2500 volts and is particularly suited where assembly operations include the possibility of rough handling.

IMPREGNATED is the Optimum in Superiority for high gloss, non-hydroscopic, resistance to high temperatures, oils, acids, etc. IMPREGNATED has a dielectric rating beyond 7000 volts and is unequalled for Long Life Under Most Severe Conditions. *Write For Samples.*

FOR USERS OF COTTON YARN VARNISHED TUBINGS The Mitchell-Rand MIRAC and HYGRADE Varnished Tubings of long staple fiber yarn are comparable to Fiberglas Tubings in dielectric ratings, tensile strength, flexibility and long life. *Write For Samples.*

Write today for your free copy of the M-R WALL CHART with its engineering tables, electrical symbols, carrying capacities of conductors, dielectric averages, thicknesses of insulating materials, tubing sizes, tap drills, etc.

MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION CO. Inc.

51 MURRAY STREET · COrtlandt 7-9264 · NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

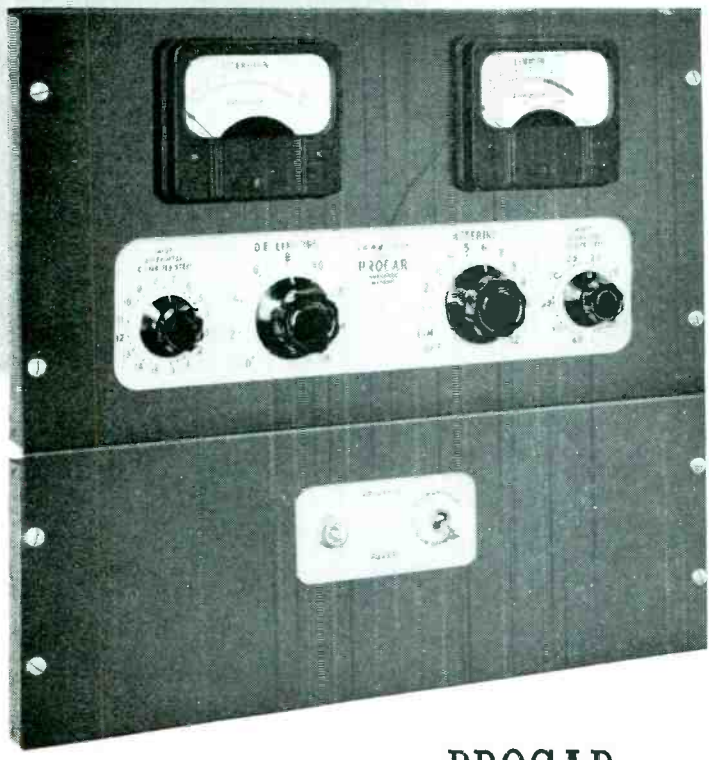
A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH • INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES • CABLE FILLING AND POTHEAD COMPOUNDS • FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE • TRANSFORMER COMPOUNDS • FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING • ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE • MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING • FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING • COTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS • IMPREGNATED VARNISH TUBING • INSULATED VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES • EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING

PROGAR

(PROgram GuARdian)

the only limiter with a memory !

PROGAR* is a new instrument . . . Not just a Limiting or Governing amplifier, but a new device incorporating a *Guardian Memory circuit* (Level Restoring Action) with improved PEAK LIMITING.



Dynamic expression is preserved in the PROGAR by the Memory (time delay) circuit in the Guardian. When the program level decreases this Memory Portion holds the gain constant for a predetermined adjustable period of time and then lets the Guardian slowly act to restore the program level to its original value.

The Guardian in the PROGAR precedes the Peak Limiting . . . therefore a regulated signal is fed into the limiter . . . maintaining consistent, pre-set peak limiter action and assuring a higher percentage of modulation than can be obtained with a limiter alone.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For Complete PROGAR information write for Bulletin #1011.

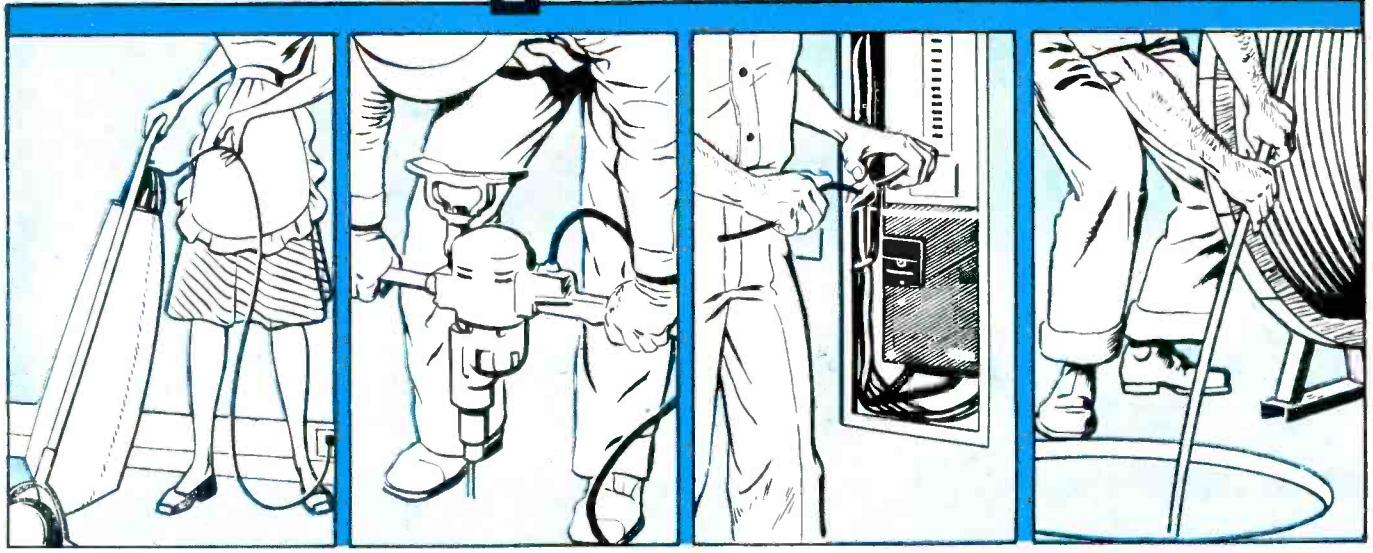
Shipments are being made now.

Langevin Manufacturing Corporation

BROADCAST AUDIO FACILITIES · SOUND SYSTEMS · INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS

37 WEST 65TH STREET, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

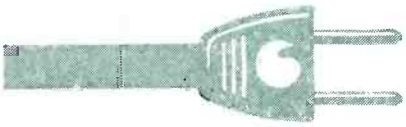
PWC means better performance



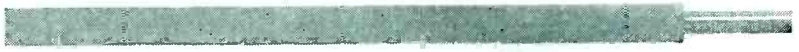
If you get PWC products when you buy cord sets, flexible cords, building wire, power cables, telephone wire, control cables or any other of the many PWC products, you get *all* the important advantages of electrical insulation.

Leading engineers specify PWC for all applications. Immunity to most hazards and uniform high quality of workmanship means greater dependability, uninterrupted service, longer life, lower maintenance and replacement costs.

Plastic Wire & Cable Corporation is the world's leading exclusive manufacturer of plastic insulated wire and cable, a pioneer in development of plastic insulations for dozens of new applications.

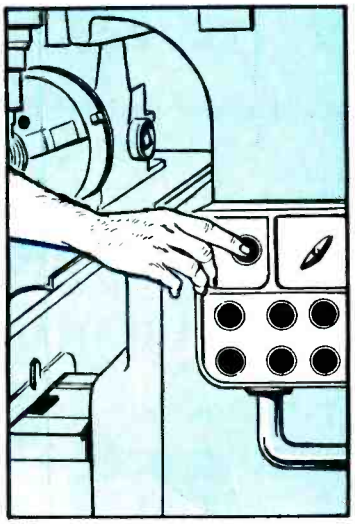


Our technical bulletin, packed with facts and figures on the advantages of plastic insulated wire and cable, is yours for the asking. Or send us your requirements and let our engineers show you how well PWC products will meet your needs. Write Plastic Wire & Cable Corp., 408 East Main St., Jewett City, Conn.



PWC MEANS 10 WAYS BETTER

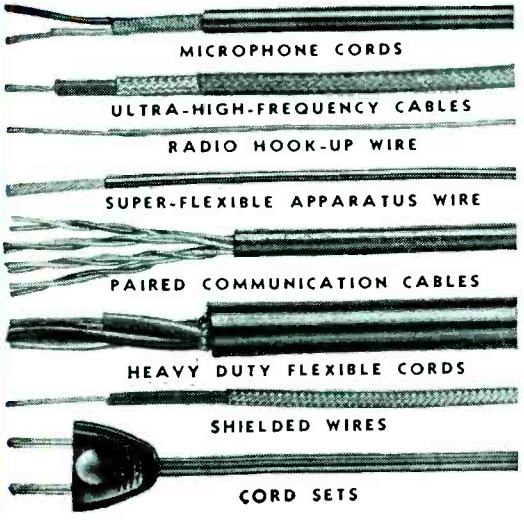
1. Superior dielectric strength.
2. Can't fray, crack or rot.
3. Low moisture absorption.
4. Greater mechanical strength.
5. Higher abrasion resistance.
6. Flexible over wide temperature range.
7. High chemical resistance.
8. Wide range of permanent, gem-like colors.
9. Non-combustible.
10. Lasting appearance.

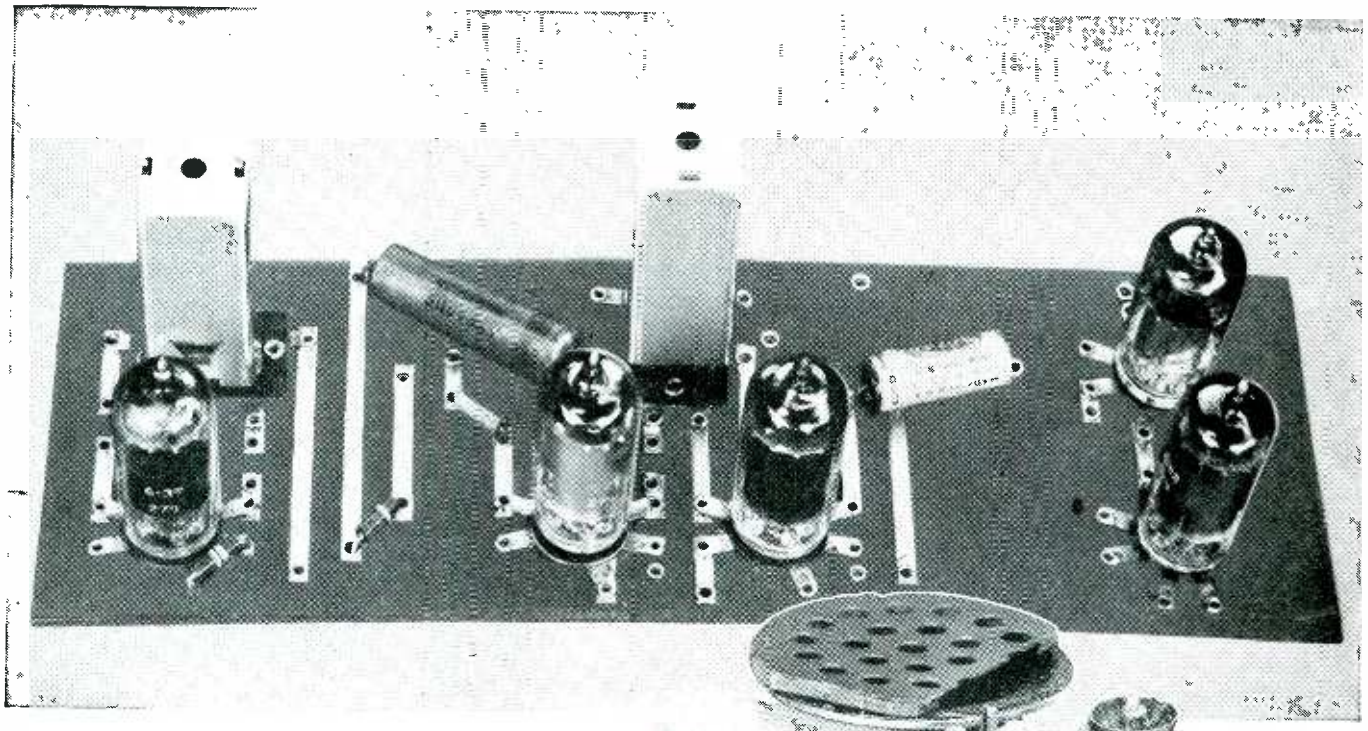


PLASTIC WIRE & CABLE CORP.

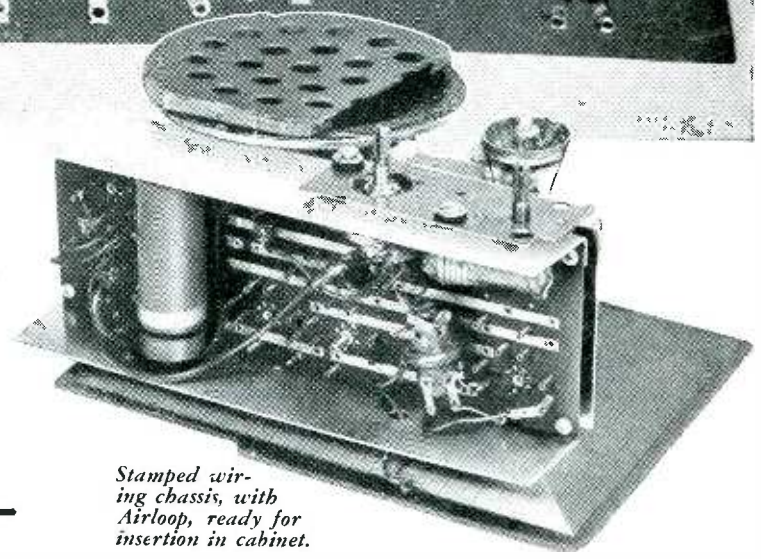
Jewett City, Conn.

World's leading exclusive manufacturer of plastic insulated wire and cable





Stamped wiring deck, with tubes, transformers, capacitors and resistors, ready for assembly in metal chassis. This is a development of the Franklin Airloop Corp., New York City.



Stamped wiring chassis, with Airloop, ready for insertion in cabinet.

Once again, REVERE says—

"Copper is the Metal of INVENTION"

STAMPED wiring offers new proof of the complete adaptability of copper to the development of new ideas. In this type of wiring, copper strips are stamped into both sides of an insulating sheet, the strips on one side running at right angles to those on the other. Connections between the two sides can be made by eyelets, pins, or other simple methods. It is estimated that with this system it should be possible to stamp about 90% of the wiring in the average radio or other electronic device. Thus many operations such as cutting, skinning, cabling and soldering wires should be almost completely eliminated. This new idea, though still in the development stages, will also make possible large economies in the telephone and communications fields, and for measuring instrument panelboards of airplanes, ships, and automobiles. The copper used is Revere OFHC.

Revere produces many metals, and is glad to collaborate with the electronic industry in such matters as selection and fabrication. These metals are available in mill products, as follows: *Copper and Copper Alloys:* Sheet and Plate, Roll and Strip, Rod and Bar, Tube and Pipe, Extruded Shapes, Forgings; *Aluminum Alloys:* Tube, Extruded Shapes, Forgings; *Magnesium Alloys:* Sheet and Plate, Rod and Bar, Tube, Extruded Shapes, Forgings; *Steel:* Electric Welded Steel Tube.

• • •

REVERE

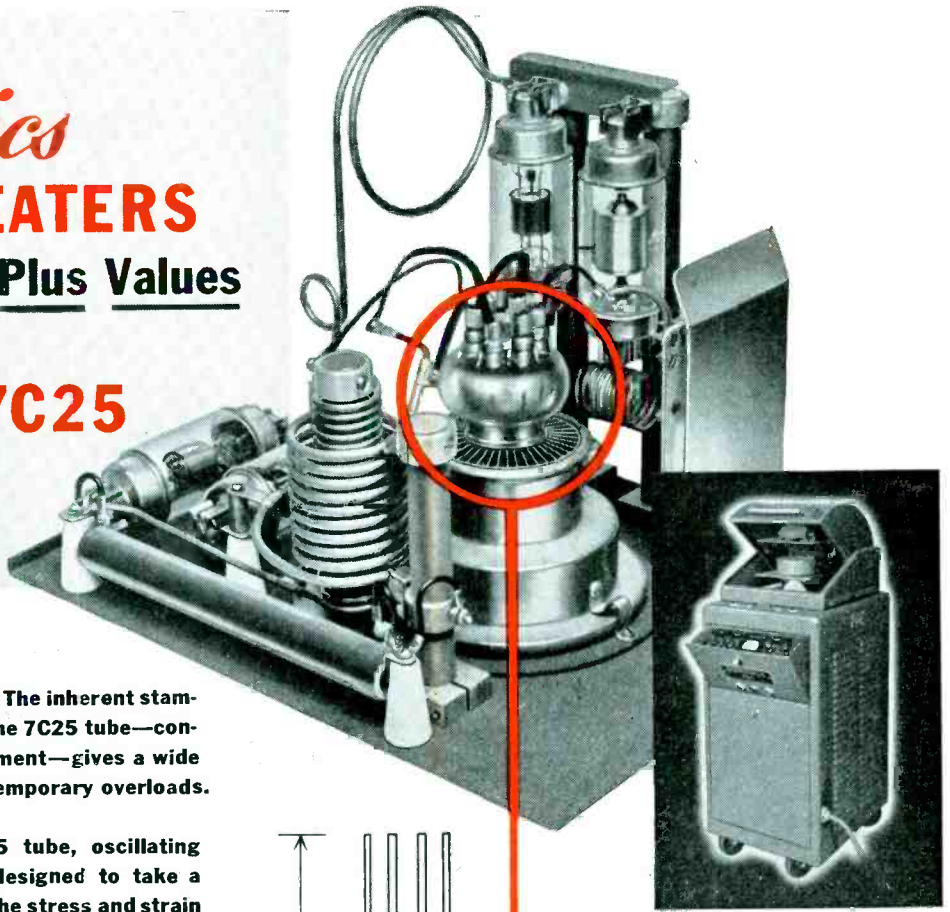
COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.—Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

Airtronics
DUAL PREHEATERS
Get These Three Plus Values with FEDERAL'S 7C25 Power Triode



1 Extra Reserve Power. The inherent stamina and overload capacity of the 7C25 tube—conservatively rated in the equipment—gives a wide margin of reserve power for temporary overloads.

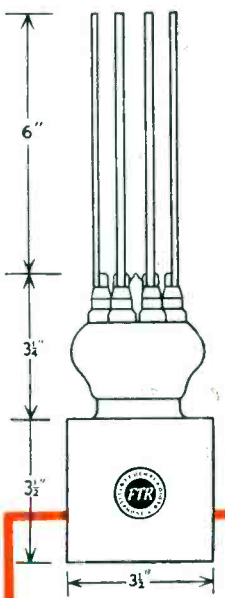
2 Longer Life. The 7C25 tube, oscillating heart of the equipment, is designed to take a beating—to last longer under the stress and strain of heavy duty service.

3 Smaller Size. The 2.5 KW Dual Preheater measures only 18"x22"x36"—small enough to locate almost anywhere in crowded molding plants.

On today's hard-hitting production lines, electronic equipment—like this Airtronics dielectric heating unit—has to take plenty of abuse. The terrific strains of sudden load changes, mechanical shock and vibration are just part of the day's work—a hard life for any electronic tube. But the 7C25, like all Federal industrial tubes, is built for just this kind of service—to give high-frequency *power*, plus an ample margin of emergency overload capacity.

Internal elements are widely spaced and ruggedly constructed to fortify against vibration. Flexible leads simplify installation—and very little unshielded glass is used, minimizing possibility of breakage. Every tube is thoroughly checked for perfection of performance and construction—including *three* X-ray tests to seek out hidden flaws. These exacting requirements assure longer tube life on the production line—fewer replacements—lower up-keep costs.

For complete information and prices, write Federal today—Dept. L713.



Model DH, 2.5-Kw, 27.4-megacycle dielectric preheater, made by the Airtronics Manufacturing Co., of N. Y., Chicago and Los Angeles. Enlarged view shows 7C25 tube in grounded-anode oscillator. Airtronics Dual Preheaters are also available in 5 Kw rating, Model EK, using two 7C25's in parallel.

DATA FOR 7C25 TUBE

Filament voltage	11.0 volts
Filament current	27.5 amp.

Maximum Ratings for Maximum Frequency of 50 Mc

DC Plate voltage	4500 volts
DC Plate current	1.25 amp.
Plate dissipation	2500 watts
Type of cooling	Forced air

KEEPING FEDERAL YEARS AHEAD... is IT&T's world-wide research and engineering organization, of which the Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, N. J., is a unit.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

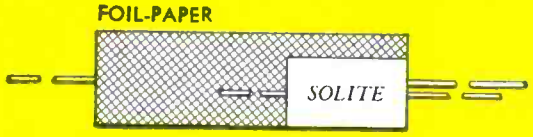
100 KINGSLAND ROAD CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

In Canada: — Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal.
Export Distributors: — International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N.Y.C.

*SOLITE**

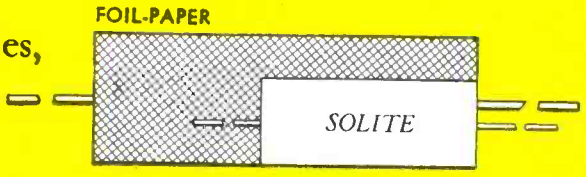
SPACE-SAVING SELF-HEALING CAPACITORS

SOLITE metallized paper capacitors are the most important capacitor development in years



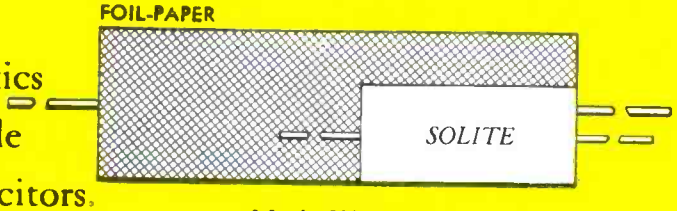
0.1 mf—200 WVDC

These truly tiny capacitors, with their unique self-healing properties, are the answer to many problems facing designers of modern electronic equipment.

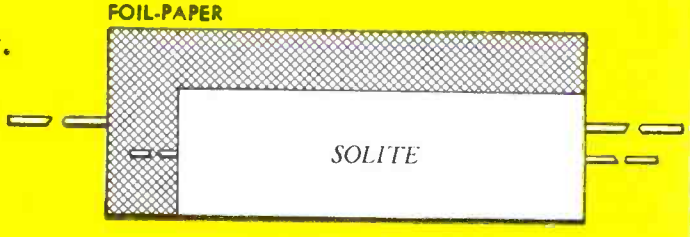


0.5 mf—200 WVDC

Their small size, long life, and excellent r-f characteristics are unequalled by comparable conventional foil-paper capacitors. *SOLITE Capacitors are now being shipped in ever increasing quantities.* For full details write today for Bulletin SPD-110 to



1.0 mf—200 WVDC



1.0 mf—400 WVDC

Solar Manufacturing Corporation
1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

WHEN SPACE IS TIGHT, USE SOLITE

*Trade Mark Solite Capacitors are fully protected by U. S. letters patent and patents pending.

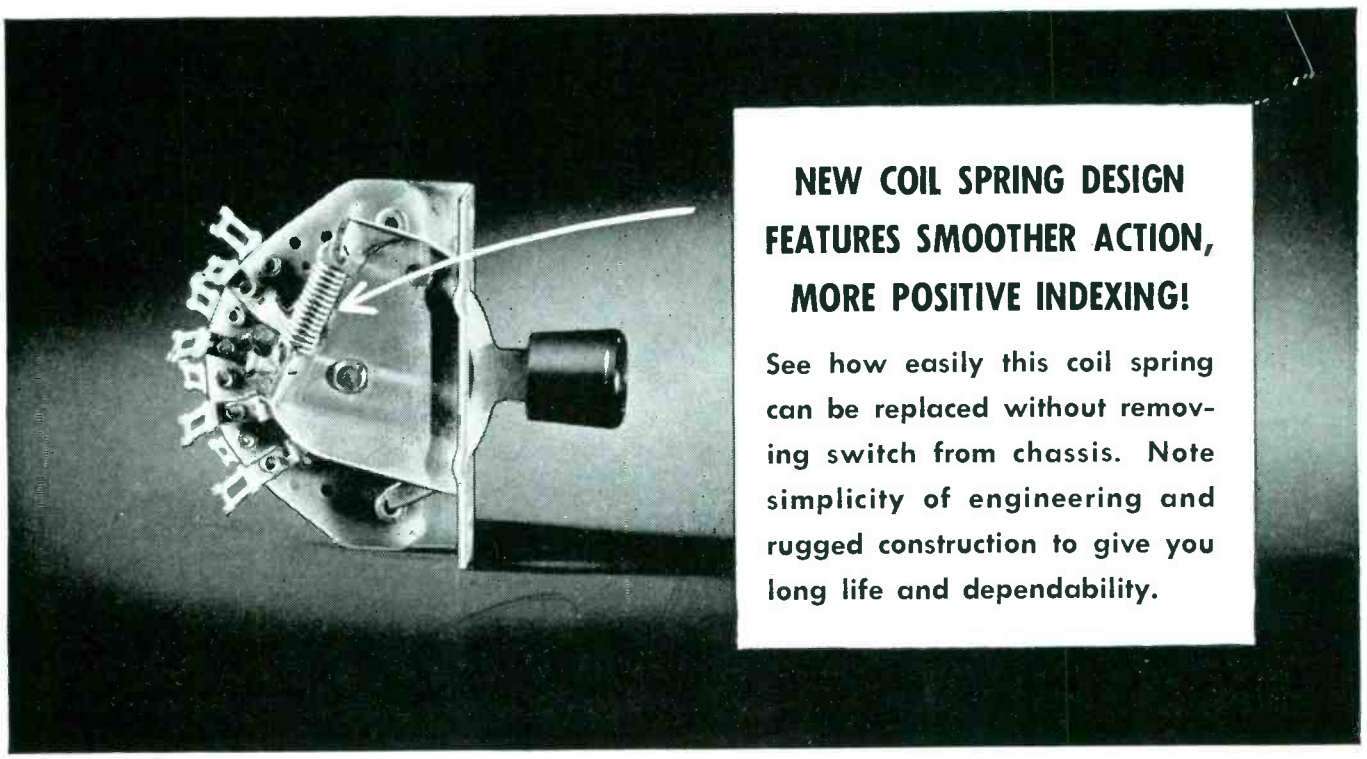
SOLAR CAPACITORS
"Quality Above All"

SOLAR

Centralab Announces a New and Revolutionary

LEVER SWITCH

With a Minimum Life Test of 25,000 Cycles!



NEW COIL SPRING DESIGN FEATURES SMOOTHER ACTION, MORE POSITIVE INDEXING!

See how easily this coil spring can be replaced without removing switch from chassis. Note simplicity of engineering and rugged construction to give you long life and dependability.

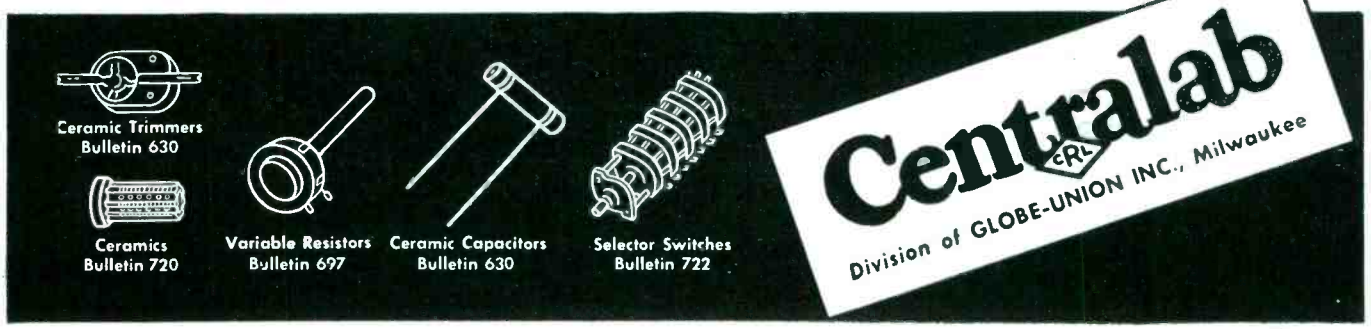
8 Basic Combinations of Indexing Available!

COMPARE the outstanding features of Centralab's new lever switch, and you'll see why it's the finest product of its kind available today!

New, exclusive coil spring design with cam and roller offers you new dependability, long life and resistance to hard service for inter-com and test equipment use. Guaranteed minimum life of 25,000 cycles.

Combinations of spring return and positive indexing provide a flexibility which makes it adaptable to almost any circuit requirements. Available with shorting or non-shorting contacts, or combination of both. Low capacity. 30 degree indexing. Rated at 6 watts. Brass silver-plated clips and contacts. All other metal parts cadmium-plated steel.

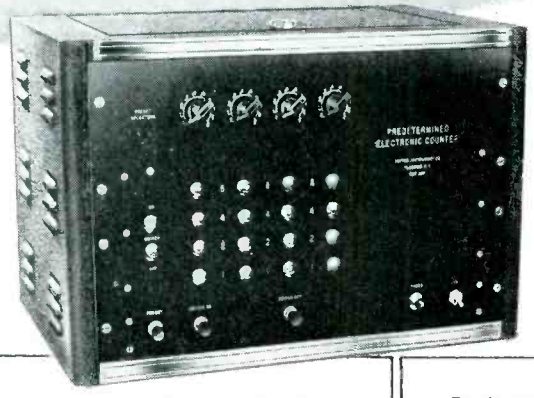
Send today for complete information and bulletin number 970.



IT'S THIS EASY TO INSTALL A

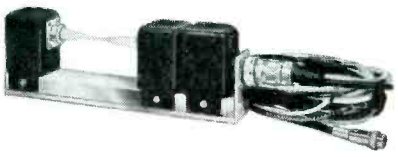
MERELY CHOOSE THE COUNTER MEETING YOUR REQUIREMENTS OF SPEED AND TOTAL COUNT

HIGH SPEED POTTER PREDETERMINED ELECTRONIC COUNTER



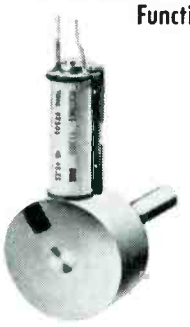
Potter Predetermined Electronic Counters extend the field of automatic counting and control far beyond the scope and capabilities of existing mechanical devices. Completely electronic in operation they eliminate errors usually caused by wear, slippage and inertia. Counting rates are in excess of 20,000 per second, control speeds up to 15,000 per minute. Accuracy is absolute. Potter counters are available in many types and sizes all designed for many years of service.

To Count Small Objects of Varying Size, Shape and Opacity—



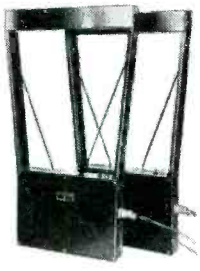
Potter photoelectric count detectors are available in two types. Model 600, high resolution type illustrated counts small objects of any shape including 10 mill jewelers screws. It responds to changes in light as small as 20 percent therefore complete separation of articles to be counted is not required. Model 602 (not shown) counts large objects—cartons, bottles, etc.

To Count Shaft Rotation, Coil Turns or for Linear Measurement as a Function of Rotation—



The electro-magnetic pick-up coil is readily arranged to count shaft rotation. A steel slug is mounted on the shaft. This slug intercepts the airgap of the pick-up coil once per revolution and injects a pulse into the counter. Higher definition of fast rotation can be obtained by mounting several slugs on the shaft to provide multiple counts per revolution.

For Counting or Measuring Velocity of Fast Moving Objects Such as Bullets or Projectiles—



These photoelectric screens are widely used to measure small arms projectile velocities. The light source, a lumiline lamp is built into the top. The bottom houses a photoelectric cell, amplifier and power supply. A missile passing through any portion of the screen generates a count pulse for the Potter Timer or Counter.

USE ONE OF THESE EASY-TO-APPLY METHODS OF ELECTRONIC COUNT DETECTION

For High Speed Counting of Stacked Paper or Other Sheet Material

The stylus count detector consists of detector head and stylus point. By running the point over the side of a stack of cards, paper, envelopes, etc., an accurate count is rapidly obtained. This method can also be used to check the surface quality of materials.

What Is Your Problem? Potter Equipment Counts Anything—

These detectors, and many other types available, make it possible to count any moving object irrespective of size, shape, material or speed. It is also possible to measure the velocity or magnitude of any motion—reciprocating, rotary or linear. Accuracy is absolute. It is a simple matter, with Potter equipment, to convert these counts and measurements into automatic control action.

Write for these Informative Data-Catalog Sheets—

They give complete information on Potter Predetermined Counting, Scaling, and Timing equipment. Your sheets will be sent promptly on request on company letterhead.

For consultation on any high speed counting timing or control problem, address Dept. 6-D

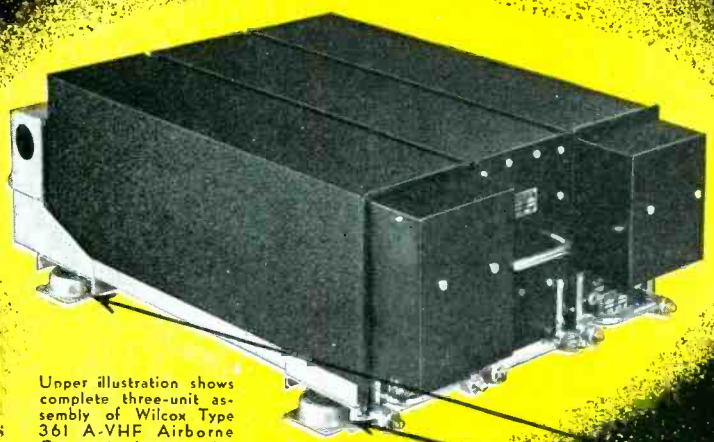
POTTER INSTRUMENT CO.
INCORPORATED
136-56 ROOSEVELT AVENUE • FLUSHING • NEW YORK

INSTRUMENT Potter COMPANY

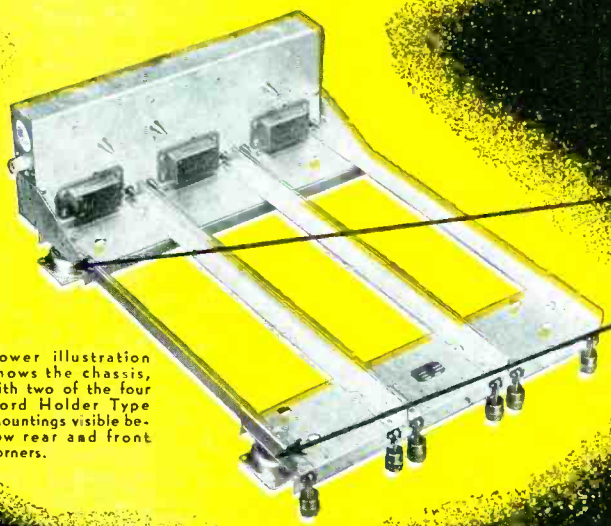
WILCOX AIRBORNE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Protected against destructive Vibration

with the LORD VIBRATION CONTROL SYSTEM



Upper illustration shows complete three-unit assembly of Wilcox Type 361 A-VHF Airborne Communications equipment.



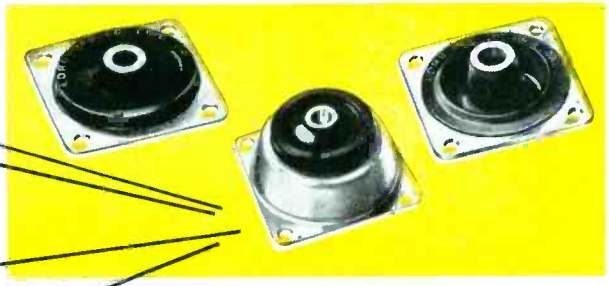
Lower illustration shows the chassis, with two of the four Lord Holder Type Mountings visible below rear and front corners.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT by LORD VIBRATION CONTROL SYSTEMS

Thorough engineering characterizes this Wilcox Airborne Communications unit. Customers like its unit construction . . . provision for quick, easy removal of individual units for servicing . . . the positive protection of vital parts obtained by its Lord Vibration Control System.

Like other progressive manufacturers, Wilcox Electric Co., Inc. considers vibration control an essential part of good design. Delicate parts last longer . . . require less maintenance and adjustment . . . operating characteristics are stabilized . . . all these features contributing to lasting customer satisfaction.

Whether you make electronic equipment or any other product, you can increase your sales by eliminating costly, destructive vibration. It will pay you to consult Lord . . . make us your headquarters for product improvement through Vibration Control.



Get positive protection from vibration in communication-radio equipment and instruments with LORD Mountings.

The Lord line of mountings covers a complete range of styles, shapes, and sizes to fill your mounting requirements. Literature and information available on request. Or contact your Lord Field Engineer—he'll assist in selecting mountings for your product.

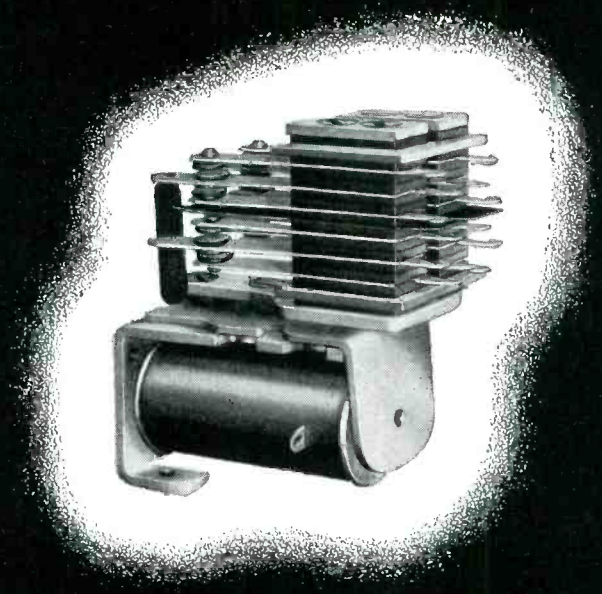
LORD

MAKE GOOD PRODUCTS *BETTER*

with *Vibration Control*

LORD MANUFACTURING CO. · ERIE, PA.

Field Offices: Detroit · Chicago · New York · Washington, D.C.
Providence, R. I. · Burbank, Cal. · Philadelphia, Pa.
Canadian Representative: Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.



ALLIED UA and UB
Versatile Power Relays

DIMENSIONS

Length	2 $\frac{9}{16}$"
Height	2 $\frac{11}{16}$"
Width	1 $\frac{1}{16}$"

With these versatile relays you can eliminate the trouble and expense of applying many different relays on equipment where one basic type can be used. The Allied UA with light arm contacts, and the Allied UB with heavy arm contacts and higher dielectric strength and creepage distances, make standardization practical and inexpensive.

Accurately machined iron-to-iron hinge piece means lower magnetic loss and machine-ground pole-piece provides perfect armature seating.

Other features of these versatile Allied power relays:

- Fine silver contacts that handle any load from 3 to 15 amperes at 24 volts D.C. or 110 volts A.C. (non-inductive).
- Operating coil voltages up to 220 volts A.C. and 120 volts D.C.
- Variety of contact arrangements . . . from single-pole to four-pole double-throw.
- Either horizontal or vertical mounting-frame for maximum adaptability.

Write for detailed information.

AL-115

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
Dept. B, 2 East End Avenue • New York 21, N. Y.

For Blue Ribbon Quality in Sheet Metal Housings

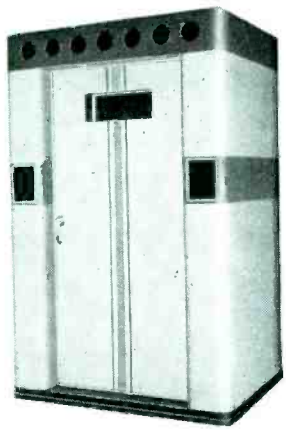
Send Your Blueprints to Karp

When manufacturers of electronic, radio and electrical apparatus, situated as far as 2000 miles and more from our plant, insist on Karp sheet metal craftsmanship, there must be good and profitable reasons.

One important reason is that Karp-constructed cabinets, enclosures, housings and chassis are custom-built to individual requirements; so precisely and uniformly made that time and money are saved on your assembly line. Another reason is that Karp builds good looks and streamlined styling into the product, giving you added sales and profit advantages.

Remember the Karp blueprint man symbolizes blue ribbon quality in cabinets, housings, enclosures and chassis. Tell us your needs. Get our quotations.

- *Any metal*
- *Any gauge*
- *Any size*
- *Any quantity*
- *Any finish*



KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

124 - 30th STREET, BROOKLYN 32, NEW YORK

Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal

FOR SPECIALIZED APPLICATIONS...

THE NEW BASIC CATHODE-RAY INDICATOR Type 281

Type 281 as an independent unit

- A basic instrument for needs too specialized or advanced for equipment hitherto available.
- Choice of 4 kv or 8 kv accelerating potential; self-contained power supplies.
- Recordable writing rates of single transients exceed 4 in./μs.
- No amplifiers or time base, but coupling to all deflection plates, grid and cathode on front panel; direct connection to deflection plates on top of instrument.
- Relay-rack or cabinet mounted.

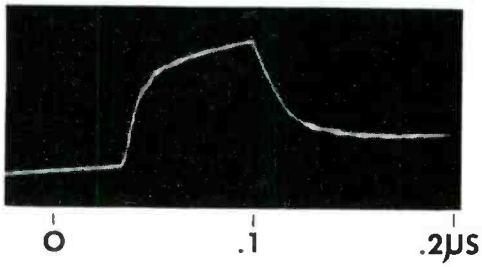
ITS NEW SUPPLEMENTARY HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY Type 286

Type 286 as an independent unit

- Exceptionally safe for operator.
- Output potential continuously variable between + 18 kv and + 25 kv.
- Regulation within 5% for ± 10% line voltage change or 0 to 500 ma. load variation.
- Direct-reading output voltmeter accurate within ± 2% of full scale.
- Used in standard relay-rack or own dust-proof cabinet.
- May be fastened to Du Mont Type 281.

When combined

- FULL capabilities of the high-voltage Type 5RP-A Cathode-Ray Tube are realized.
- Excells the cold-cathode continuously-evacuated type tubes for photographic recording.
- Writing rate for the Type 5RP-A Tube now exceeds 400 in./μs.! Note unretouched photo of single transient containing writing rates of 400 in./μs. at right.



Details on request

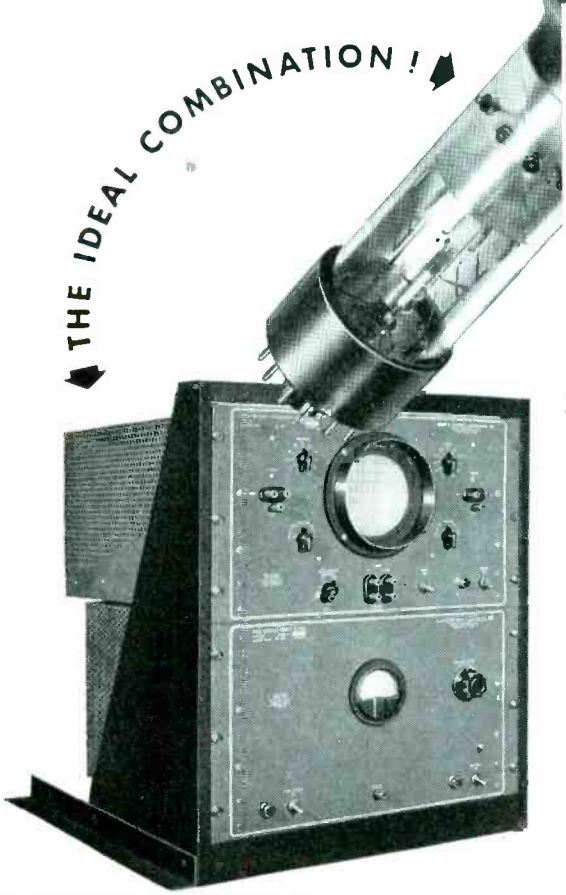
DUMONT *Precision Electronics & Television*

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY • CABLE ADDRESS: ALBEEDU, PASSAIC, N. J., U. S. A.

400 INCHES IN A MILLIONTH OF A SECOND!

From 4000 to 29,000 accelerating volts applied by means of the new special-application indicator combination—Type 281 Indicator and Type 286 High-Voltage Power Supply—shown below.

THE IDEAL COMBINATION!



A spot moving at this speed may now be photographed with the

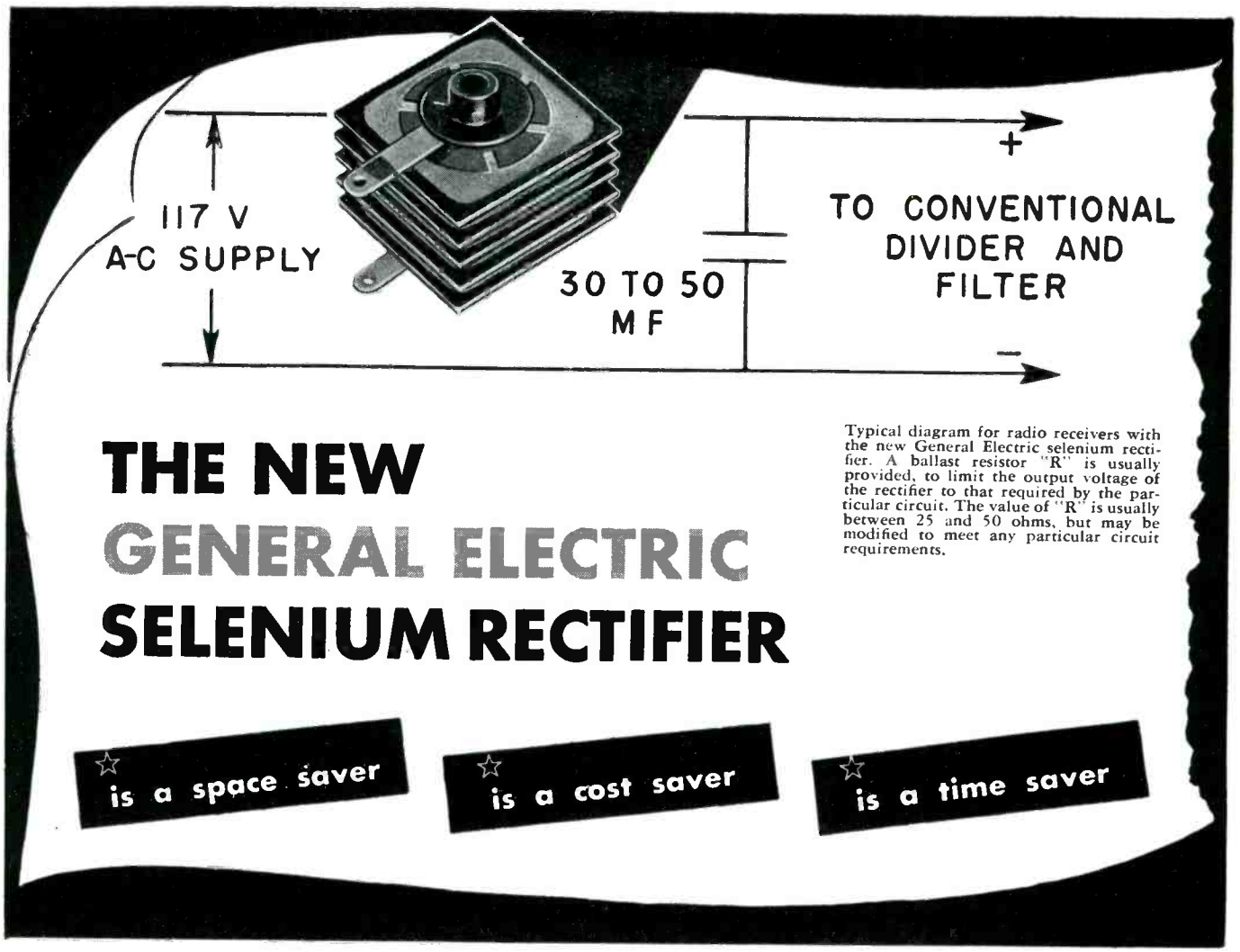
DU MONT Type 5 RP-A CATHODE-RAY TUBE

Du Mont Type 5RP-A, the very latest thing in high-voltage cathode-ray tubes, may now be exploited to its fullest capabilities for a performance that equals or even excels the cold-cathode, continuously-evacuated, bulky and costly cathode-ray tube. This means that writing rates of 400 in./μs. may now be recorded. A special indicator combination of the Du Mont Type 281 Cathode-ray Indicator and the Type 286 High-Voltage Power Supply provides accelerating potentials up to 29 kv. Thus the Du Mont Type 5RP-A tube now extends the range of cathode-ray oscillography into an unlimited field of advanced applications.

Details on request

DUMONT *Precision Electronics & Television*

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY • CABLE ADDRESS: ALBEEDU, PASSAIC, N. J., U. S. A.



Typical diagram for radio receivers with the new General Electric selenium rectifier. A ballast resistor "R" is usually provided, to limit the output voltage of the rectifier to that required by the particular circuit. The value of "R" is usually between 25 and 50 ohms, but may be modified to meet any particular circuit requirements.

THE NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC SELENIUM RECTIFIER

☆ is a space saver

☆ is a cost saver

☆ is a time saver

Here's important news for designers and manufacturers of small radio sets. Now your problems of designing assemblies for small cabinets can be simplified with this new General Electric selenium rectifier.

It takes up *less than one cubic inch* of space, and can be used in cramped quarters where sockets and tubes just won't fit.

It requires no socket or filament circuits. Only two soldering operations and a minimum of mounting hardware are required, and the job is done at a fraction of the usual installation cost.

It is compact, to permit the design of smaller assemblies and smaller cabinets, and to provide more room for other parts. And, best of all, it is available to you now.

These new General Electric selenium rectifiers are made in two small sizes. They are suited for use in radio receivers and in other electronic equipment. If you wish more information on the application of these rectifiers to your designs, or if you would like additional specification data, write to Section A91-931, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

☆

Other Important Features

Ample Current Capacity — Will safely withstand the inverse peak voltages obtained when rectifying (half-wave) 110-125 volts, rms, and feeding a capacitor as required in various radio circuits.

Withstands Ambient Temperatures of 50 C to 60 C — Ratings are based on the ambient temperatures usually encountered in the cabinets of small radio receivers.

Moisture - resistant — Each complete rectifier assembly is coated with a moisture-resistant varnish, to provide protection from humidity and condensation.

Strongly Built for Reliable Service — Constructed to provide constant and uniform spring-contact pressure on the cells, regardless of temperature variations, General Electric selenium rectifiers will give long, dependable performance.

☆

GENERAL ELECTRIC

A Statement of Facts re "Permanent" Points

By MAXIMILIAN WEIL

The term "permanent", as applied to a reproducing needle, has always seemed to me unfortunate. The fact that there is no such thing as a "permanent" point makes the question of whether or not a reproducer has a replaceable stylus point vastly important.

The idea of not having to make needle changes, or of making such changes as seldom as possible, has always had a strong appeal; but the very nature of a stylus and a record surface—and their inevitable reaction, one upon the other—preclude indefinite plays without changing—that is, if any semblance of high grade reproduction and the records themselves are to be preserved.

You know what would happen to a stylus if it were held in contact with a grindstone for, say, an hour or so (which represents just about one dozen 12-inch disc plays).

That is just about what happens when a jewel point is played again and again and again! During the first few dozen plays, the physical shape of the stylus point is altered by the abrasive content of the record. From then on, the story gradually reverses and the stylus begins to take revenge on the record, by cutting down and eroding the glazed surface.

Thus, the longer one stylus be used—the more rapid the destruction of the disc.

A genuine Sapphire jewel point is the best stylus known, where any degree of permanency is desired. Such a point can bravely maintain its shape up to perhaps two hundred and fifty plays of commercial records. (Of course, this condition is much more favorable with acetate and better transcription records.)

The use of Diamond instead of Sapphire means only that it takes somewhat longer to grind a cutting edge on the stylus—then, being harder than Sapphire, the Diamond will erode record grooves at a faster rate. True, records can be and are being played, on and on, far beyond two hundred and fifty plays with the same stylus. However, by this slow and inexorable process, discs are progressively eroded by each play—till, finally, the greatly increased surface noise and distortion become all too evident—by which time it is too late to do anything about the damage to several hundred discs.

The foregoing assumes the use of a pick-up possessing the essentials demanded by modern records. Old type pick-ups would erode the discs much more rapidly.

A genuine jewel, then, is the best stylus, but, like everything else, has recognized limitations. By observing this fact, and periodically replacing the stylus about every four months, or whatever time it takes to play two hundred and fifty 12-inch discs in any given case—records can be preserved indefinitely. This, obviously, calls for a reproducing unit designed with a stylus **easily replaceable by the user.**

lightweight • compact • built-in power-unit

Standard aircraft RADIO

V.H.F. TRANSMITTER —RECEIVER

Employing

MINIATURE COMPONENTS

and

MINIATURE TECHNIQUE

12 spot frequencies

A lightweight, high performance transmitter/receiver with twelve 'switch-and-talk' channels.

WEIGHT : 20 lb.

TOTAL INPUT : Transmit-165 W / Receive - 123 W } at 26.5V.

FREQUENCIES : 12 Spot frequencies (12 send —12 receive), remotely selected in the band 118-132 Mc/s.

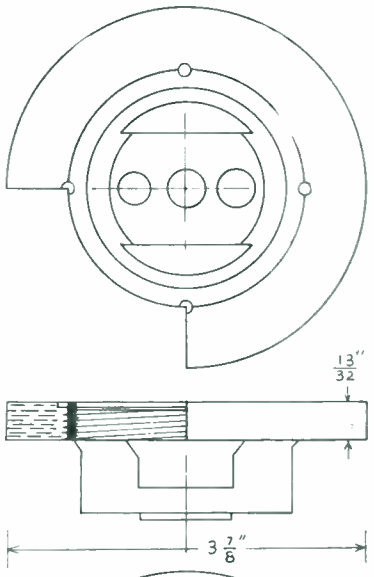
SERVICE : Telephony & M.C.W.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited • **TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERS • OAKLEIGH ROAD • NEW SOUTHGATE • N11 LONDON**

Problems solved by Richardson...in Plastics

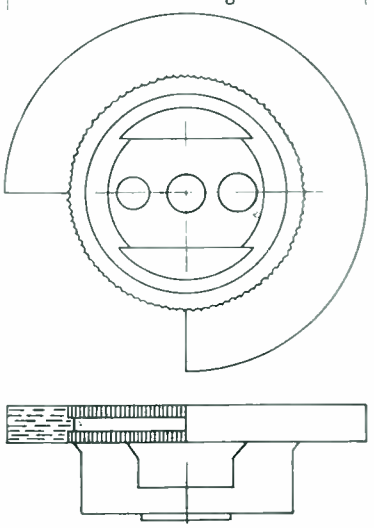
#2 - DESIGN OF A PLASTIC AIRCRAFT GEAR

PROBLEM: MAGNETO GEAR AS ORIGINALLY DESIGNED WAS A DISK OF INSUROK LAMINATED MATERIAL. BORED & THREADED ON THE INSIDE DIAMETER, & SCREWED ONTO A METAL SPIDER. AFTER WHICH, HOLES WERE DRILLED THROUGH THREADED SECTIONS, INTO WHICH METAL PINS WERE DRIVEN & RIVETED. THIS METHOD OF ASSEMBLY PROVED INEFFICIENT DUE TO THE STRENUOUS STRESSES REQUIRED FOR AIRCRAFT, & DISKS HAD TENDENCY TO LOOSEN. THUS THE PROBLEM WAS TO SECURE A PERMANENT MOUNTING WHICH COULDN'T BE LOOSENED FROM THE SPIDER.



SOLUTION: RICHARDSON PLASTICIANS RECOMMENDED ADOPTION OF MOLDED PROCEDURE. INSTEAD OF THREADING THE SPIDER, THIS SECTION WAS DEEPLY KNURLED & A CENTRAL GROOVED RECESS WAS CUT AFTER KNURLING. THE SPIDER WAS MOUNTED IN A SUITABLE MOLD & DISKS OF SATURATED MATERIALS WERE MOLDED INTO PLACE. MATERIAL FILLED RECESS & KNURLED PORTIONS TO GIVE PERFECT BONDING.

WHEN ELECTRICAL FLASH-OVERS OCCURRED AT LATER DATE, MOLD WAS CHANGED TO PERMIT INCLUSION OF SATURATED DISKS TO COVER METAL WHERE FLASH-OVERS OCCURRED. THIS DESIGN CHANGE ELIMINATED ALL PREVIOUS DIFFICULTIES.



INSUROK *Precision Plastics*

INSUROK is the family name of a great variety of laminated and molded plastic products produced by Richardson. Laminated INSUROK is available in sheets, rods, tubes, punched and machined parts, made with paper, fabric, glass, etc. Molded INSUROK products are made from Beetle, Bakelite, Plaskon, Tenite, Styron, Durez, Lucite, etc., by compression, injection and transfer molding.

The RICHARDSON COMPANY

Sales Headquarters: MELROSE PARK, ILL. FOUNDED 1858 LOCKLAND, CINCINNATI 15, OHIO

Sales Offices

NEW YORK 6, 75 WEST STREET • PHILADELPHIA 40, PA., 3728 NO. BROAD STREET • CLEVELAND 15, OHIO, 326-7 PLYMOUTH BLDG. • DETROIT 2, MICH., 6-252 G. M. BLDG. • ROCHESTER 4, N. Y., 1031 SIBLEY TOWER BLDG. • MILWAUKEE 3, WIS., 743 NO. FOURTH STREET • ST. LOUIS 12, MO., 5579 PERSHING AVENUE • INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Factories: MELROSE PARK, ILL. • NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

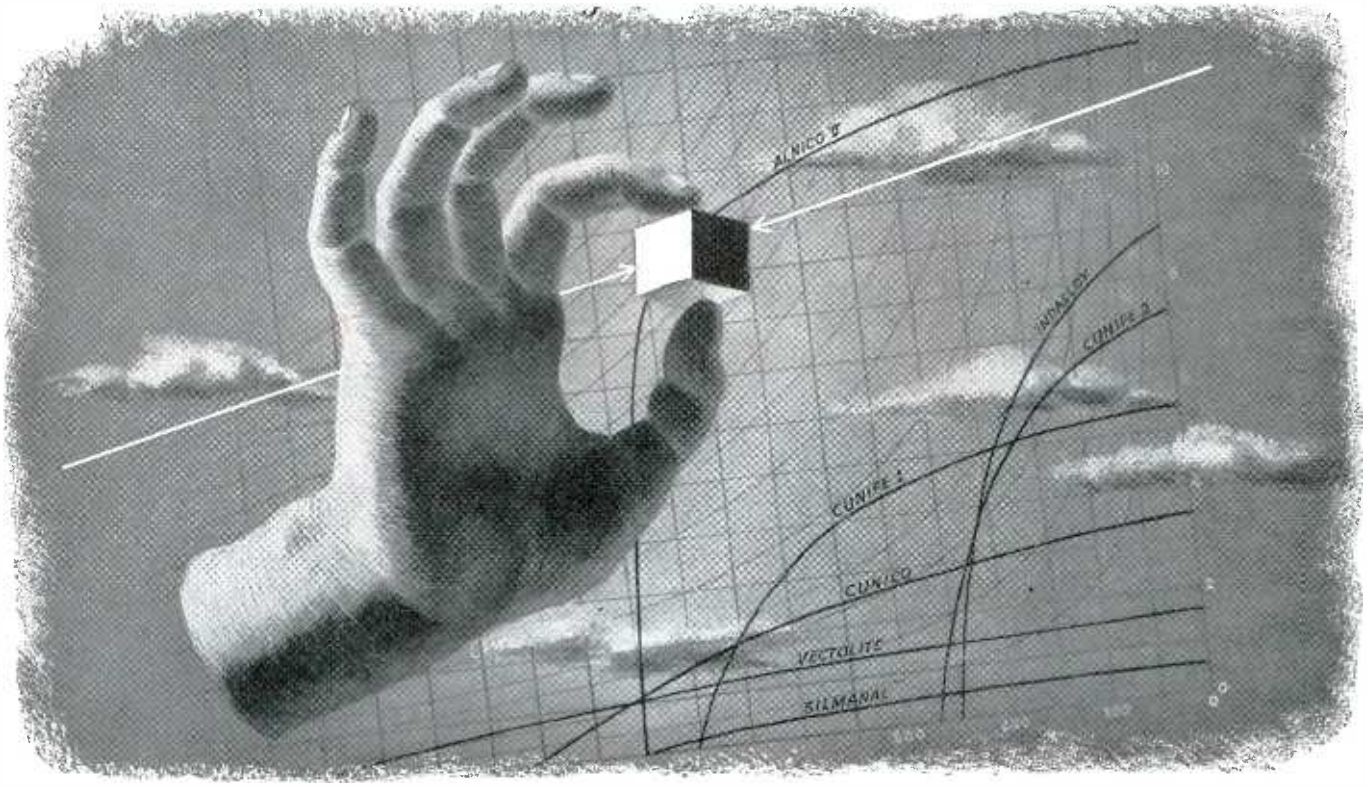
RICHARDSON MEANS *Versatility* IN PLASTICS

A PERMANENT MAGNET OF **INDALLOY** MAY DO IT BETTER

Indalloy!

...newest SINTERED "PACKAGED ENERGY"

MATERIAL PRODUCED BY THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY



***Newest of the most modern magnetic materials— including the Alnicos, Cunico, Cunife, Vectolite and Silmanal— is INDALLOY, a sintered alloy of different permanent magnet components.**

Powdered metallurgy involved in the production of INDALLOY permits low-cost mass production of small magnets to comparatively close tolerances.

INDALLOY is another step forward. Today's frontiers in the field of magnetism are fast expanding as engineers and physicists are becoming aware of the potential of new materials like INDALLOY ... which, because of their *versatile* structure, are now making possible *functional new designs* formerly too costly or mechanically impractical.

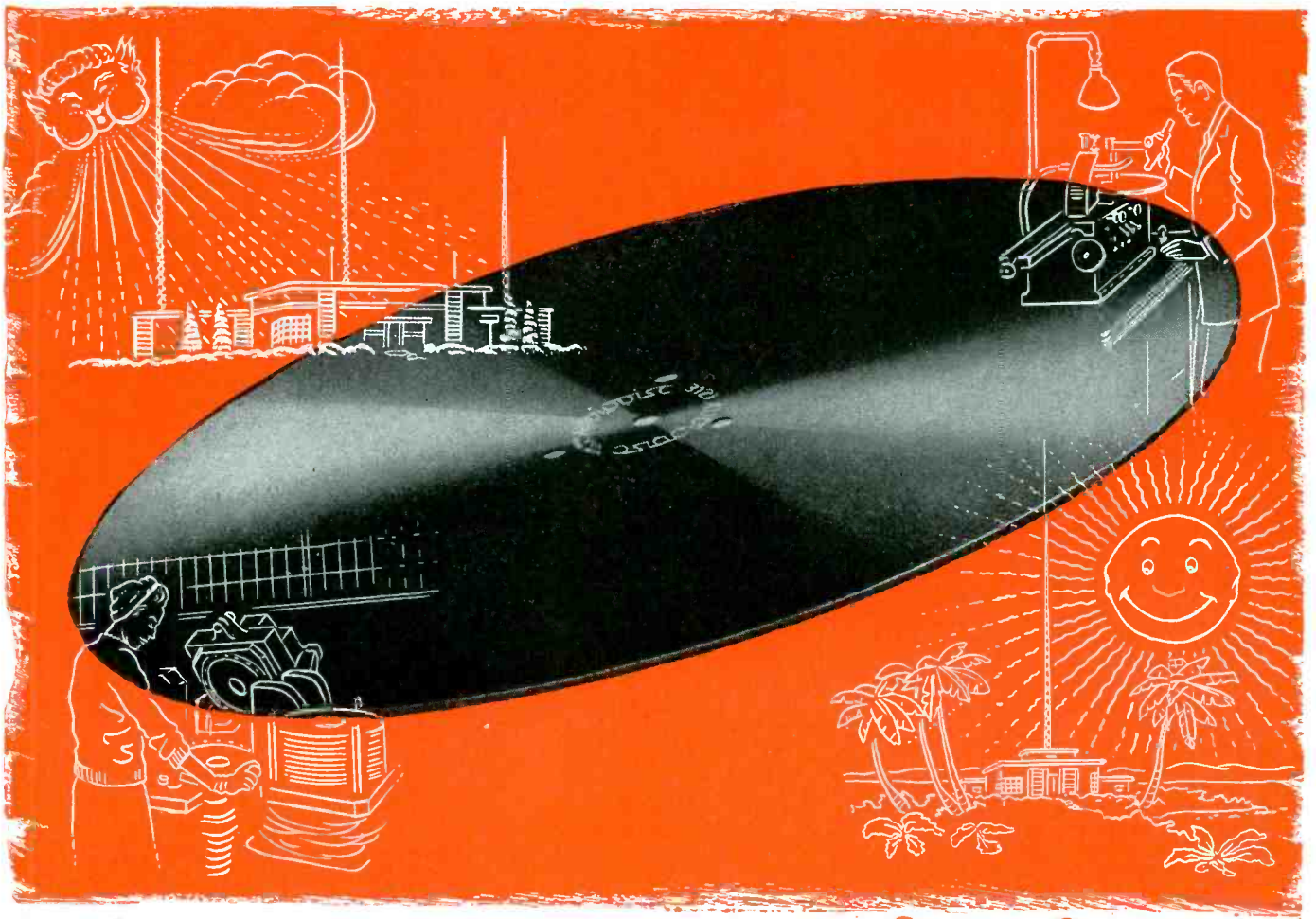
INDALLOY may do some job or process better in your industry. Our engineering staff welcomes your investigation into the use of modern magnetic materials. As evidence of our faith in the future applications, our Chauncey, N. Y. plant, newest of its kind in the world today, is devoted to the exclusive production of these new magnet materials. Magnets of the future are today being fashioned from "Packaged Energy" materials.

For complete details on INDALLOY and the famous family of new, *functional* permanent magnet materials, please write for our new, *free* ENGINEERING BULLETIN EBM-102.

★ THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY ★

PRODUCERS OF "PACKAGED ENERGY"
6 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE * CHICAGO 2, ILL.

SPECIALISTS IN PERMANENT MAGNETS SINCE 1910
PLANTS { VALPARAISO, INDIANA
CHAUNCEY, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.



they speak for . . . audiodiscs*

Audio Devices is continually receiving letters from broadcasting stations and recording studios giving unsolicited commendations on Audiodiscs. These come from all sizes of studios and from all climates in the United States and abroad. A few excerpts from typical letters recently received follow:

"AUDIODISCS have proven their worth at our station. We are for them one hundred percent." . . . A 5,000 WATTER

"It may be of interest to you to know that for a long time we tried all makes of transcription blanks and long ago decided to use nothing but AUDIODISCS. We find them most satisfactory." . . . A 1,000 WATTER

"It will interest you to know that we use only AUDIODISCS." . . . A 10,000 WATTER

"We use AUDIODISCS exclusively and find them everything your research engineers have claimed." . . . A RECORDING STUDIO

"We have found AUDIODISCS superior to any other disc tested, and consequently we have been using AUDIODISCS exclusively for quite some time." . . . A 5,000 WATTER

"We have been users of AUDIODISCS since they were first produced by your company and have always found them satisfactory." . . . A 50,000 WATTER

"We use AUDIODISCS exclusively when they are available. It is our experience that there is less drying effect in this climate, as well as less static trouble with AUDIODISCS than with other brands." . . A 5,000 WATTER

"In passing, I might say that we use Audio Red Label exclusively. AUDIODISCS are our favorite. We have found them to be uniformly satisfactory." . . . A 1,000 WATTER

"Of all discs we have tried, AUDIODISCS are our standard and whenever supreme quality of reproduction of instantaneous recording is desired, it's AUDIODISCS for us." . . . A RECORDING STUDIO

"We use AUDIODISCS exclusively and have been doing so for many years. After exhaustive tests we have found them hard to beat and we are pleased to mention this fact at this time." . . . A 5,000 WATTER

"Our station has used AUDIODISCS practically exclusively since their introduction about ten years ago. Our recording engineers appreciate their high uniform quality." . . . A 50,000 WATTER

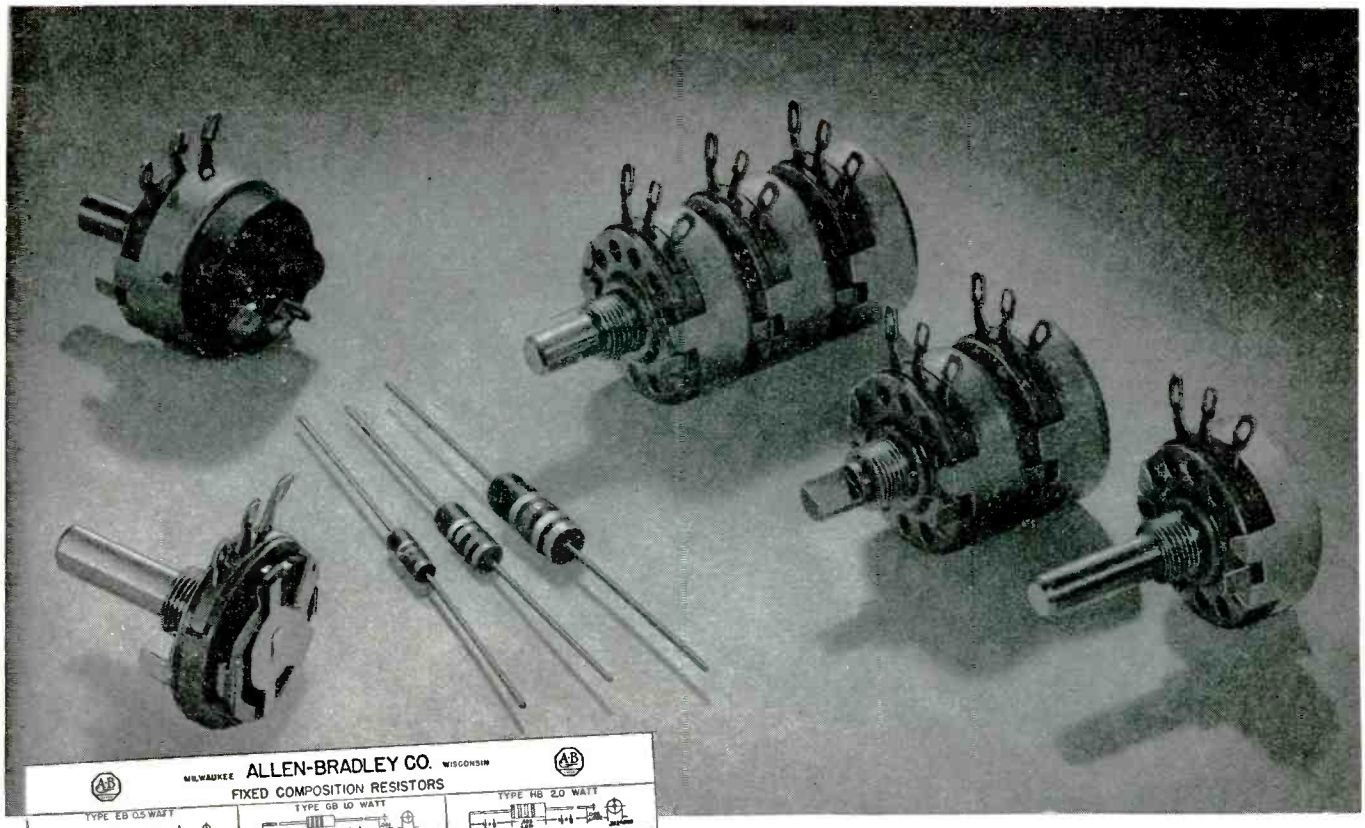
"We have never used any other than AUDIODISCS except for a few times during the war when AUDIODISCS were not available." . . . A 250 WATTER

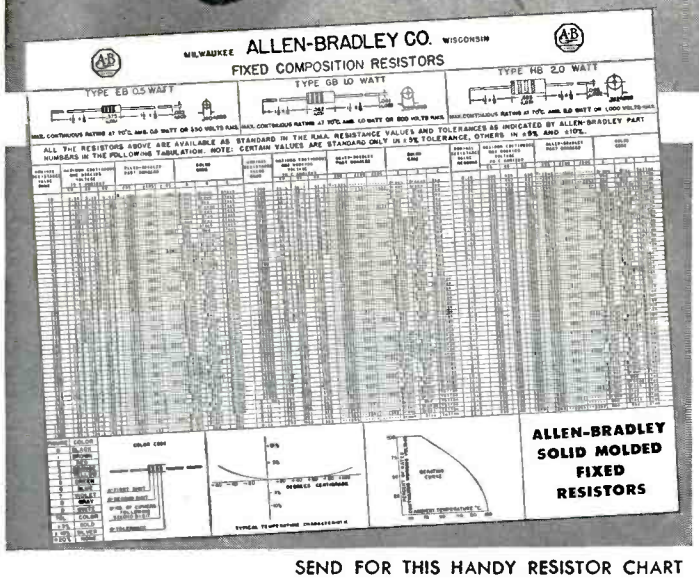
AUDIO DEVICES, INC., 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Export Department: Rocke International Corp., 13 E. 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y. * REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Audiodiscs are manufactured in the U.S.A. under exclusive license from PYRAL, S.A.R.L., Paris

they speak for themselves audiodiscs





SEND FOR THIS HANDY RESISTOR CHART

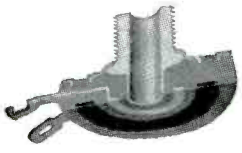
RESISTORS

for INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

FIXED RESISTORS—Available in ½-watt, 1-watt, and 2-watt ratings from 10 ohms to 22 megohms in all RMA standard values. Will sustain an overload of ten times rating for several minutes without failing. The leads, tempered near the unit to prevent sharp bends, are easily soldered. Conveniently packed in honeycomb cartons that speed up your assembly line operations.

ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS—The Type J Bradleyometers are the only continuously adjustable composition resistors with a 2-watt rating and high safety factor. Solid molded element—not a film, paint, or spray type. A high-quality adjustable resistor that is ideal for important industrial, radar, and other electronic equipment. Stands up in severe service. Unaffected by heat, cold, moisture, or age.

Allen-Bradley Co., 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.



Type J Bradleyometer provides any Resistance-Rotation Curve

The resistor of the Type J Brodleyometer is o solid molded ring. During monufacture the resistor material is varied throughout the circumference of the molded ring to provide any desired resistance-rototion curve.

The resistor unit is molded as a one-piece ring with terminals, face plate, and threaded bushing imbedded in the ring. The contoct between brush and resistor unit improves with age.

A-B Quality

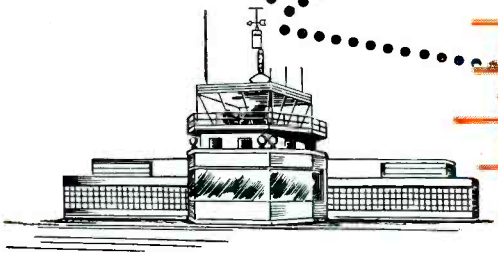
ALLEN-BRADLEY

RESISTORS — RELAYS

QUALITY

Dependable VHF Radio Reception

The Collins 51M-2
VHF Receiver



...for Municipal Towers

Remote Operation

The many inherent advantages of very high frequency radio communication between control towers and aircraft can be realized with Collins equipment. The Collins 51M-2 VHF radio receiver for ground stations provides continuous, reliable reception on any one frequency between 118 megacycles and 136 megacycles. It can be installed in a remote location and left unattended, with all necessary control circuits and audio output connected by telephone line to the operator's position.

Million-to-One AVC Range

A carrier operated audio muting circuit is provided; thus background noises can be greatly reduced during the absence of radio signals. The muting threshold is adjustable. Automatic volume control maintains an essentially constant audio output even though the strength of the r-f input signal varies over a million-to-one ratio.

No Spurious Responses

High sensitivity, signal to noise ratio, and rejection of spurious signals contribute to the superior performance. Use a 51M-2 for each frequency you wish to monitor. You can mount them all in a single cabinet and utilize a single antenna without interaction.

Let us send you an illustrated bulletin giving detailed specifications of this new receiver.

IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S . . . COLLINS

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

11 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. **458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.**

KENYON T-LINE ADDITIONS
For Amateur and Industrial Use!

KEN-O-TAP UNIVERSAL DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

500 Ohm Line to any Class B Grids — Primary to Secondary Ratio Variable from 1:13.3 to 1: .7

Type	Power Rating	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-261	7 Watts	3A	2¾ lbs.	$ 9.70
T-262	18 Watts	4A	5¼ lbs.	13.20

Any Line or Single or Push Pull Plates to Class B Grids — Primary to ½ Secondary Ratio Variable from 7.0:1 to 1:9.0

Type	Audio Rating	Case M Size	Max. Pri. D.C.	Max. Sec. D.C.	Weight	List Price
T-264	7 Watts	3A	100 MA	100 MA	2¾ lbs.	$ 9.95
T-263	18 Watts	4A	200 MA	200 MA	5¾ lbs.	15.25

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primary 115 Volts, 50 to 60 Cycles

Type	Sec. Rating	Insul. Test	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-393	5/5.1/5.25 V. — 26 ACT	2000 V.	5A	9½ lbs.	$17.30
T-394	5/5.1/5.25 V. — 32 ACT	2000 V.	5A	10½ lbs.	18.65
T-395	6.3 V. — 20 ACT	2000 V.	5A	9 lbs.	15.30
T-396	6.3 V. — 30 ACT	2000 V.	5½A	12 lbs.	21.00
T-397	6.3 V. — 12 ACT	2000 V.	4A	5¾ lbs.	10.90

PLATE TRANSFORMERS

Primary 115 Volt, 50 to 60 Cycles

Type	Primary Conn.	Secondary Volts D.C.	Secondary Volts A.C.	M.A. D.C.	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-673	High	3000	3400-0-3400	400	10A	82 lbs.	$110.00
	Low	2500	2840-0-2840	500			
T-674	High	3000	3400-0-3400	800	Special	135 lbs.	155.00
	Low	2500	2840-0-2840	1000	End Castings		

These Units are designed for Continuous Duty on Low Voltage Taps at 85% of D.C. Current Rating.

REACTORS

Type	Inductance At Rated D.C.	Rated D.C. MA.	D.C. Resistance	Insul. Test	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-180	10	500 MA.	60	7000 V.	8A	26¼ lbs.	$43.00
T-181	5	1000 MA.	18	7000 V.	9A	50 lbs.	63.00
T-530	6/20	500/50 MA.	60	7000 V.	8A	26¼ lbs.	43.00
T-531	3/10	1000/100 MA.	18	7000 V.	9A	50 lbs.	63.00

KEN-O-TAP MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

Type	Audio W. Pri.	Class C W. Sec.	Max. Pri. D.C.	Max. Sec. D.C.	Max. D.C. Voltage	Primary Range Ohms	Sec. Range Ohms	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-441	125	250	250 MA.	250 MA.	1500	2000-20000	200-20000	6A	15½ lbs.	$25.20
T-442	600	1200	400 MA.	400 MA.	3000	500-18000	200-19000	9A	45 lbs.	67.50

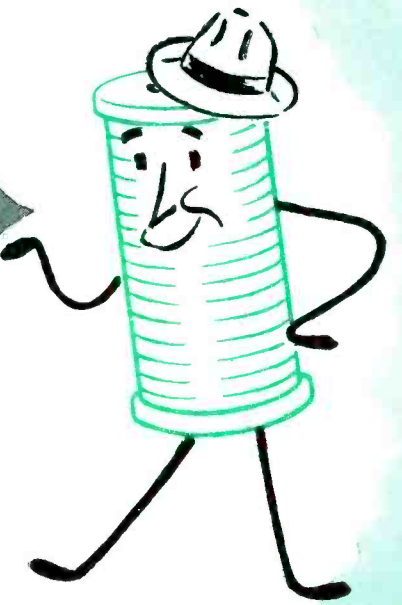
YOUR INQUIRIES ARE INVITED. WRITE TODAY FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.
840 BARRY STREET
NEW YORK 59, N.Y.

I make a bond that's strong and fast
A metal joint that's bound to last

With many laboratory checks
And strict control I'm held to specs

With each re-order, pound or ton
My composition varies none



SO WHAT?...

Just this... I'm a Federated solder... and that means my composition is identical whether I am shipped from San Francisco in June or from Chicago in December. Uniformity in the solder you use saves production headaches.

Federated can supply you *promptly* with the best in solders — acid core, rosin core, solid wire, bar, and body. For unusual applications ***any*** solder can be alloyed to your specific requirements. When you need him the friendly Federated service man is ready to answer your solder questions, or help you with any non-ferrous problem. *Federated Metals Division, American Smelting and Refining Company, 120 Broadway, New York 5, New York.*

JMLco F-H 2s

Federated first in the non ferrous field FMD

Federated METALS DIVISION

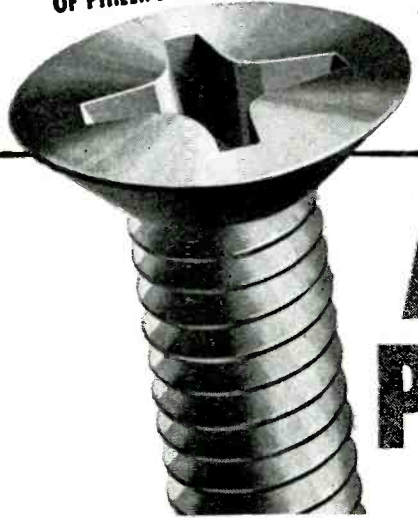
AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY

They're Cost-Controlling and "See-Worthy"

. . . that's why Outboard Motor Builders and Owners "go Overboard" for AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS

"MORE POWER TO YOU" IN PRODUCTION -- Assembly speeds skyrocket with fumble-proof, slip-proof, burr-proof and damage-proof American Phillips Screws — they're automatically straight to drive. Makers of motors, boats, planes, appliances, furniture, radios and other products who have set their sights for volume production and lower costs earn time-savings UP TO 50%.

"MORE POWER TO YOU" IN PROMOTION — In the showroom, American Phillips Screw-Fastened products have a sturdy, ship-shape, modern look. Everywhere the decorative, straight set heads of American Phillips Screws tell a sales story to the customer of quality workmanship and fastening that stays put! Is *your* product collecting on this *money-saving* and *money-making* combination of advantages? Write American for complete details.



4-WINGED DRIVER CAN'T SLIP OUT OF PHILLIPS TAPERED RECESS

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND

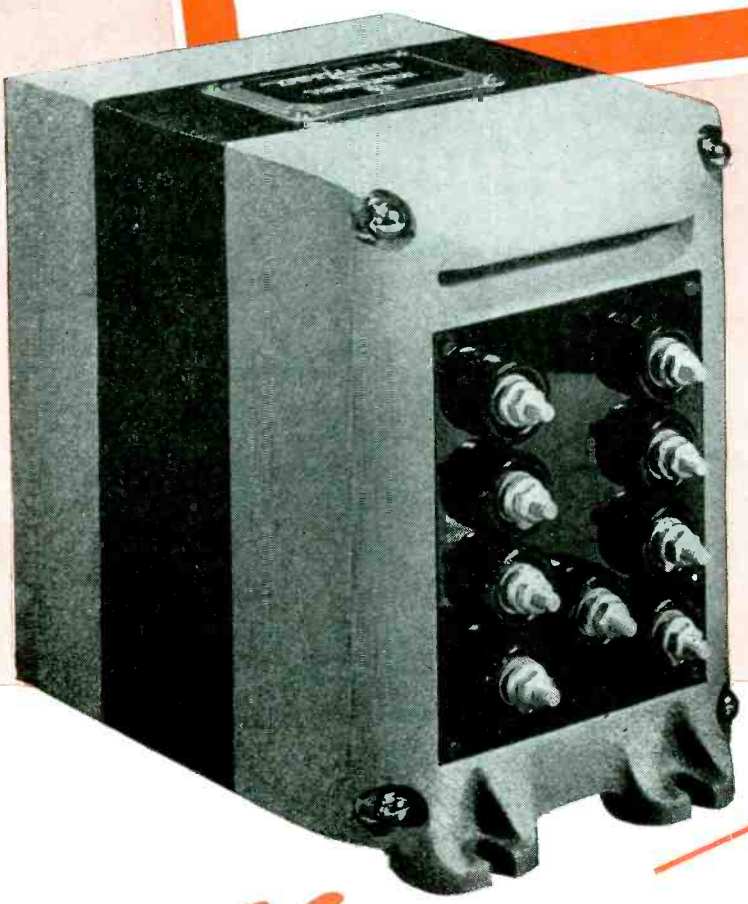
Chicago 11: 589 E. Illinois St. *Detroit 2:* 502 Stephenson Building

AMERICAN PHILLIPS *Screws*

ALL TYPES

ALL METALS: Steel, Brass, Bronze, Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Monel, Everdur (silicon bronze)

THORDARSON TRANSFORMERS



A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY PERFORMANCE FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY!

For over fifty years Thordarson has led the field in the development of fine transformer equipment. The first to build transformers for specific industrial applications, this company has also pioneered many improvements in manufacture, among them the superior coil and core materials used throughout its entire line. Thordarson's vigorous policy of research and development, together with an unusually high production standard, has made its name a guarantee of quality . . . an assurance of trouble-free performance among engineers everywhere.

Our technical staff is available to assist you with your transformer problems. We are especially equipped to handle those transformers which require a high degree of engineering skill and which must be manufactured to very rigid specifications. Send us full details as to your requirements today.

Thordarson

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT

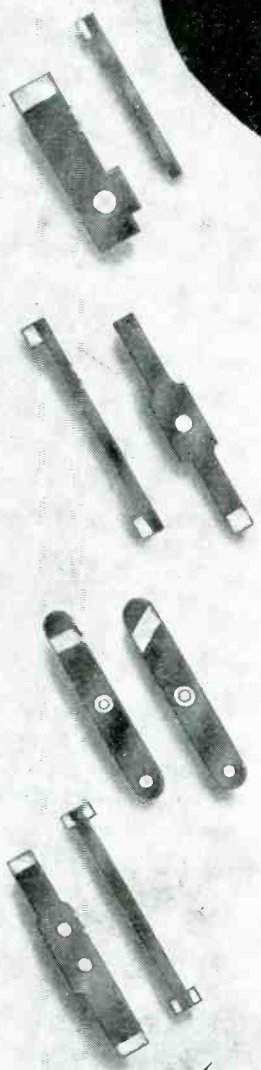
MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

936 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

EXPORT ADDRESS • SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL, INC.
4237 NORTH LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
CABLE—HARSCHEEL

"RAISED-LAY"*

The *NEW* material for Electrical Bar Contacts



This *new* material consists of one or more strips of precious metal bonded to the base metal in the form of a ridge or bar.

This *new* method of lamination provides a great advantage to manufacturers of many contact assemblies, in that an arm or leaf can be blanked out with the contact already attached. The precious-metal ridge constitutes a bar-shaped contact.

By specifying the width and height of the precious-metal strip, any electrical current requirements can be met. Costly assembly operations are reduced to blanking costs. The precious metal that was wasted in the shank of a rivet can be saved.

We have standardized on a number of strip widths and thicknesses for both single, double and double-double combinations in "Raised-Lay." We are also prepared to furnish contact material in the form of "Inlay," "Edgelay," and "Overlay." In addition to supplying these materials, we offer a blanking service to your specifications.

Your inquiries are cordially invited.

*Patents applied for covering both the material and the method of manufacture.

START RIGHT with

D. E. MAKEPEACE COMPANY

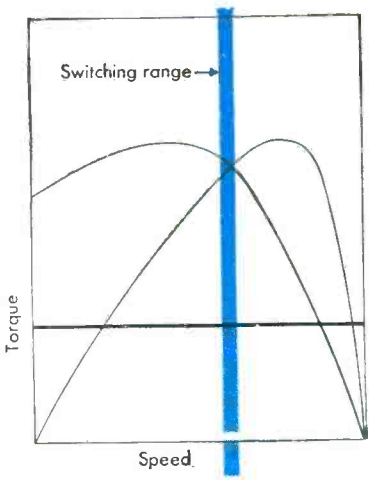
Main Office and Plant, ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

New York Office, 30 Church St. Chicago Office, 55 East Washington St.

LAMINATED PRECIOUS METALS

SHEET • WIRE • TUBING
FABRICATED PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES
BAR CONTACT MATERIAL
PRECIOUS METAL SOLDERS

There's More to Spring Design than Spring Designing

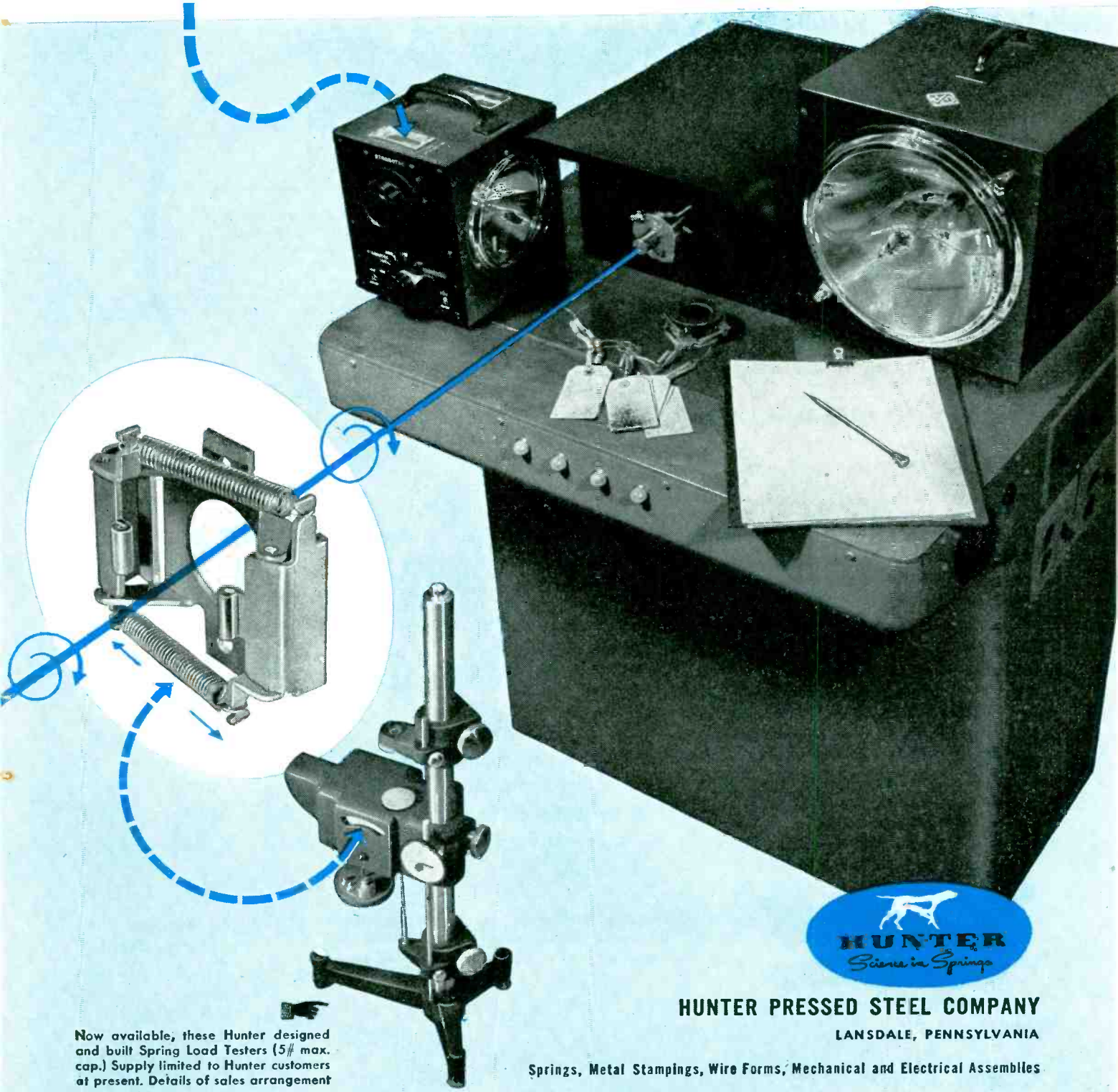


Example: One of the bugaboos of capacitor motor design is to switch out the starting winding at the right time . . . not too soon else the motor will jockey between starting and running windings . . . not too late or the starting winding may burn out.

Ordinarily, a tendency to switch out at the wrong speed is not apprehended before the motor is tested, and at that stage can be costly in terms of assembly time. If you are a motor manufacturer you *can* eliminate the possibility of trouble by using Hunter springs, quality-controlled and color-coded to match variations in your centrifugal mechanisms.

The centrifugal mechanism is not merely a riddle in spring design. It is more accurately a matter of engineering strategy. Hunter, has, in addition to its spring designers, a separate complement of *electrical* and *mechanical* engineers. These men can be maneuvered quickly into position to aid spring designers. Hunter also brings to bear on your problem the only testing equipment of its kind, especially devised by the Hunter Special Apparatus Division for attaining *your* objective.

More information about this special service for motor makers (or anyone with a similar centrifugal application) is yours on request.



Now available, these Hunter designed and built Spring Load Testers (5# max. cap.) Supply limited to Hunter customers at present. Details of sales arrangement on request.

HUNTER
Science in Springs

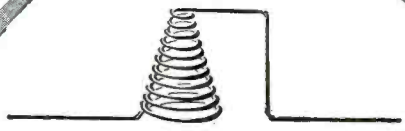
HUNTER PRESSED STEEL COMPANY

LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Springs, Metal Stampings, Wire Forms, Mechanical and Electrical Assemblies

"We didn't know you could do that with Callite tube & lamp components"

CALLITE'S "M" SHAPED FILAMENTS *for high-power projection lamps. Employing a tungsten wire of .010" diameter wound on a .035 molybdenum mandrel for 55 turns per inch, its faster crystal growth produces interlacing crystals whose structure maintains the stability and non-warping property of the coil, thus withstanding elevated temperatures. Used for vacuum and incandescent lamps of high wattage and heat dissipation.*



CALLITE'S CONE-SHAPED TUNGSTEN FILAMENT. *This heater wire, .020" in diameter, is specially designed to produce lamp filaments that will maintain a constant lumen output because it permits very little distortion of the coils (despite their unusual pattern) during the life of the lamp. Used for special types of incandescent and gas filled lamps.*

CALLITE'S COILED-COIL HEATER. *Employs a .375 milligram tungsten wire heater wound on a .004 molybdenum mandrel for 800 turns per inch. The coil is then rewound on a .030 steel mandrel and skip turned every 68 t.p.i. Result: a highly efficient coiled-coil heater for miniature electron tubes with high emission properties equal in performance to larger envelope tubes.*

CALLITE'S MINIATURE DOUBLE HELICAL HEATER *for radar and microwave transmitting tubes. This molybdenum-tungsten alloy filament, .0048" in diameter and 133 mm. in length, is coated with aluminum. Evenly wound, of high tensile strength, good ductility and uniform resistance, this filament is particularly adaptable for high and ultra-high frequencies in restricted spaces.*

THE CALLITE COMPONENTS featured above indicate the kind of engineering ingenuity and production proficiency with which Callite serves the lamp and tube industry. For 26 years Callite has supplied standard and special shapes in every industry where lamp and tube components are used. The same ingenuity and flexibility of the Callite organization is at your command for any component problem requiring quick, efficient solution. Callite Tungsten Corporation, 544 Thirty-ninth St., Union City, N. J. Branch Offices: Chicago, Cleveland.

CALLITE TUNGSTEN CORPORATION

Callite

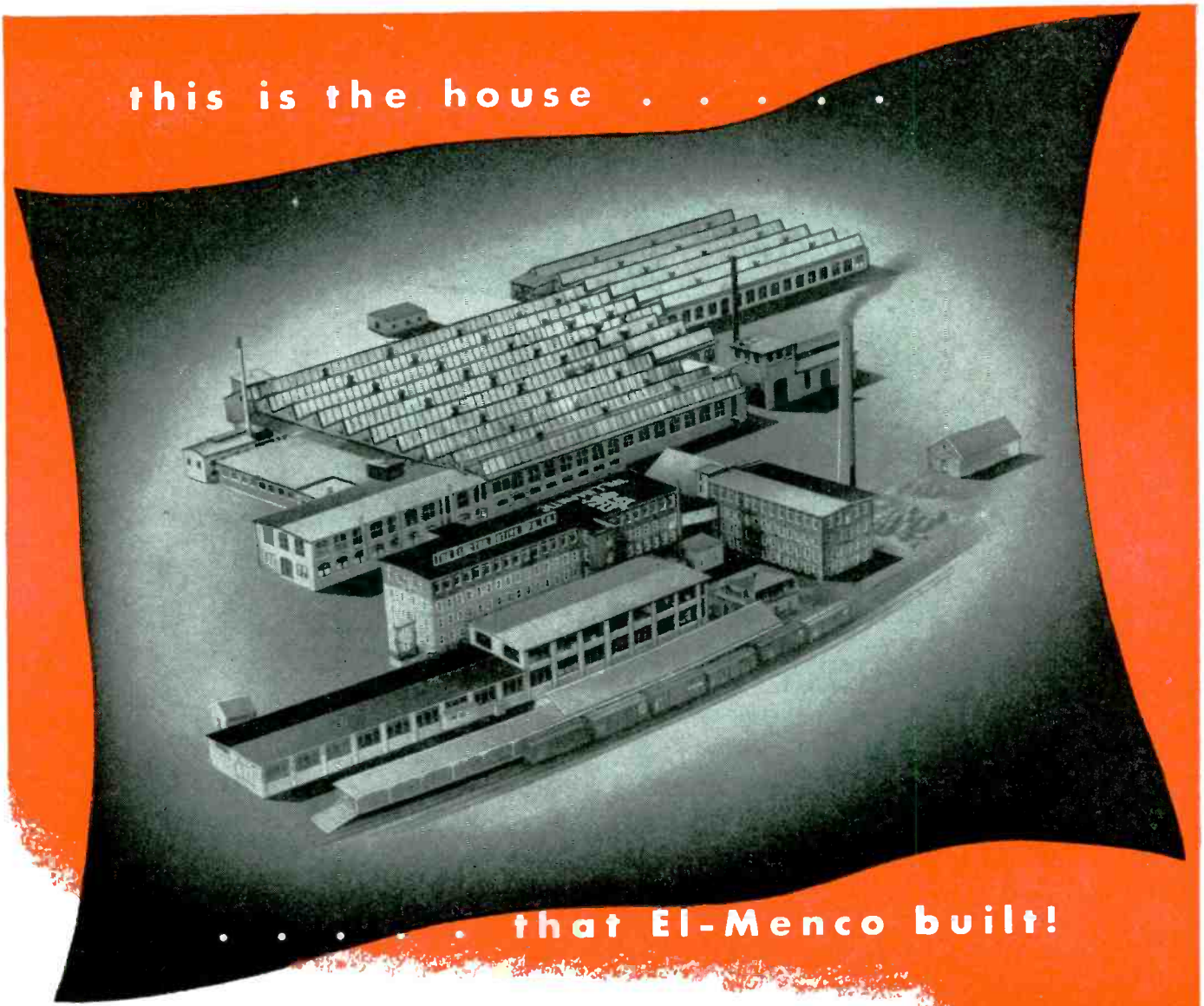
TUBE & LAMP COMPONENTS

Hard glass leads, welds, tungsten and molybdenum wire, rod and sheet, formed parts and other components for electron tubes and incandescent lamps.

write for **Catalog #156.**

OVER 26 YEARS OF PIONEERING IN TUNGSTEN METALLURGY

this is the house . . . . . .



. . . . . that El-Menco built!

Size is not necessarily a sign of greatness. But when size is the result of consistently steady growth, based on an ever-widening demand for a product, then it is truly indicative of outstanding quality.

Year after year, in more and more instances, El-Menco Capacitors become first choice with manufacturers who are proud of their products.

Send for samples and complete specifications.

Foreign Radio and Electronic Manufacturers communicate direct with our Export Department at Willimantic, Conn., for information.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., Inc., Willimantic, Conn.

Write on firm letterhead for samples and catalog.

MOLDED MICA **El-Menco** MICA TRIMMER

CAPACITORS

Digest

TIMELY HIGHLIGHTS ON G-E COMPONENTS

A single d-c selsyn indicating system consumes about 2 watts at either 12 or 24 volts. Any reasonable lead length may be used. Two indicating instruments can be operated from the same transmitter. Bulletin GET-1304 is a comprehensive application manual you'll find extremely helpful. Check it on the coupon.

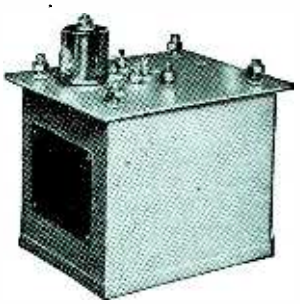
COILS TESTED FAST . . . INDUCTIVELY

High-speed production testing of small coils is possible with this General Electric low-voltage tester which shows the presence of short-circuited turns in unmounted coils and gives an approximate indication of the number of short-circuited turns. The coil to be tested is simply slipped over the core which projects from the top of the case; the coil's leads need not be connected.

This tester was designed for manufacturers who want accurate tests of coils before assembly in small motors, relays, radios, transformers, instruments and other equipment. It is simple to operate, and connects to any 115-volt, 60-cycle supply. More information on this and another equipment for high-potential coil testing is included in Bulletin GEA-4539 . . check it on the coupon below.

PRECISION RECTIFIER IN A SMALL PACKAGE

These new, small a-c to d-c power supplies are specially built for precision work with cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes, radar indicator scopes, electron microscopes . . . or any job where good regulation, light weight and small size are primary considerations. These hermetically sealed, oil-filled power supplies will furnish up to 7 kv at 0.1 ma. They have a regulation of 3.5% per 0.1 ma d-c output, or better.



They easily meet Army and Navy specifications both in design and ability to withstand mechanical shock and operate continuously for long periods of time. Designed to operate in ambient temperatures from −40 C to +60 C. For quotation and further data, write General Electric Co., Section 642-15, Schenectady 5, N. Y., giving complete information on application proposed and specifications required.

25 G's WON'T BOTHER THIS SWITCHETTE

Shock, vibration, humidity and heat are all taken in stride by General Electric's tiny, light-weight Switchette. It is built to operate in ambient temperatures from 200 F to −70 F, and is tested at 95% relative humidity. Low-inertia moving parts, high contact force, and

double-break contact structure make it unusually resistant to vibration. Phenolic-resin operating button assures safety from live parts during operation.

The snap-action contact construction gives the Switchette a high current rating. Because of negligible contact bounce and lightness of moving parts, it is particularly well suited to application on electronic equipment. Bulletins GEA-3818 and GEA-4259 give electrical and mechanical details; check coupon below.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Sec. D 642-15
Apparatus Department, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send me:

.....GEA-4646	(Discharge capacitors)	.....GET-1304	(Position indicators)
.....GEA-4668	(Magnetic relays)	.....GEA-3818 }	(Switchettes)
.....GEA-4539	(Coil testers)	.....GEA-4259 }	

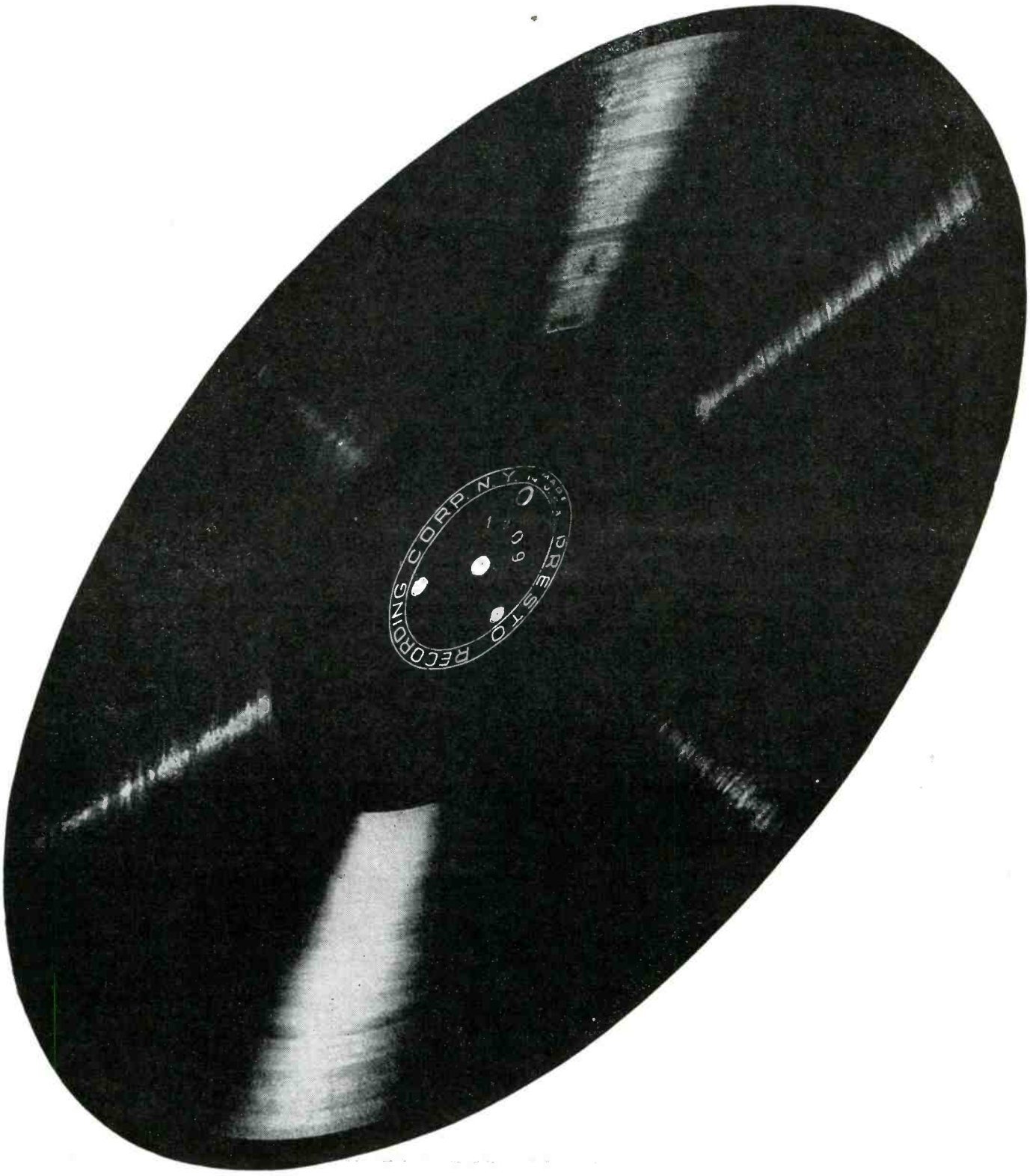
NOTE: More data available in Sweets' File for Product Designers

Name.....

Company.....

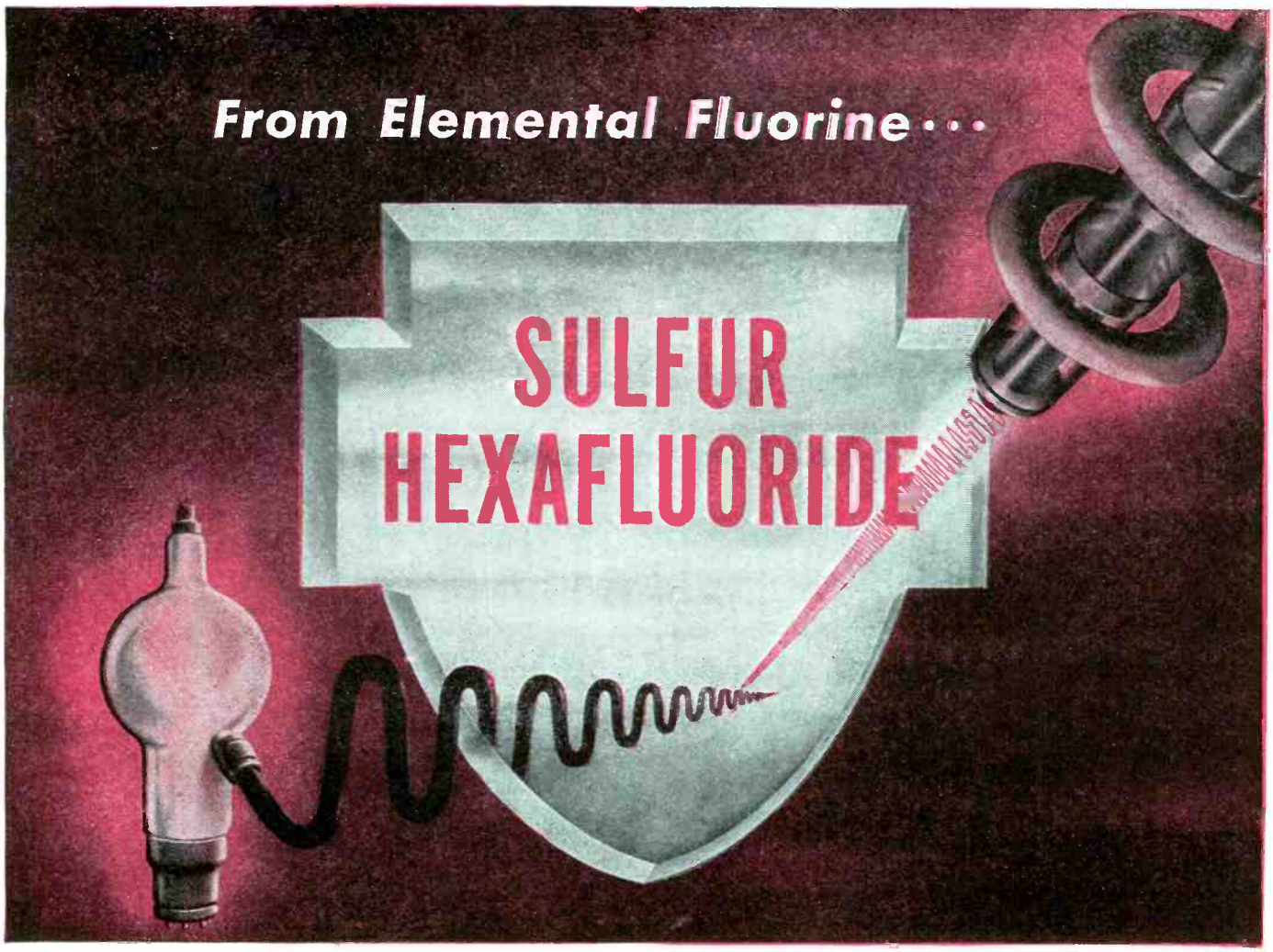
Address.....

City.....State.....



For true to life recording there has never been anything better than Presto Green Label Discs.

PRESTO RECORDING CORPORATION • 242 WEST 55TH STREET • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
Walter P. Downs, Ltd., in Canada
World's Largest Manufacturer of Instantaneous Sound Recording Equipment & Discs



— A General Chemical Research Development +

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Formula: SF_6
Molecular Weight: 146.06
Melting Point: —50.8°C
Sublimation Temperature: —63.8°C
Critical Temperature: 45.6°C
Critical Pressure: 540 p.s.i.a.
Vapor Pressure:

Temp. (°C)	Pressure (p.s.i.a.)
—80	5
—50	34
—20	102
+10	240
+40	481

In Sulfur Hexafluoride, General Chemical Research makes another important contribution to fluorine chemistry. This stable dielectric gas is the first commercial chemical produced from elemental fluorine to be offered Industry . . . and fore-runner of many similarly-made fluorine compounds awaiting introduction.

Sulfur Hexafluoride was discovered by Moissan and Lebeau in 1900 as the product of combustion of sulfur in fluorine. It has been found to be remarkably inert and to possess exceptional thermal stability. These characteristics, together with its splendid electrical properties, have led to its present use as a gaseous dielectric in high-voltage equipment.

The physical data presented here may suggest other applications worthy of prompt investigation for your products and processes. For commercial quantities, experimental samples, or more detailed technical information, contact General Chemical Company, Research & Development Division, 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y. Please use business letterhead when writing.

BASIC CHEMICALS

GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY

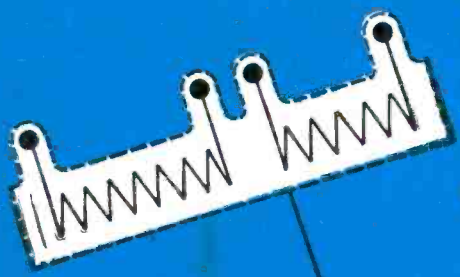
FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRY

GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Sales and Technical Service Offices Serving Industry from Coast to Coast

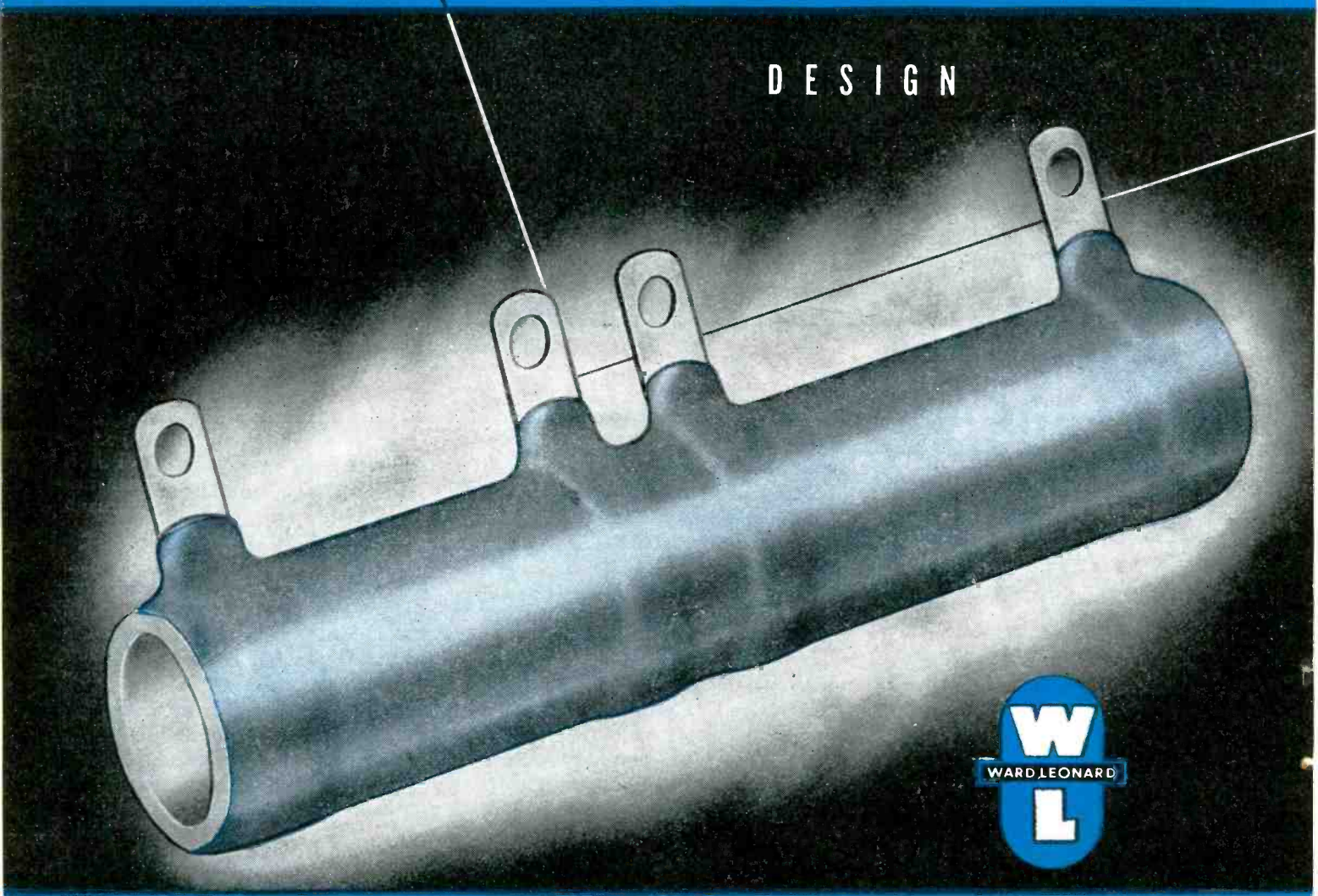
In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited, Sun Life Building, Montreal, Quebec

Siamese Twin Resistor



SAVES 40%

IN TELEVISION SET ASSEMBLY COST



WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

Where Basic Designs in Electric Controls

In a television receiver circuit, two power wound resistors were needed, but the space for mounting them was hard to find.

So Ward Leonard suggested: instead of two separate resistors, each requiring individual mounting and installation, let's make a single Vitrohm unit with two *electrically independent* resistance windings.

This unit is mounted just like any single resistor.

RESULT: less space needed . . . assembly cost cut 40%!

FOR YOUR PRODUCT'S FASTER ASSEMBLY... OR BETTER PERFORMANCE— PUT THE PROBLEM THROUGH

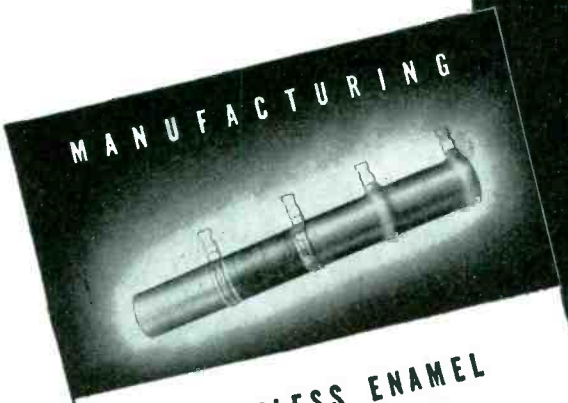
Result – Engineering

As this case shows, it often happens that by a slight modification of a basic design or by use of a certain manufacturing method, Ward Leonard can give you the *exact* result you need—without the extra cost of a *special* design.

Before you decide to "make the best" of a "standard" component, or pay a premium for a "special", submit the problem to Ward Leonard. At no obligation, see if "Result-Engineering" can't work out the solution for you.

Blue means "Result - Engineering" in resistors, rheostats, relays and other electric controls. The distinctive blue identifies Ward Leonard "Result - Engineering"

FREE BULLETINS on "Result-Engineered" Resistors. (*Please request on business letterhead, mentioning your title.*) WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO., Mount Vernon, New York. *Offices in principal cities of U. S. and Canada.*



CRAZELESS ENAMEL CHASES HEAT

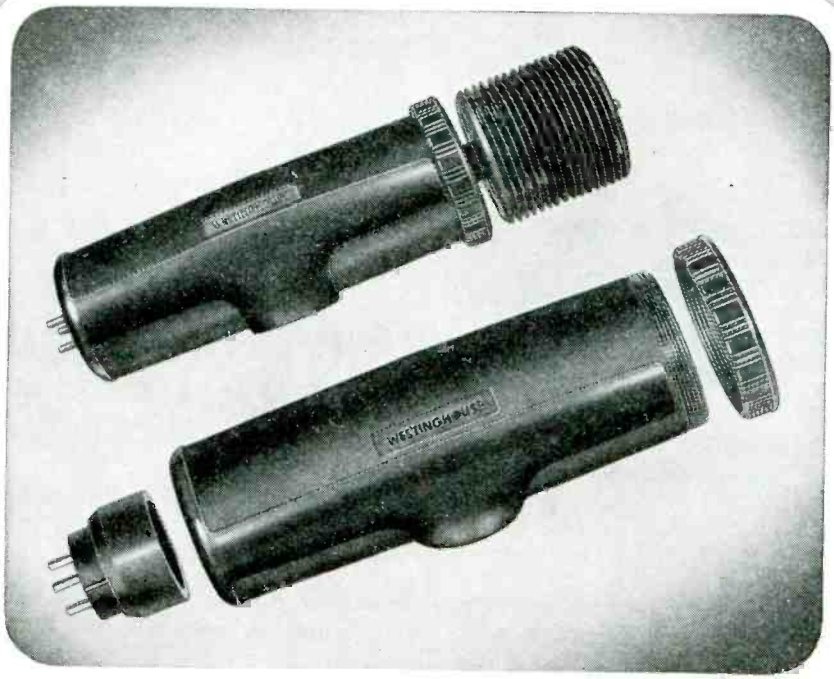
VITROHM Resistors are processed with a special vitreous enamel of Ward Leonard's own manufacture. VITROHM—tough, hard, moisture and acid resisting—fuses tightly to base (a) terminal connection (b) and wire (c) providing a medium (d) for quickly dissipating heat and protecting the resistance element.

Result: wire and surface temperatures maintained within close range.

RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS
RELAYS • CONTROL DEVICES

are "Result-Engineered" for You

KEEPING X-RAYS WHERE THEY BELONG



X-ray apparatus is afforded a maximum of safety and flexibility with this ray-proof plastic housing molded by Shaw. It consists of three molded pieces, integrated to form a structure of great strength and durability. The plastic used was Bakelite XM-7436, a material which combines opacity to X-rays and high voltage insulation properties.

On all plastics applications involving special functional problems, Shaw's experience assures you of the right selection of materials and correct molding methods. With Shaw, you have behind you a skilled technical staff and a plant equipped to cope intelligently and imaginatively with the most complicated plastics assignments. This means top performance for your product and a maximum of economy in making it.

SHAW

SHAW INSULATOR COMPANY

MOLDERS QUALITY MARK ON MOLDED PLASTICS SINCE 1892

160 COIT STREET IRVINGTON 11, N. J.

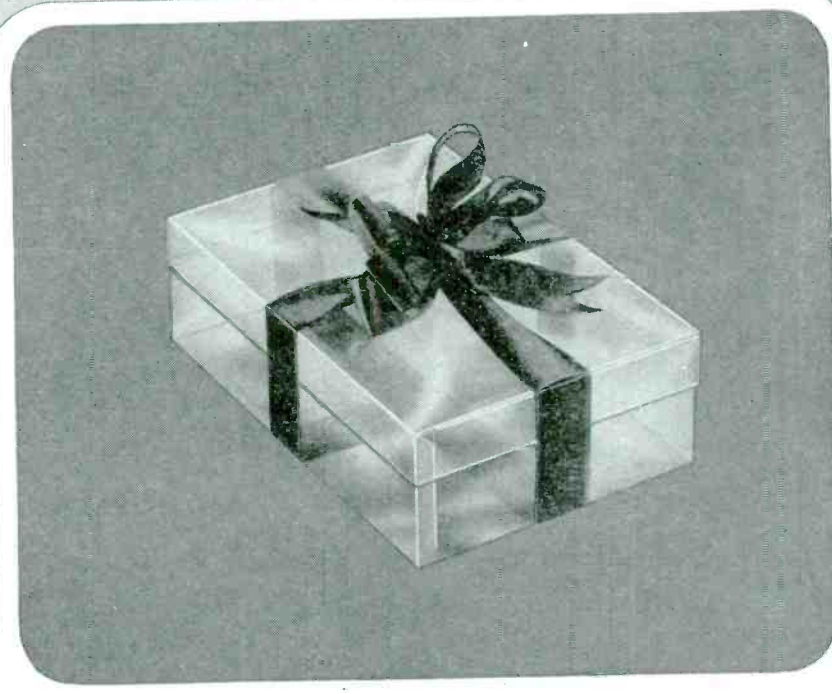
PLASTICS LITERATURE AVAILABLE

Shaw engineers have prepared a variety of literature, study of which might help you to a decision. Simply write a note about what phases of plastics especially interest you.

Or, you may prefer at once to call in a Shaw engineer, and present your problems for his study. This company's fifty-five years of plastics experience gives him a rich background from which you can draw.

Between the resources of Shaw and the Plax Corporation, Hartford 5, Conn., you can obtain assistance in almost all plastics methods and materials.

REGAL BUT ECONOMICAL PACKAGING



Products packaged in Plax Polyflex* Sheet are displayed in a setting that can't be matched for smart, crisp, distinctive simplicity—and for low cost.

Plax Polyflex Sheet can be adapted to standard packaging methods, and it is ideally suited to display. Free of discoloration, its natural brilliance is not affected by exposure to light or temperature change. Inherently strong and flexible, it retains its freshness under normal handling and storage conditions.

Here is a versatility that package designers can use to good advantage, in protecting, presenting and displaying products. Here is packaging material that makes a product gleam in the customer's eye. Write Plax for complete details.

*T. M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WRITE FOR THIS POLYSTYRENE DATA

How to Machine Plax Polystyrene Products.
How to Use Coolants with Plax Polystyrene Products.
How to Cement Plax Polystyrene Products.
How to Polish Plax Polystyrene Products.
Notes on Design and Assembly of Plax Polystyrene Products.
Die-cut Parts from Plax Polystyrene.
How to Form Plax Polystyrene Rod.

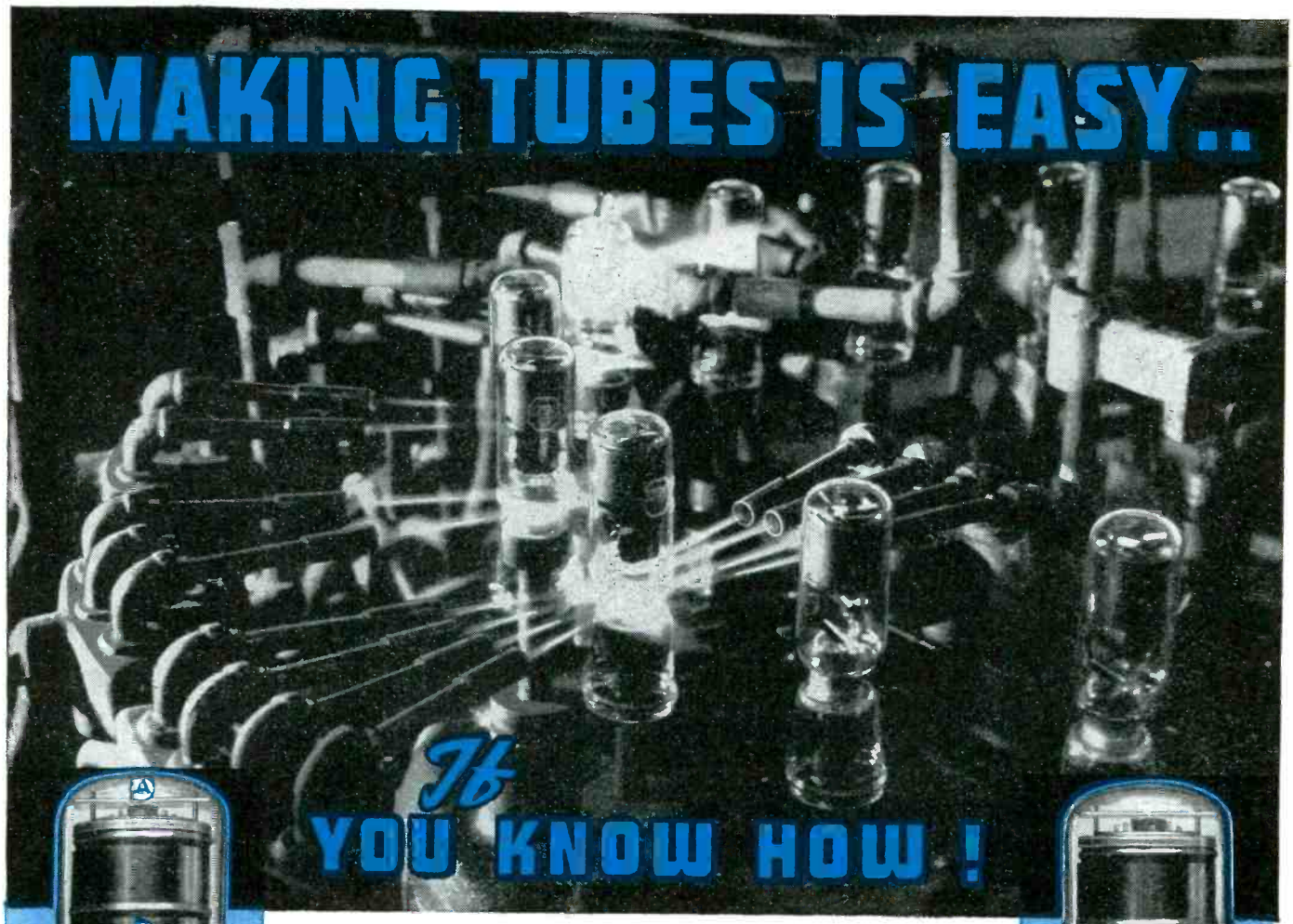
AND THIS PRODUCT INFORMATION

Data Sheets on Plax Cellulose Acetate, Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Methacrylate, Polyethylene, Polystyrene and Ethyl Cellulose Products.
Article on Plax's Blown Products.
New special plastic shapes by Plax.

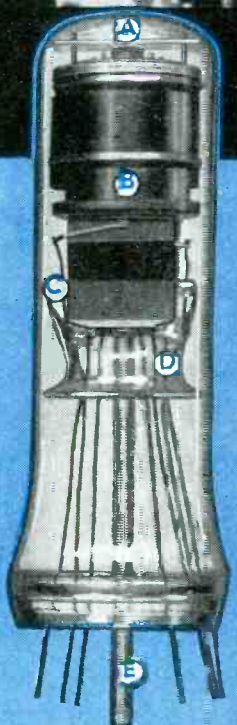
PLAX
FOR PLASTICS
NOT SUBSTITUTES—IMPROVEMENTS

133 WALNUT STREET ★ HARTFORD 5, CONNECTICUT

MAKING TUBES IS EASY..



It YOU KNOW HOW !



A Outer bulb
B Mount
C Stem
D Flare
E Exhaust tube

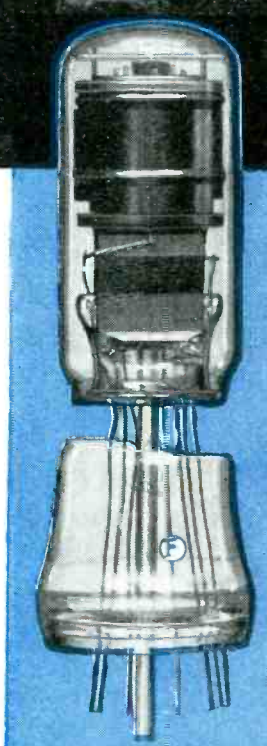
GLASS—FLAME—SEAL

Glass — flame — seal. Sounds easy Just slip a glass bulb down over the mount assembly. Then by cleverly directed gas flames seal bulb and stem flare together.

Yes, there is a catch in it. A directed flame applied to glass may cause severe thermal shock. Local expansion and contraction then result in strain or fracture. Such thermal shock must be avoided by gradually raising the temperatures of both bulb and stem before hitting them with intensely hot flames. Without scientific control, permanent strains would be set up which might cause cracks — immediately or at some future time. The finished tube would become an "air leaker" and useless.

As this multihead rotary sealing machine indexes, fingers of gas flame — mixed with air delicately proportioned to achieve the proper temperature — warm, shape, and seal bulb to flare. Because it is shielded from the flames by the bulb, the stem is preheated before loading. This preheat temperature is maintained throughout sealing by hot air blown up under the flare. The continual stream of hot air also shapes the seal. Concentrated flames cut off the bulb cullet. In high speed operations, the sealing and subsequent exhaust operations are performed on the same machine.

A precision machine carefully controlled by the glass expert makes this working with glass easy. Gives you a combination which assures you once again of trouble-free performance from your Hytron tubes.



Sealed-in mount ready for exhaust. Cullet (F) cut off by gas flames is discarded.

SPECIALISTS IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES SINCE 1921

HYTRON

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

CONSTANT CAPACITANCE GAS-FILLED CONDENSERS...

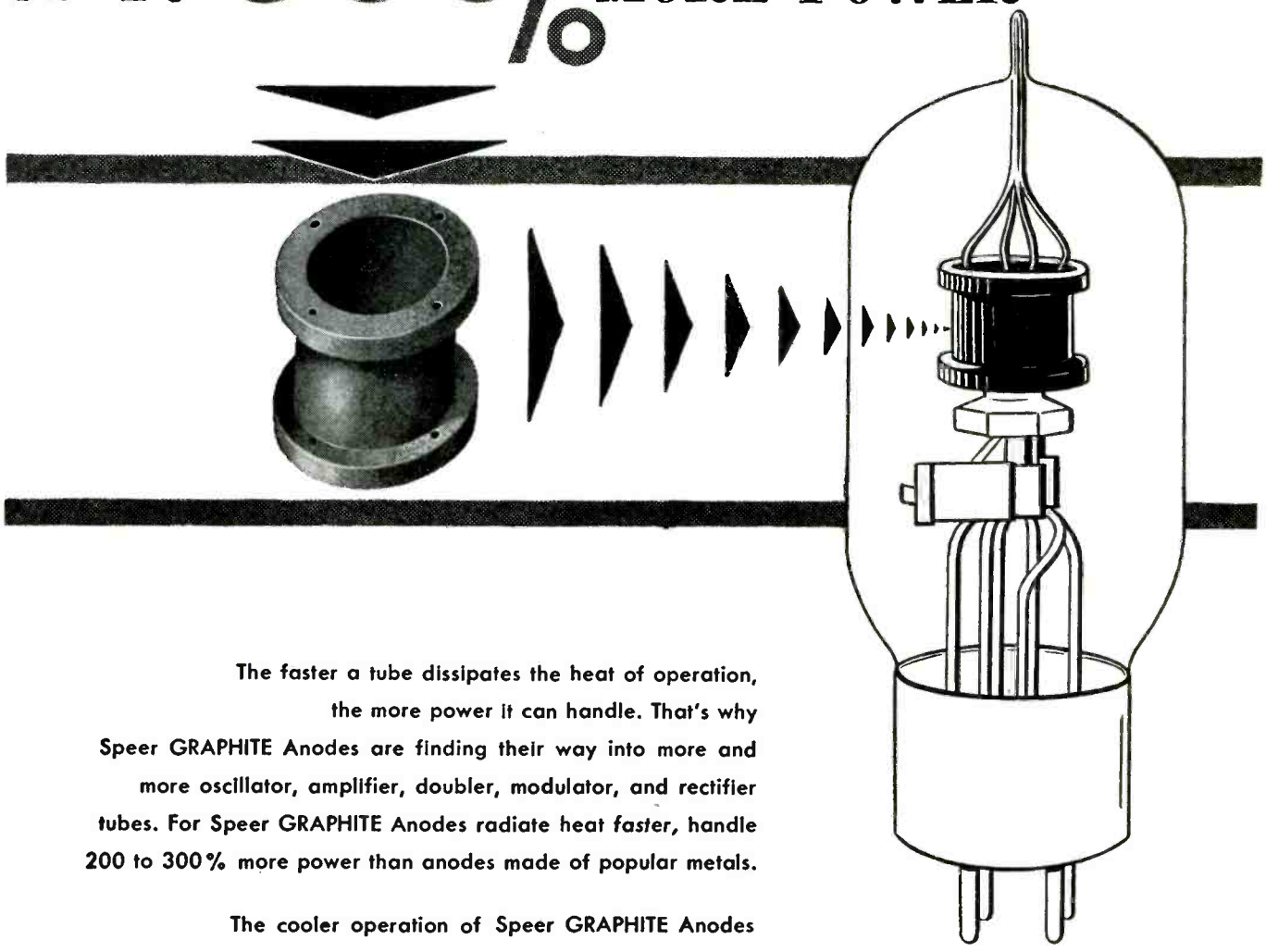
As easy to tune as your home receiver, and once set, this gas-filled Lapp Condenser holds its capacitance under all conditions. No "warm up" required, no change in capacitance with change in temperature. As lump capacitance for service at high voltage and high currents, these gas-filled units save space, save power, and save trouble. Available in variable, adjustable, and fixed capacitance units. Condensers now in service range up to 60,000 mmf. (fixed), 16,000 mmf. (variable and adjustable). Current ratings to 500 amperes R.M.S., and voltage ratings to 60 Kv peak.

Lapp

LAPP INSULATOR COMPANY, INC., LE ROY, NEW YORK

Graphite Tube Anodes Handle

UP TO 300% MORE POWER



The faster a tube dissipates the heat of operation, the more power it can handle. That's why Speer GRAPHITE Anodes are finding their way into more and more oscillator, amplifier, doubler, modulator, and rectifier tubes. For Speer GRAPHITE Anodes radiate heat *faster*, handle 200 to 300% more power than anodes made of popular metals.

The cooler operation of Speer GRAPHITE Anodes means less heating and longer life for associated tube parts, too—reduced grid emissivity. Low frequency-drift comes along as another advantage still: non-warping graphite anodes *maintain* their characteristics, assure stability of inter-electrode capacitances in the tube.

Look to Speer Graphite Anodes when you're looking for better tubes.

Speer

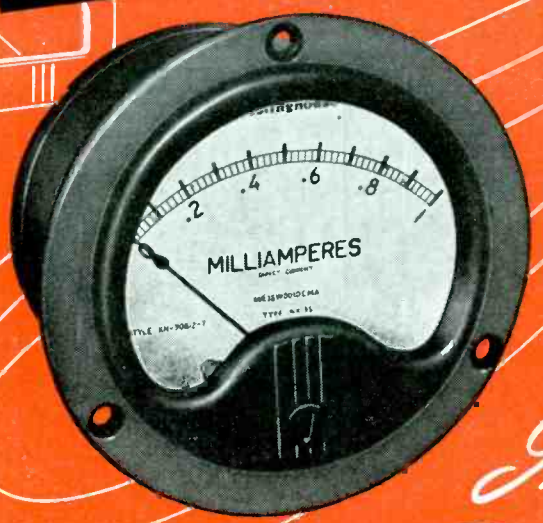
CARBON COMPANY
ST. MARYS, PENNA.

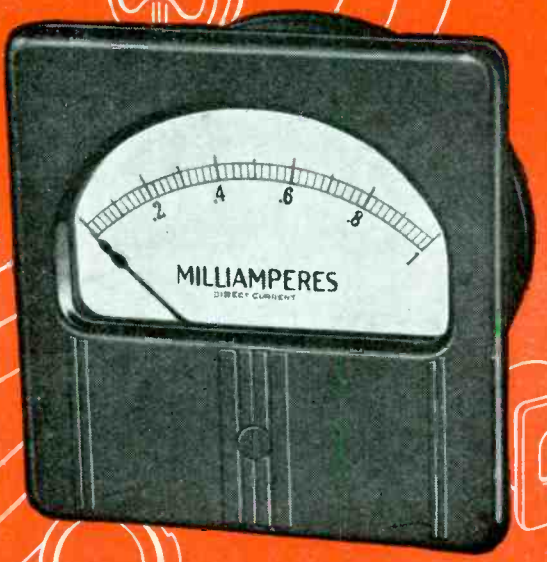
brushes • contacts • welding electrodes • graphite anodes • rheostat discs • packing rings • carbon parts

CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH

PANEL INSTRUMENTS

A-C or D-C
Audio or Radio Frequency
(2½" • 3½" • 4½")





Immediate Delivery!

Here's wonderful news! A wide variety of standard ratings of Westinghouse panel instruments . . . now available for immediate delivery . . . all you need *when* you want them!

There's a complete selection . . . 2½", 3½" and 4½" sizes . . . rectangular and round cases, both with flush or projection-type mountings . . . for d-c, power frequency, audio frequency and radio frequency measurements.

Westinghouse panel instruments meet the highest standards of performance in every field of application. They have been proved in every industry and military requirement—on land, sea and in the air. You don't need to experiment.

The chassis design of Westinghouse instruments permits the final assembly of stocked and pretested subassemblies . . . to meet your requirements without delay. Every instrument is "accuracy checked" the day of shipment.

Whether you need thousands of electrical instruments or just one, Westinghouse has the production facilities and a nationwide service organization to *follow through.* Consult a Westinghouse instrument specialist. Call your nearest Westinghouse office or write Westinghouse Electric Corp., P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Send for the Westinghouse Instrument Booklet, B-3013-E9.

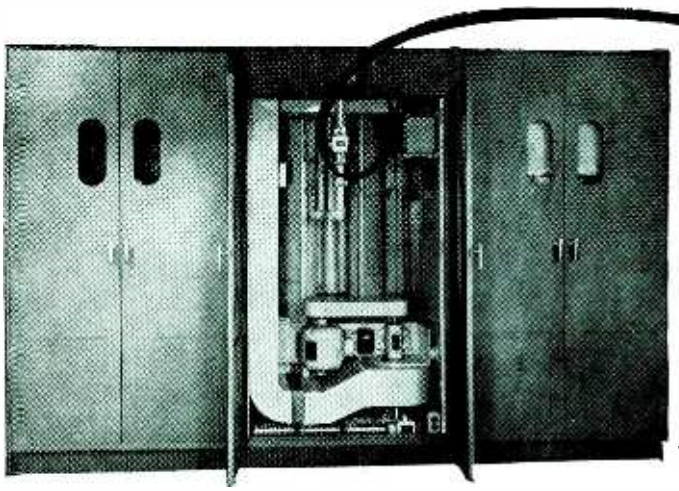
J-40359

Westinghouse INSTRUMENTS

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

Built for Unfailing Performance

The Power and Impedance Monitor



IT'S NEW...
IT'S EXCLUSIVE!
IT'S ONLY IN
Western Electric
FM TRANSMITTERS

It gives you for the first time...

- ✓ **Accurate, direct measurement of the *actual RF power* fed into antenna system**
- ✓ **A simple method of measuring standing wave ratio under full power output**

The new Power and Impedance Monitor designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories is another exclusive "plus" for users of Western Electric FM transmitters. It tells at a glance transmitter output power or reflected power in kilowatts ...gives a constant check on standing wave ratio while on the air... automatically protects your equipment from excessive standing wave ratio. Here are the vital functions performed by this new device:

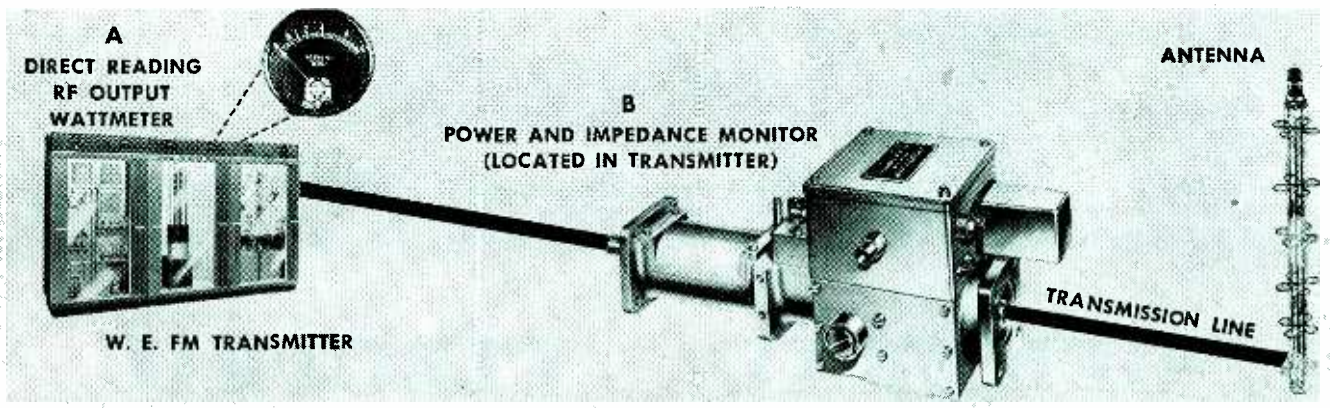
The MONITOR (B), located within the transmitter, registers on front panel meter the power in kilowatts actually going into the transmission line at any time, *no matter what the standing wave ratio on the line.*

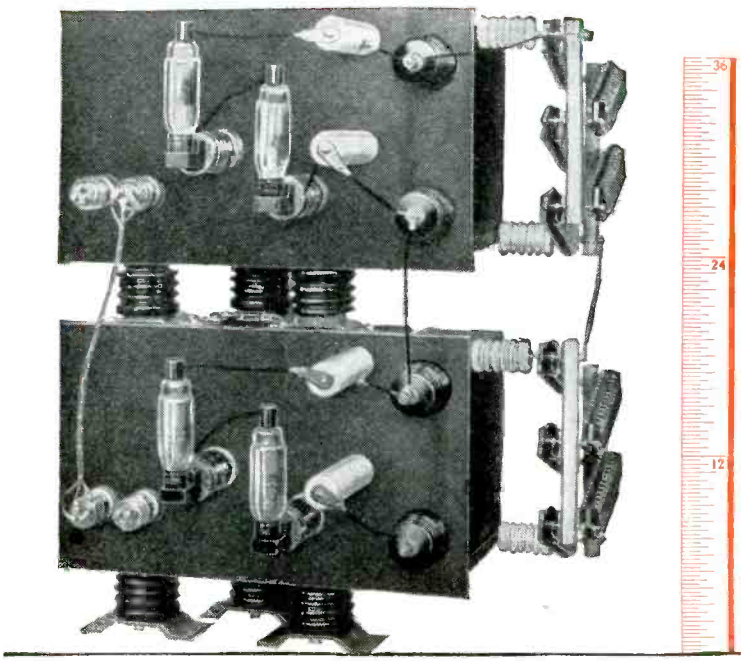
The FRONT PANEL METER (A), connected to the Monitor, provides direct readings of output power and reflected power in kilowatts. Also gives a simple means for determining standing wave ratio at any time, *while the transmitter is in operation.*

The new Monitor is supplied as standard equipment with Western Electric FM transmitters of 3 kw and higher powers.

Write for literature describing in detail the operation of the new Power and Impedance Monitor. Address your request to Graybar Electric Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y., or see your local Graybar Broadcast Representative.

— QUALITY COUNTS —





This unit, 40 inches high, delivers 70 kv., d-c. Consists of two basic Kenotron-tube rectifier units.

Now SMALL RECTIFIERS FOR D-C VOLTAGES up to 165 KV

New, within the last year, is this small cascade-type rectifier for generating smooth high d-c voltages. Suitable for laboratory and factory for testing and as power supply. Features: versatility, reliability, reasonably priced and long tube life with much lower cost of replacement tubes. Operates from 115-volt, single-phase, 60-cycle power supply.

Basic unit is a 35-kv, 30-ma (continuous) rectifier, with necessary transformers mounted in an oil-filled steel tank. Basic unit is 32″ wide, 18″ deep and 20″ high. Up to five units can be stacked, giving d-c voltages up to 165 kv. Output voltage ripple, peak to peak, will not exceed 0.1% per milliampere.

Control Panel Optional. This unit can be supplied with a control panel which will provide smooth output voltage control over the complete range from zero to maximum. Accuracy of output voltage, with this panel, is ± 5 per cent of full scale; accuracy of current indication, ± 2 per cent. Overcurrent protection is included.

Suitable for integral mounting. Because of its small size, this rectifier can often be mounted within the enclosure housing your own product. Such integral mounting is usually preferable from all standpoints—lowers cost, saves space, and improves appearance of the entire assembly.

Standard units, in regular production. These cascade rectifiers are built up of standard units that are in regular production. They can be shipped on shorter schedules than are normal for this general class of equipment.

For prices and specific information, address inquiries to our nearest office, or to *Apparatus Dept., Section B 401-49, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

401-49

MODEL VH-91 Hypex* SPEECHMASTER

Delivering good quality, intelligible speech with maximum "punch" to override high noise levels, the Model VH-91 Speechmaster is recommended for paging and intercommunication applications. Hypex horn formula gives useful output over a 100° angle.

Especially efficient for voice, the VH-91 has a frequency range of 400-5,000 cycles. Power handling capacity: 15 watts maximum speech signal input. Designed for both inside and out-of-door use, VH-91 will withstand extreme weather conditions, including exposure to salt spray. Nominal voice coil impedance 8 ohms. Transformer number Z-3345, with ⅝" x ⅝" core available for 45-ohm use. Bell diameter, 8⅞ inches; height, 9-1/16 inches; weight, 4¼ pounds.

Universal mounting bracket adjusts projector to any direction, locks securely in position by a single wing nut, has facilities for mounting transformer.

***Jensen VH-91 Speechmaster Projector (ST-171)*.....$32.50**

*Trade mark registered

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6607 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 38, U. S. A.
In Canada: Copper Wire Products, Ltd., 11 King St., W. Toronto 1

Jensen
FINE ACOUSTIC EQUIPMENT

Designers and Manufacturers of Fine Acoustic Equipment

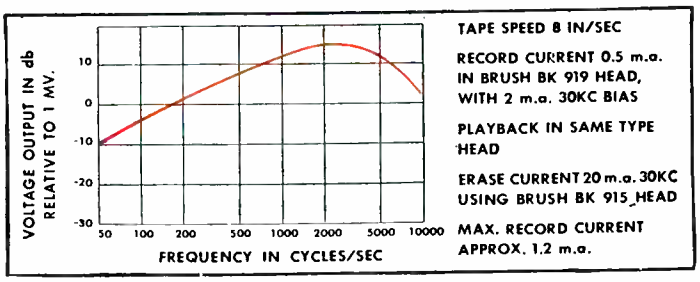
Announcing

SCOTCH BRAND *Sound Recording* TAPE

OFFERING HOME AND PROFESSIONAL RECORDERS A NEW STANDARD OF TONE FIDELITY AND EASE OF HANDLING

Developed in the research laboratories of the 3M Company . . . the world's largest manufacturers of pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes . . . "SCOTCH" Sound Recording TAPE is now available in quantity for immediate delivery. No other magnetic recording medium can offer all these advantages:

1. Better frequency response at slow recording speeds—due to "SCOTCH" Sound Recording Tape's extremely thin, uniform magnetic coating.
2. Low noise level because of uniform dispersion of particles and mirror-like surface.
3. Higher Coercive Force—350 oersteds—insures higher frequency response and greater signal strength.
4. Flat surface and large area provide positive contact with the pick-up and give greater dynamic range.
5. Uniform width control in manufacture insures even, constant tracking.
6. Adequate space on ¼ inch width for multiple sound tracks.
7. The non-magnetic tape backing between the layers of magnetic coatings in the roll prevents "cross-talk."
8. Easy to handle. No snarls, backlashes, or kinks.
9. Freedom from breakage. Resin treated backing provides a tensile strength of 8 to 10 pounds.
10. Can be marked on back to indicate start and stop of different sound sequences in the same roll.
11. Easily edited by snipping out unwanted portions and then taping together with "SCOTCH" transparent Tape.
12. Perfect reproduction for several thousand playbacks. Erases clean with low power—no special erase head required.



Licensee of Armour Research Foundation

Made in U. S. A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO. Saint Paul 6, Minn.

THE 3M COMPANY

Nielsen *Audimeter* Uses
CLARE SEALED TYPE "K" RELAY
for Radio Audience Research

Pencil points to Clare "SK" Relay in Nielsen Audimeter

One of the most interesting developments in radio listening research is the Audimeter, designed by A. C. Nielsen Company, Chicago marketing research organization, to provide information hitherto unobtainable.

Attached to home radio receivers, scientifically selected on a nation-wide basis, this device keeps an accurate 24 hour a day record of when each receiver is operated and the stations to which it is tuned.

Clare Sealed Type "K" Relays were chosen for use in the Audimeter because of their extreme reliability, capacity for precise, sensitive adjustment, and the fact that they are sealed so that dirt and handling cannot affect their operation.

In the Audimeter, the unusually sensitive Clare Sealed Type "K" Relay operates under the control of a vacuum tube to stop the recording stylus at the correct spot to identify station choice on the calibrated record tape.

Clare Sealed Type "K" Relays, sealed in nitrogen in a metal cover, are immune to conditions imposed by high altitudes, dust, moisture or combustible gases. They function at maximum precision under extreme conditions. Like all Clare "Custom-Built" Relays they are available in a wide range of contact ratings and contact forms, flat or hemispherical contacts of rare metals or special alloys and with coil windings to match the circuit and application.

Clare "custom-building" makes it possible . . . with the utmost economy . . . to secure a relay exactly suited to specific requirements. Clare sales engineers are located in principal cities to help you secure just the relay you need. Write to C. P. Clare & Co., 4719 West Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. In Canada: Canadian Line Materials Ltd., Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada.

CLARE RELAYS

"Custom-Built" Multiple Contact Relays for Electrical and Industrial Use

Ordinary insulation wouldn't do! When Lindemann and Hoverson designed the Shelby L & H Electric Range, they required an insulation to withstand severe bending. Each time the well-type deep fryer is removed and the heating element raised . . . each time the oven element is raised for cleaning, the lead wires are subject to excessive wear.

After using Bentley, Harris Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving in this application for over a year, here is what they reported:

"BH Fiberglas Sleeving has proved to be satisfactory in every way. It withstands the frequent bending without splitting or cracking. It does not react to the heat—either conducted through the wire or from the oven itself. The great flexibility and non-fraying qualities have aided considerably in speeding production."

Try BH Fiberglas Sleeving in your plant, in your own product. Learn why more and more manufacturers specify BH Fiberglas Sleeving for new products or to improve present models.

BENTLEY, HARRIS MFG. CO., CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

BH Fiberglas* SLEEVINGS

*BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. No. 2393530). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

USE COUPON NOW

Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co., Dept. E-14, Conshohocken, Pa.

I am interested in BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleeving for _____ (product) operating at temperatures of ____°F. at ____ volts. Send samples so I can see for myself how BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleeving stays flexible as string, will not crack or split when bent.

NAME _____ COMPANY _____

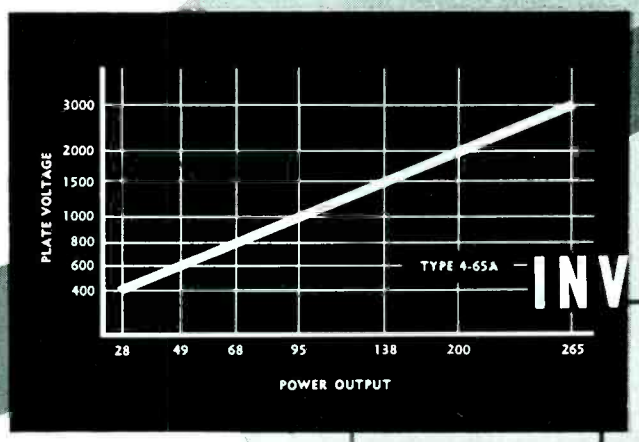
ADDRESS _____

Send samples, pamphlet and prices on other BH Products as follows:

☐ Cotton-base Sleeving and Tubing

☐ Ben-Har Special Treated Fiberglas Tubing

For Versatility of Application



WITHIN THIS POWER RANGE

INVESTIGATE THE NEW

EIMAC 4-65A

MORE FOR YOUR VACUUM TUBE DOLLAR

- Conservatively rated at 65 watts plate-dissipation, the 4-65A is physically small and radiation cooled.
- Instant heating thoriated tungsten 6.0 volt filament makes the 4-65A ideally suited for mobile application.
- Self-supported internal elements. No troublesome insulators.
- Direct electron beaming without the use of deflecting hardware.
- Low interelectrode capacitances. (Average) Grid-Plate .08 $\mu\mu$f, Input 8.0 $\mu\mu$f, Output 2.1 $\mu\mu$f.
- Unique design shields input output circuits, simplifies neutralization.
- Non - emitting processed grid provides stability familiar to all Eimac tetrodes.

ACTUAL SIZE

- Versatile operation . . . the 4-65A has excellent power characteristics over a plate voltage range from 400 to 3000 volts, as indicated in the above chart.
- Base pins fit available commercial sockets.
- Low inductance and short direct leads enable operation above 200 mc.
- Processed metal plate assures long tube life and can really "take it" during momentary overloads.
- Hard glass envelope provides resistance to thermal shock and permits high temperature operation.
- Proven design, the 4-65A is a physically smaller version of the 4-125A.
- In the 4-65A you get truly "more for your vacuum tube dollar"

PRICE $14.50

Follow the Leaders to **Eimac** TUBES
The Power for R-F

Write today for additional data.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, Inc.
179 San Mateo Ave.,
San Bruno, California

EXPORT AGENTS: FRAZAR & HANSEN, 301 CLAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

MOTORS FOR SOUND RECORDING

MUST HAVE

LOW NOISE LEVEL
MINIMUM VIBRATION
CONSTANT SPEED

For Prompt Service

CONTACT THESE

EAD

REPRESENTATIVES

JOE DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES
P. O. Box 108
South Gate, Calif.
Tel: Kimball 7244

ALLEN I. WILLIAMS, JR.
230 Cooper Building
Denver 2, Col.
Tel: Ma. 0343

FRANK W. YARLINE & CO.
20 No. Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Ill.
Tel: State 0347

HARRIS-HANSON CO.
427 No. Euclid Ave.
St. Louis 8, Mo.
Tel: Forest 5841

ENGINEERING SALES CO.
124 No. Montgomery St.
Trenton 8, N. J.
Tel: Trenton 9885

HOLLIDAY-HATHAWAY SALES CO.
238 Main Street
Cambridge 42, Mass.
Tel: Eliot 1751

GEORGE T. WRIGHT
19859 Beach Cliff Blvd.
Cleveland 16, Ohio
Tel: Boulevard 9554

WILLIAM J. COTTRELL CO.
309 S. W. Third Avenue
Portland 4, Oregon
Tel: Broadway 3120

AIRPARK CORPORATION
412—5th Street, N.W.
Suite 501
Washington, D. C.
Tel: National 4642

STANDARD PARTS & EQUIPMENT CORP.
904 North Main
Forth Worth, Texas
Phone 2-4459

EASTERN AIR DEVICES

SYNCHRONOUS SOUND RECORDER MOTORS

Give Smooth, Flawless Performance
ON ANY TYPE OF DISC, WIRE, TAPE or FILM RECORDER

1. NO NOISE
2. NO VIBRATION
3. HUNT and "WOW" ELIMINATED

These Motors Now in Production

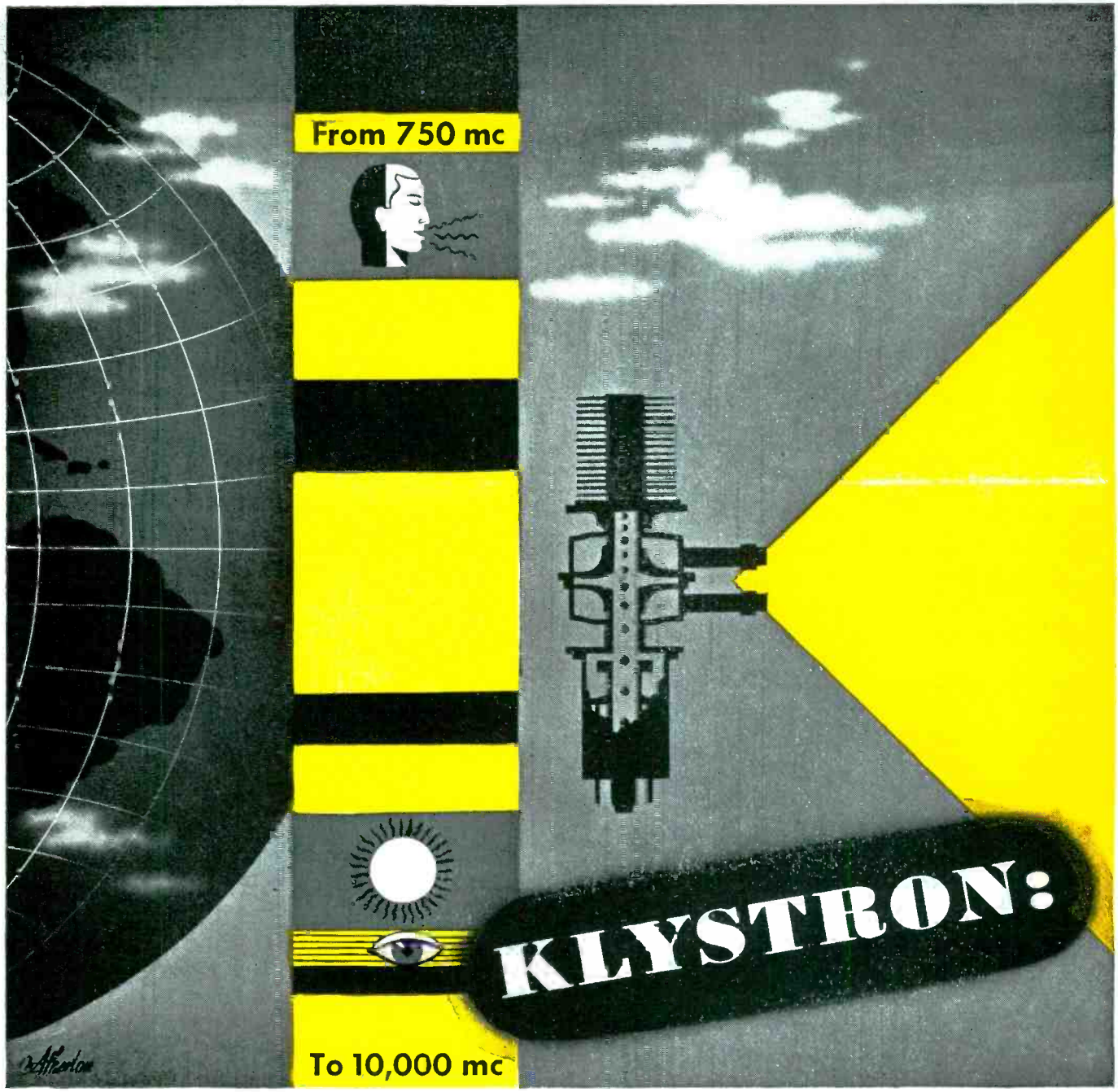
TYPE	H.P.	SPEED
LH73NCJ	1/50	1800 R.P.M.
LH73QCJ	1/100	1800 R.P.M.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

Similar Motors are Available For:
CAMERAS • PROJECTORS • FACSIMILE

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.

585 DEAN STREET • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



HORIZONS UNLIMITED

■ Today there's no mystery about the Klystron tube. It's being used in a lot of things you see and read about every day . . . radar, television, communications and even medicine.

■ Radar with Klystrons guides merchant ships and sky giants through fog, smoke, clouds. You'll find it in television relays . . . in medical diathermy . . . in dielectric heating . . . in telephone, telegraph, aircraft radio and broadcast radio relays.

■ We're anxious to put the Klystron to work even harder. We know there must be many undeveloped applications that will make your products better or help you make new products. The Klystron is adaptable in both local oscillator and high power applications.

■ Sperry engineers will gladly cooperate with manufacturers in adapting Klystron to new fields.

Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: GREAT NECK, NEW YORK · DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

NEW YORK · CLEVELAND · NEW ORLEANS · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO · SEATTLE

KFIZ Fond du Lac, Wis.

"For the past four months we have had the G-E consolette in constant operation and are thoroughly sold on it, because it is adaptable to almost any operation. Its versatility and accessibility make it 'tops' in studio control."

LYNN N. FAIRBANKS, *Gen'l Mgr.*

WSYR-FM Syracuse, N. Y.

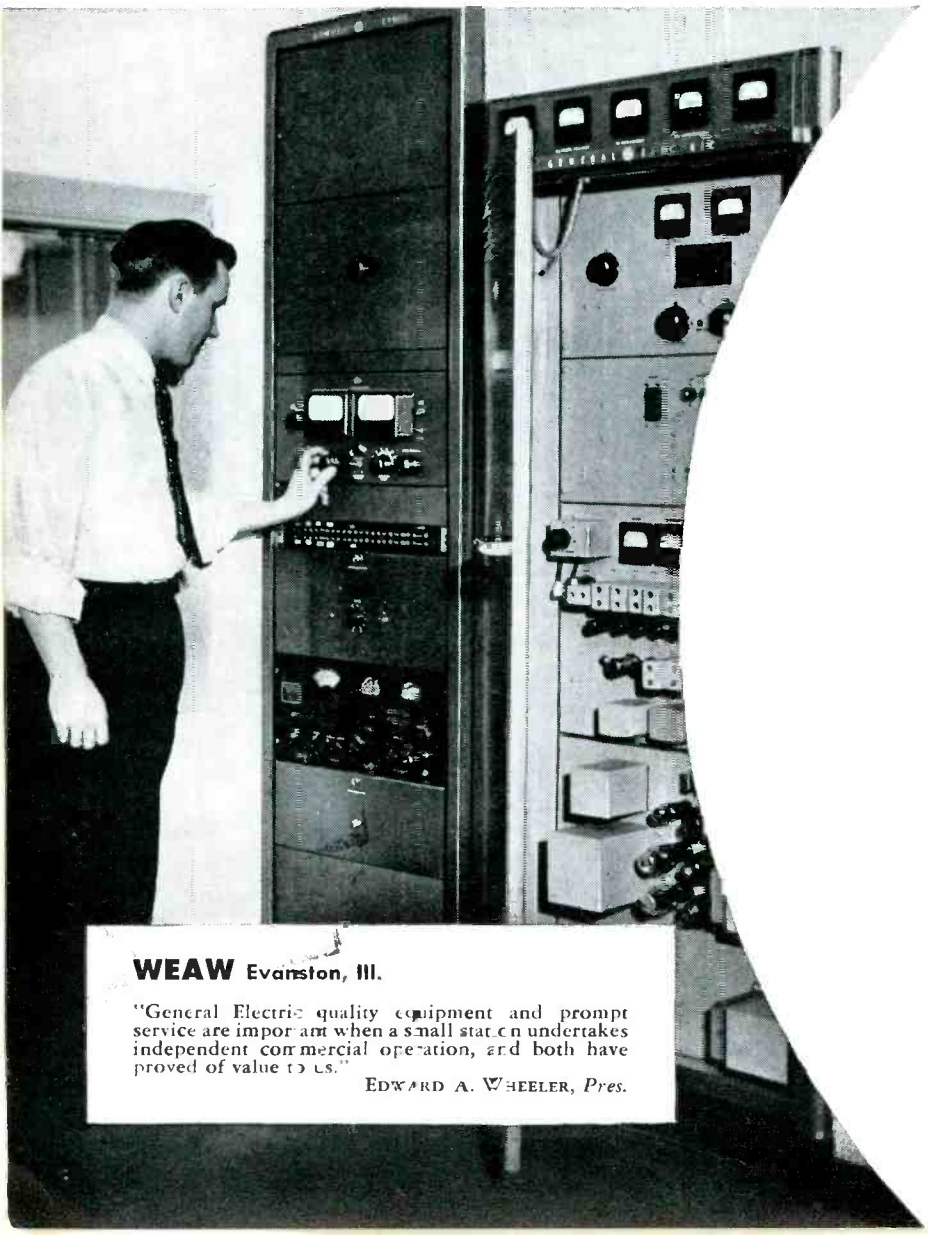
"For on-the-air reliability we've found that the G-E 3 kw. FM transmitter fully meets our performance specifications. It was easy to install—easy to maintain. We have no worries about this transmitter ever failing us."

A. G. BELLE ISLE, *Chf. Eng.*

WFJS Freeport, Ill.

"We have been using the G-E consolette for six months, and are more than happy with its design and flexibility."

THOMAS C. MOERS, *Sta. Mgr.*



WEAW Evanston, Ill.

"General Electric quality equipment and prompt service are important when a small station undertakes independent commercial operation, and both have proved of value to us."

EDWARD A. WHEELER, *Pres.*

IN FM

Station after station tells the story

AS we go to press, 155 General Electric FM transmitters are on the air or being installed in broadcasting stations. Each week more and more G-E FM equipment is being shipped to buyers everywhere.

Pioneer in FM, General Electric is the leader in extending this finer system of broadcasting to all America.

WMLN Mt. Clemens, Mich.

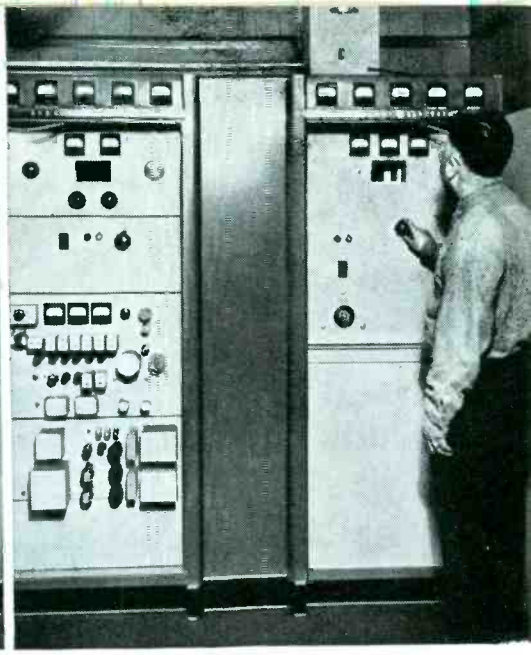
"The outstanding flexibility of the General Electric consolette provides us with finger-tip control of all broadcasting features plus monitoring, auditioning, and extra program amplifier in one compact unit."

W. A. SCHATTLER, *Chf. Eng.*

KOCS Ontario, Cal.

"KOCS is designed and built for maximum efficiency and performance in every detail. We are delighted in that respect with our G-E FM transmitter. It's a top performer."

JERENE APPLEBY HARNISH, *Pres.*



WEBC Duluth, Minn.

"The G-E FM transmitter was very easy to place in operation. The radio frequency stages tune up properly, and there are no trick adjustments to make in order to keep the transmitter functioning properly."

W. H. LOUNSBERRY, *Chf. Eng.*

IT'S G.E.

General Electric FM equipment is available for every need.

Station owners and engineers go all out for G-E equipment. Read what they say. Then call your nearest G-E radio sales engineer, or write *Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Syracuse 1, N. Y.*

WTRI Troy, N. Y.

"General Electric's 250 watt FM transmitter obviously was built with an eye on economy to the user. Its components are all assembled in logical order for instant installation and easy maintenance. Per hour of operation, we find the cost is far below our expectations."

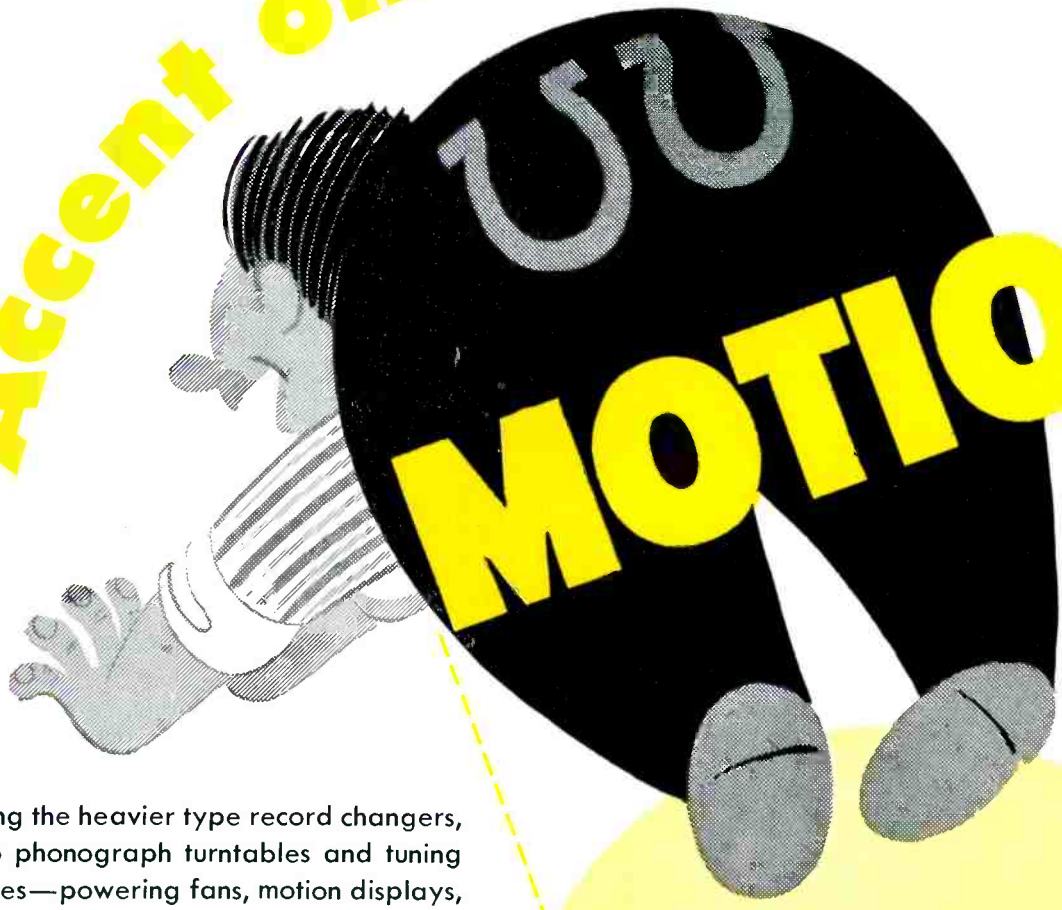
ALBERT H. CHISMARK, *Chf. Eng.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

160-F7-6014

LEADER IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

Accent on MOTION



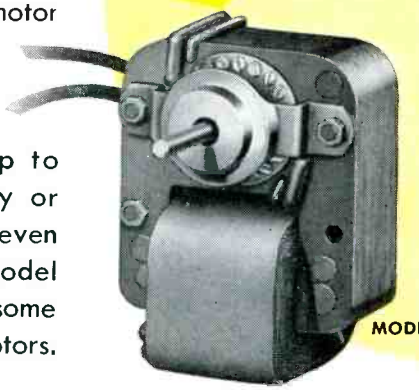
Driving the heavier type record changers, radio phonograph turntables and tuning devices—powering fans, motion displays, actuating switches, levers and timing devices—operating business and vending machines, toys—these are just a few of the tasks performed by *Alliance's Model K Powr-Pakt motor.*

This basic 2-pole induction type motor can be *mass produced* to meet variations in design. It will adapt to any standard AC voltage and frequency, and will develop up to 1/100th h. p. For intermittent duty or where forced ventilation is provided even greater output can be obtained. Model K is used in all 25-cycle and in some 50 and 60-cycle Alliance phonomotors.

The trend is to make things move!

Designs will call for more action—movement! Flexible product performance needs power sources which are compact, light weight! Alliance Powr-Pakt Motors rated from less than 1-400th on up to 1-20th h.p. will fit those "point-of-action" places! Alliance Motors are *mass produced at low cost*—engineered for small load jobs!

For vital component power links to actuate controls... to make things move... plan to use them!



MODEL K

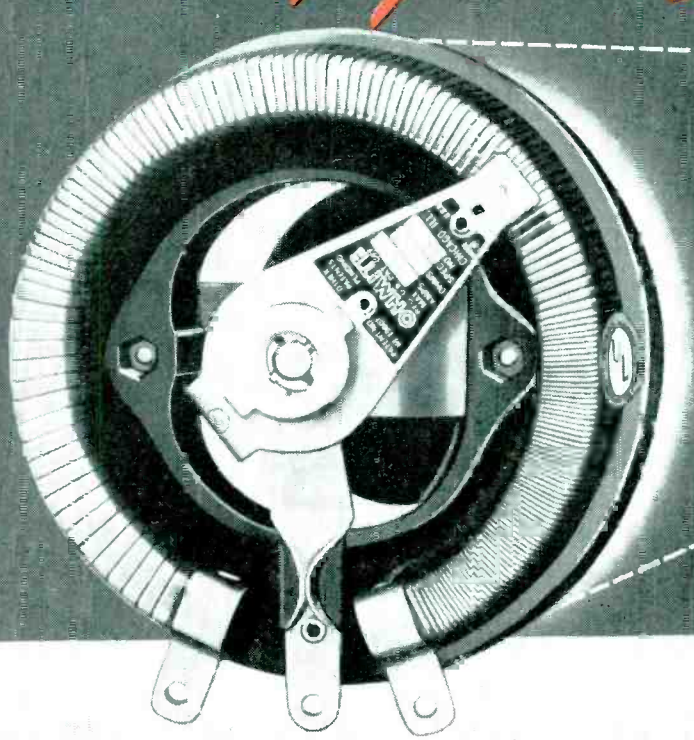
WHEN YOU DESIGN—KEEP alliance MOTORS IN MIND

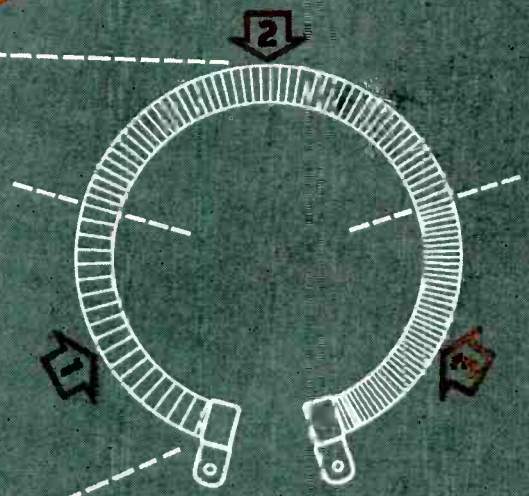
ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ALLIANCE, OHIO

EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 401 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Resistance Control Problems

"Taper Off"





Note how three sectional windings of Driver-Harris nickel-chrome alloys: (1) *No. 95*, (2) *Advance*, and (3) *Nichrome*, are employed to obtain fine resistance shading.

When Rheostats are Sectionally Wound with DRIVER-HARRIS Alloys

To provide more uniform current control—and a rheostat of proportionately smaller size—the Ohmite Manufacturing Co. advocates tapered windings, involving the use of two or more sections of diminishing wire sizes. This construction is practical because only the first turn of any rheostat winding carries the maximum current. All succeeding turns carry constantly decreasing amounts.

In the 3-section, 500 watt Ohmite Model R Rheostat illustrated, three Driver-Harris nickel-chrome alloy wires—*Nichrome**—*Advance**—and *No. 95* are employed to obtain the fine shading of resistance desired. For other resistance combinations, there are more than 80 Driver-Harris *electrical resistance alloys* specifically designed to fill the numerous requirements of the Electrical and Electronic Industries.

Backed by 46 years of specialized resistance-research experience, the Driver-Harris engineering staff is ready at all times to help you solve your electrical resistance problems. Why not get in touch with them for expert advice—or write for 71-page Resistance Handbook, R46.

D H
SPECIAL PURPOSE ALLOYS SINCE 1919

Driver-Harris
COMPANY
HARRISON, N. J.

BRANCHES: Chicago • Detroit • Cleveland • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle
The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SPRAGUE KOOLOHM

(T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

5 TO 120 WATTS

◀10-WATT UNIT
(Actual Size)
Resistance range:
1 ohm to 70,000 ohms.

Clip Yourself these RESISTOR DIVIDENDS!

SAFE FOR USE AT FULL WATTAGE RATINGS—FOR ALL RESISTANCE VALUES—Koolohm ceramic wire insulation is ideal for rapid heat dissipation.

QUICKER, MORE ECONOMICAL MOUNTING—Koolohms are doubly protected—first by the heat-proof, moisture-resistant ceramic wire insulation; second, by an outer ceramic shell. Mount them in any position—anywhere—in enclosed places—even directly on grounded parts.

NO SHORTED TURNS—NO CHANGED RESISTANCE VALUES—5% accuracy or better is guaranteed. Koolohm windings touch, but do not short. The flexible ceramic wire insulation has a dielectric strength of 350 volts per mil at 400° C.

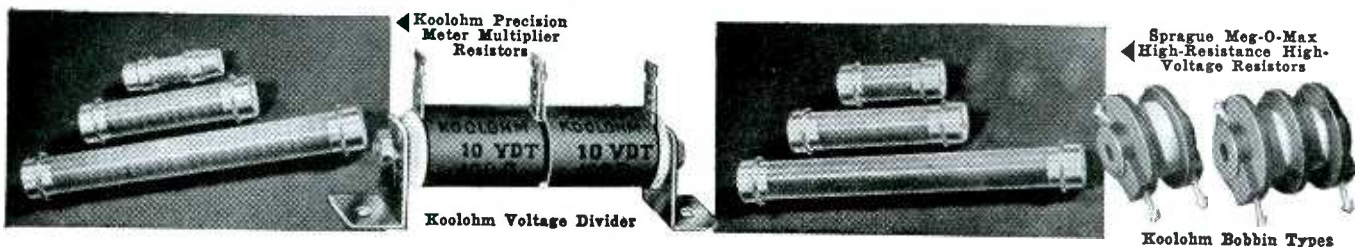
SMALLER PHYSICAL SIZES—Space winding is unnecessary. Where required, windings can be made in layers or interleaved for maximum rating in minimum space.

ALL-WEATHER PROTECTION—One Sprague Koolohm type—*the standard type at standard prices*—gives adequate protection under any climatic condition, anywhere in the world.

HIGH-VOLTAGE INSULATION—Koolohms withstand 10,000 volts breakdown to ground.

Write for Catalog 100E. Samples gladly submitted to your specifications. You be the judge!

OTHER SPRAGUE RESISTOR TYPES



◀Koolohm Precision Meter Multiplier Resistors

Koolohm Voltage Divider

◀Sprague Meg-O-Max High-Resistance High-Voltage Resistors

Koolohm Bobbin Types

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY

RESISTOR DIVISION, NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

BUSINESS BRIEFS

By W. W. MacDONALD

Electronic Devices are being used in only five per cent of the applications where they could be useful, according to Edward U. Condon, Director of the National Bureau of Standards.

Several Letters ask if privately-owned shore-to-ship stations are being experimentally licensed for operation in the 152-162 mc maritime mobile band. As near as we can find out the situation appears to be as follows:

Nine frequencies have been allocated for experimental use in that range but no construction permits have yet been granted for private service. A hearing is to be held by the FCC at some future date on applications filed by Foss Launch and Tug of Seattle, Meseck Towing Lines and Moran Towing and Transportation of New York. Decision on this case will probably determine future policy, so the thing for other interested companies to do is to file experimental license applications in Washington on the odd chance that all such applications on hand when the hearing is held may be considered at one time.

Meanwhile, common-carrier experimental maritime mobile station construction permits have been assigned to AT&T in New York, Western Union in the same city, and to Wayne Miller in Mobile, Alabama.

Geological Radio Licenses total 500, as against 131 in 1935. Practically all of them involve a plurality of mobile and portable units, and are held by oil companies or their subsidiaries.

Noise is a major problem in Canada because of the distances radio signals must travel to reach remote areas. The subject came in for a good deal of attention at a recent technical meeting north of our border, with manufacturers of electrical appliances and power companies as well as receiver makers exhibiting great interest.

It is our guess that suppression of noise will soon be a major problem in the United States, what with television and many new mobile services rapidly gaining headway in the field. Cooperative effort will be needed. Count us in.

Packaged Wiring is still very much in the news. We hear that a manufacturer of industrial controls already preforming busbar and dropping it into channels moulded in chassis may soon go a step farther and use sprayed wiring. Experiments conducted in this firm's development lab indicate that it may not be necessary to use a screen process. Sprayed metal sticks to roughened portions of plastic chassis, and is readily wiped off smooth areas.

RCA Earnings in the last 10 years are as follows:

YEAR	GROSS INCOME	PROFIT AFTER TAXES
1937*.....	$112,639,498	8.0%
1938*.....	99,968,110	7.4
1939*.....	110,494,398	7.3
1940*.....	128,491,611	7.1
1941.....	158,695,722	6.4
1942.....	197,024,056	4.6
1943.....	294,535,362	3.5
1944.....	326,421,913	3.1
1945.....	279,503,615	4.0
1946.....	236,980,770	4.6
AVERAGE.	$194,475,505	4.9

* Including foreign subsidiaries. Other years include domestic subsidiaries only.

Factory Tele Service and installation stations may be necessary in order to get the new video business rolling fast and still make equipment stick but many people, including service-wise John Rider, believe that much of this work will ultimately have to be handled by independents.

Remembering our own early radio servicing experiences dating back to 1924, and following conversations with many friends still in the game, we are inclined to agree. And offer television receiver manufacturers this advice for what it is worth: Start out the way you think best. But encourage

FOR { ACCURACY AT HIGH SPEEDS DEPENDABILITY—DURABILITY

an Impulse Register that has gained WORLD-WIDE* RECOGNITION

Cyclotron Specialties Impulse Register was originally designed to meet the exacting requirements of radioactivity research workers. Through outstanding performance, this counter has become a standby in many fields of scientific work *throughout the entire world.*

The Cyclotron Specialties Register is unique in its ability to operate at exceptionally high speeds with complete accuracy and without adjustment or maintenance. It is unexcelled for high speed impulse recording and mechanical operations requiring counting in precise quantities.

The operation of the Cyclotron Specialties Impulse Register is entirely automatic. Originally designed for our Geiger-Muller Counter Sets, it has found numerous other applications . . . both industrial and research . . . including :

PRECISE CONTROL OF QUANTITIES (Packaging, Sorting, etc.)
CUTTING of MATERIALS, FABRICS, etc., to EXACT LENGTHS
CONTROLLING VARIOUS MECHANICAL OPERATIONS
CONTROLLING FUNCTIONS such as TIME, DIMENSIONS, VELOCITY, etc.

Inquiries for special types and modifications including higher speeds, electrical reset, flush panel mounting and higher totalization will now receive prompt attention.

* *These are only a few of the many users of Cyclotron Specialties Impulse Registers :*

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
SOCONY VACUUM OIL
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES
U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION
NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CO.
RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
U. S. RUBBER COMPANY
MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
AMERICAN CYNAMIDE & CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Over 600 American and Foreign Universities

★ SPECIFICATIONS of Cyclotron Specialties Impulse Register No. 401-A

ACCURATELY REGISTERS UP TO 60 IMPULSES PER SECOND

Main, easily-read sweep dial reads 0 to 100 directly. Sweep dial plus auxiliaries read 0 to 9,999 impulses without extra equipment.
4000 ohm D. C. resistance.
Operates on as low as 100 milliwatt.
Small, compact, light weight. Attractive plastic case with non-removable-top binding posts.
Durable, rugged construction to withstand unavoidable accidents.
Dimensions : 3" x 4" Weight : 2 lbs.

Immediate Delivery in Reasonable Quantities

Cyclotron Specialties Company
Moraga 9, California

independents to acquire the necessary knowledge in every possible way. Above all, don't cut them off.

Microwave Relay Equipment for television studio-to-station and/or network operation interests at least 25 per cent of the people now on the air, holders of construction permits, applicants, and consulting engineers active in the field. That's the return Philco's Les Woods received when he sent out a letter inviting such people to write in for technical data.

Home Receivers have long been the dog and other communications apparatus the tail in the electronics field. Now it looks like the tail might wag the dog in our time, what with buyer's strikes in the household-goods market as contrasted with continuing healthy demand for transmitters and receivers among old and many new commercial users.

Voltage Regulators are attaining considerable popularity among manufacturers of all kinds of electrical as well as electronic equipment manufacturers for the performance of production tests. So far, we have heard of their use in test setups for vacuum-cleaner motors, switches, circuit-breakers and clocks. Details in our feature pages soon.

It Has Often Been Said that the electronics field sells a lot of things to itself. Nowhere is this fact more noticeable than among manufacturers of transmitters and r-f heating apparatus who happen also to make tubes. Frequently they will be found using tubes made by somebody else. And the answer is that so many types are required that no one manufacturer would find it economically sound to make them all.

Speaking Of Heating, industrial plants in which the use of electronic methods represents a potential saving of, say, 10 percent over older methods should be willing to plough back 2 percent for the services of a maintenance man who really understands the gear. Other-

wise, the saving permitted by the use of electronics may never be achieved.

When plants using steam engines as a source of power added electricity they employed an electrical as well as a steam engineer. They should be equally aware of the fact that a maintenance man who can handle 60-cycle stuff in his sleep may not necessarily feel at home with tubes.

Radio Stations in the United States total 125,000. This figure includes 1,200 broadcast stations (not counting the 1,000 or more under construction) and 70,000 amateur stations.

There are 325,000 licensed commercial radio operators, and 75,000 licensed amateur operators.

FCC Says the nation's seven major networks and 924 a-m broadcast stations had 34,831 employees in February 1947, as compared with the 29,405 employed by nine networks and 876 stations in October 1945.

Employees other than executive, supervisory and non-staff were receiving an average of $61 weekly, for about 39 hours.

Deliveries of domestic broadcast transmitters and studio equipment by RMA member-companies totaled $3,257.394 in the first quarter of 1947, as against $2,863,440 in the last quarter of 1946. (Television equipment sales were lumped into the 1946 figure, are not included in the 1947 report.) A-M equipment sales jumped from $788,567 to $1,135,868, while f-m equipment sales went from $389,844 to $943,812.

Radios In Use in homes, estimated by the FCC's economics division: A-M 66,000,000. F-M 500,000. Television 7,000.

Around This Office nearly everything is translated into electronic terms. The writer, for instance, uses a Norma automatic pencil that has leads of four different colors. The one you want slides into writing position when the proper button is pressed. It is known locally as *the pencil with the three shortwave bands.*

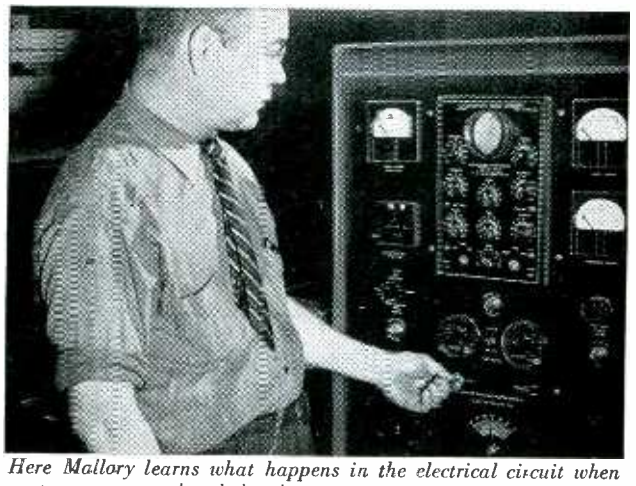
The Truth About Electrical Contacts

IN theory, the perfect contact material should combine non-sticking properties, low contact resistance, high thermal and electrical conductivity and resistance to electrical erosion with high strength and hardness. In actual practice (because operating conditions differ widely) only two or more of these properties usually predominate.

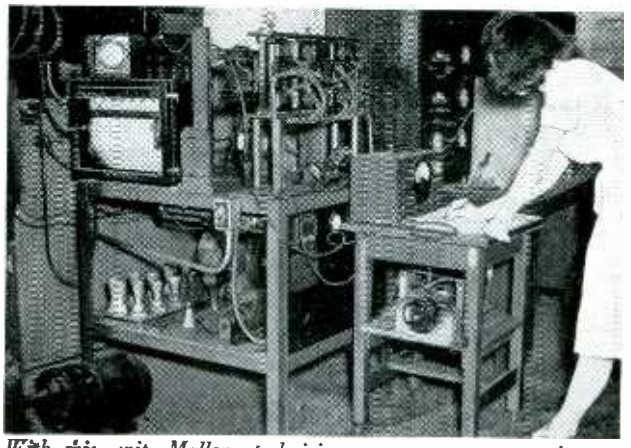
How does Mallory vary the properties so the *right* ones obtain? You can be sure it isn't done by guesswork. Although Mallory has designed more than 5,000 different contacts — has had 20 years of experience in metallurgy generally — it believes in rigid control. This control is accomplished by a series of spectrographic, chemical, electrical and microscopic tests such as you see at the right. They reveal the truth about chemical composition, grain structure, physical properties.

Yes, you're *sure* when you order Mallory contacts. Furthermore, you get the benefit of Mallory design experience, its manufacturing facilities for producing *every* kind of contact including contact assemblies. What's more, Mallory has developed eight basic contact types that meet thousands of typical applications — save time and money involved in designing "specials." Send for the Mallory Contact Catalog.

This Mallory spectrographic device tests the purity of metals and alloys.



Here Mallory learns what happens in the electrical circuit when contacts are opened and closed.



With this unit, Mallory technicians measure contact resistance and temperature rise.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.

MALLORY ELECTRICAL CONTACTS & CONTACT ASSEMBLIES

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

CROSS TALK

►**JUKE** . . . Last month we rejoiced in Dr. Harry Olson's experiments (p 80, August) that proved that audiences like to hear popular music as played, without acoustic modification of the tonal range. But that was at Princeton. Now comes word from Minnesota that chills us to the bone. It seems that a bass viol player in one of the leading local dance orchestras approached the chief engineer of the Minnesota Electronics Corporation, asking for an amplifier system to be used with the orchestra. The specifications were usual in all but one respect. Said the viol player, "Build the amplifier so my bass viol will sound as loud as those you hear in the juke boxes. People are so used to the oomph, oomph of the boxes that they now squawk for it in the band!"

This is, to be sure, an isolated instance. But we hope we hear of no more like it. As an arbiter of musical taste we think an RC time constant is a very poor substitute for a bandleader's judgment. We rally to the Olson standard, while there is yet time.

►**TALK** . . . The late Professor Kenrick made quite a stir many years ago when he devised a gadget for attachment to a radio set which would silence the spoken word. It worked on any break in the modulation, such as occurs between words. Last month a Reuters dispatch from Johannesburg revealed that a South African gadgeteer had invented a similar device, but with a fiendish twist. His gadget automatically tunes in another station when the spoken word interrupts the program for more than a minute. Coming at a time when competition has reared its head in the broadcasting business as never before, this incident should remind us all that there's very little wrong with the broadcasting game that less talk (and better talk) wouldn't cure.

►**TELEBANK** . . . Firm in our resolve to keep our readers informed of new and interesting applications of television in the industrial and commercial fields, we have to report the Franklin Square (Long Island) Bank. A television system between the teller's window and the bookkeeper department provides quick identification of check signatures. This saves the depositors' time, probably doesn't cost too much, and may stay in use for some time. But we'd like the story much better if it weren't for the fact that the same bank has a children's department with a low counter, and offers a lollipop to each child making a deposit. We understand they use a *miniature* image orthicon at *that* window.

►**HIGHBROW** . . . One of our staff, in recommending against publication of a paper dealing with operational calculus (on the score that few readers could follow it), delivered himself of an intra-office opinion which we think should arouse some argument. Our man claimed that only one percent of the members of our profession understand operational calculus, important tool that it is, well enough to use it in their work. Moreover he says, "Those in the saddle can expect to be displaced by young upstarts that come out of college knowing operational techniques and capable of using them. Moreover, the run-of-mine engineers in small companies cannot expect to compete, or enable their companies to compete, with the big operators who can afford a few of the highbrow boys to do this sort of stuff. What industrial and economic trends may be caused by this condition is anybody's guess." If this thesis is valid, and we think it is, it's food for plenty of thought. The number of practicing engineers who can use advanced calculus and vector analysis in the design of circuits and antennas is small, far too small in relation to the need for such ability. Will the older, less knowing group endanger their jobs or their companies' competitive position by speaking in cycles and decibels, rather than in Fourier transforms and dels? Maybe so. In any event, the future is for the bright young lads. The new crop just graduated, we hear, is a very superior grade of hombre, older than usual, more serious and better trained.

A MEMORY TUBE

Pattern is produced, stored, and scanned on dielectric screen by electron beams. Special cathode-ray tube can be used to store for protracted periods television pictures, radar indicator patterns, oscilloscope traces, or other information

By ANDREW V. HAEFF

Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

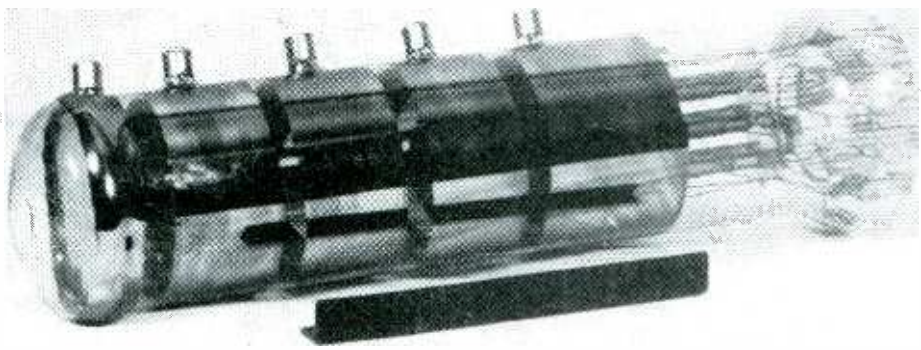


FIG. 1—By constant electronic bombardment, image is indefinitely retained on dielectric screen

AN ELECTRONIC TUBE having a controllable duration of image storage has been experimentally developed. The tube, shown in Fig. 1, can be used for rapidly recording electrical signals, storing them for any desired period, and simultaneous multiple reproduction of the recorded signals. Specific applications of this storage tube include use in simultaneous multicolor and three-dimensional presentation of radar or sonar data, daylight viewing, automatic recording and reproducing electrical transients, and storing and reading binary numbers of electronic digital computers.

Storage of Charges

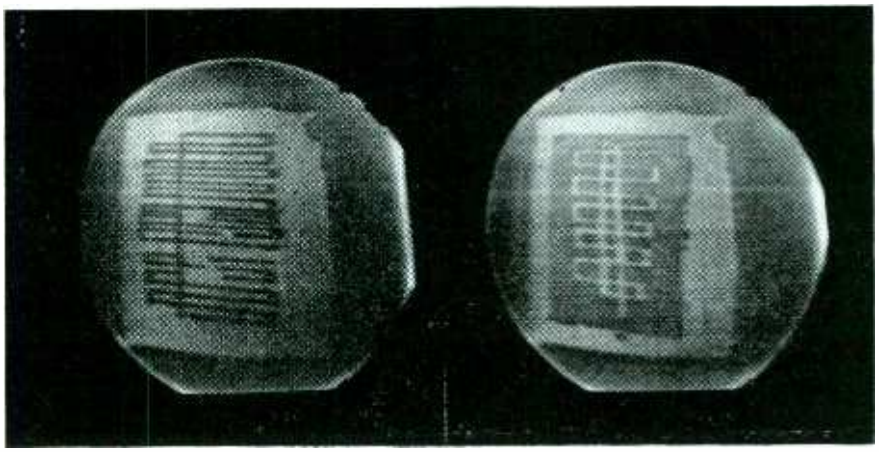
Operation of the tube is based on secondary emission properties of a dielectric target bombarded by electrons. Three electron beams of different energies scan the target. One beam writes or paints the stored image or picture, another holds the recorded information, and the third reads or electrically reproduces the recorded information.

A pattern of charges deposited on the surface of a good insulator can be retained for a long period. Deterioration of the pattern or electrical picture finally occurs from leakage of the charges over the surface and through the body of the insulator, or due to irradiation of the surface, either by a corpuscular beam (with associated secondary emission effects) or by electromagnetic waves (photoemission and photoconductivity). Leakage effects can be minimized by using a dielectric of extremely high resistance.

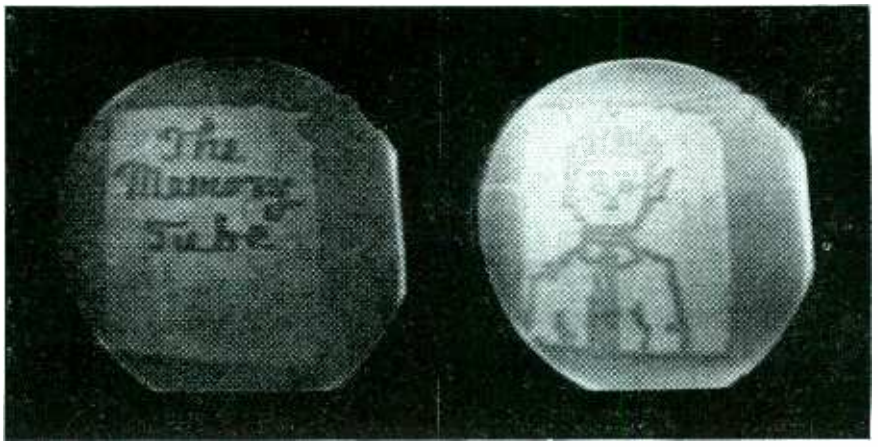
If it is desired to generate electrical signals which correspond to the stored-charge pattern, it is necessary to explore the surface of the dielectric point by point. This is most conveniently done by scanning the surface with a focused electron beam. This process, however, usually results in a complete erasure of the stored picture after a few scans, as is commonly observed in television pickup tubes.

In the novel storage tube here described, the effect of erasure is completely neutralized by constant bombardment of the surface by a stream of electrons of suitable energy, thereby continuously regenerating the picture. Thus the picture can be retained for any desired period of time, even though it is being continuously scanned in order to obtain electrical output.

A schematic representation of the basic memory tube is shown in Fig. 2. The cathode-ray type tube must have at least two independent sources of electrons and a suitable



Depending on relative tube voltages, writing can be either black on white or white on black



Using potentiometers controlled by position of writing stylus to produce vertical and horizontal deflection signals, pattern can be traced stroke by stroke and all lines forming the writing or picture are retained by screen

dielectric target on which the charge pattern can be stored. In front of the target is a metal screen or collector. The velocity of the electrons while passing the screen and approaching the target is determined by the potential difference between the screen and the particular cathode from which the electrons originate The electron beams will be referred to as the writing, holding and reading beams.

Functions of Beams

Writing is done with a focused beam of relatively high current density. This beam writes the desired electrical picture by being directed through a deflection system to different parts of the target and by being modulated either in intensity or velocity. The elements of the target explored by the writing beam either lose or accumulate electrons and thus assume a potential different from that of the unexplored part of the target surface.

The function of the holding beam is to retain the painted picture for a desired period of time by spraying the entire area of the target with electrons of suitable velocity and in sufficient numbers. This holding can be accomplished either by a diffused beam bombarding the whole surface simultaneously or by a focused beam which scans the surface in a selected time sequence.

The reading beam is a focused beam of constant intensity that scans the dielectric surface. In bombarding the target surface, the reading beam generates secondary emission current, the instantaneous magnitude of which depends upon the potential of the particular element of the target being scanned at that moment. This secondary current is partially intercepted by the metal screen in front of the dielectric target. Thus the current flowing to this metal screen constitutes the electrical output of the device. The output current is fed through a suitable amplifier to the grid of a conventional cathode-ray indicator tube, the electron beam of which is made to scan in the same manner as the reading beam of the memory tube. The intensity modulation of the scanning beam of the indicator tube is converted into light-intensity variation over the surface of the cathode-ray screen, and thus the electrical picture painted on the surface of the storage tube target becomes visible on the face of the indicator tube.

Target Characteristics

The mechanisms of writing, holding, and reading are based on the

secondary-emission properties of the target. Figure 3A illustrates a typical characteristic of a dielectric surface under bombardment by electrons. At low primary energies (when the incident velocity is less than that corresponding to the critical voltage) the net current to the target is negative, so that the target element bombarded by low velocity electrons tends to accumulate electrons and thus to assume a more negative potential. At the critical voltage, corresponding to unity secondary emission ratio, the net current to the target is zero because as many electrons leave as arrive. At higher energies the net current to the target is positive.

If the potential of the collector is below the potential of the target element, then the secondary electrons, under the influence of the retarding field of the collector, will be returned to the target surface. On the other hand, the secondary electrons flow to the collector where its potential is higher than the target potential. The net current to the target element as a function of its potential can be represented as is shown in Fig. 3B.

When a stream of electrons is directed towards the target surface, any element of the target which has a potential below critical value tends to accumulate a negative charge and will finally reach the cathode potential. Any element charged to a potential above the critical value will tend to approach the potential of the collector. Thus the cathode and the collector potential are two stable points at which the target elements can maintain themselves under continuous bombardment by a stream of electrons. Any tendency to lose the charge, due either to leakage of the dielectric or to bombardment from other sources, will be opposed by bombardment from the first source. This characteristic is made use of in the memory tube for maintaining the painted picture for any desired period of time.

Producing the Image

To paint the electrical picture, the target is scanned with a focused electron beam from a separate cathode and at such velocity and current density that it can override

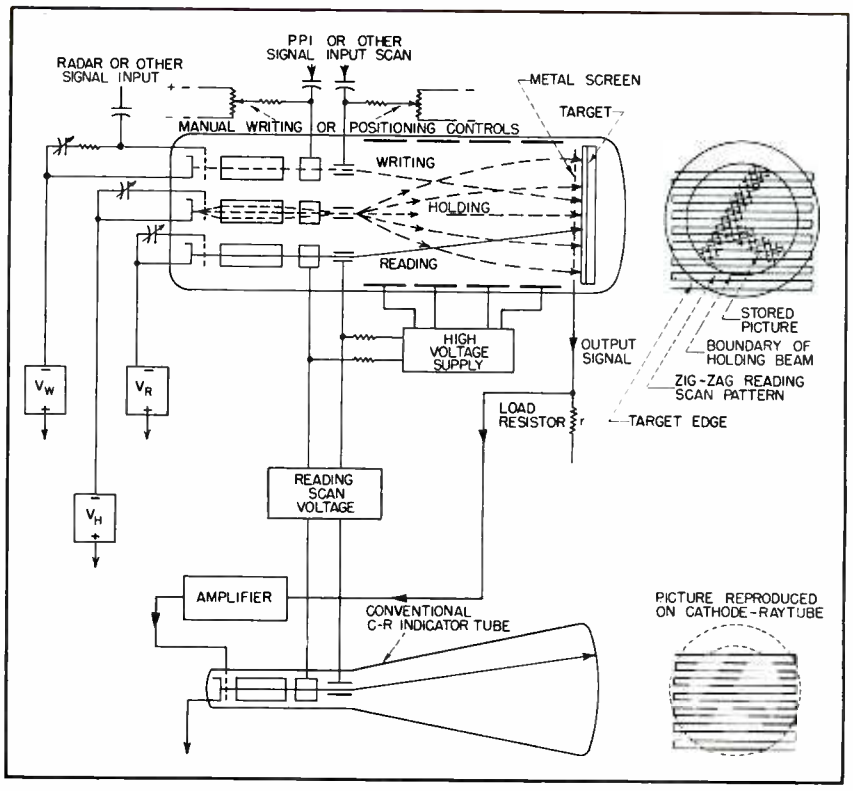


FIG. 2—Memory tube stores picture which can later be reproduced on other cathode-ray tubes

the tendency of the holding beam to maintain the potential distribution over the target surface. As the writing beam is moved over the surface, it leaves a trace which assumes collector potential. When the target surface has luminescent material deposited on it, the positively-charged trace of the writing beam becomes continuously visible under bombardment by the holding beam. The remaining portions of the target remain dark because only the positive areas of the target are bombarded by electrons of sufficient energy to excite the phosphor. This process of painting the electrical picture is referred to as analogous to writing with white chalk on a blackboard.

If the cathode producing the writing beam is maintained at a potential below the collector potential by an amount less than the critical energy, the target elements under its bombardment tend to change their potential in the negative direction. Thus, if the surface of the target was originally charged to the collector potential, the writing will appear in the form of dark lines. This painting is analogous to writing with a black pencil on white paper. Thus by the use of a suitable phosphor on the target surface, it is possible to observe the electrically painted picture directly on the target of the storage tube. In spite of the relatively low electron velocities thus far employed in tests, the picture can be made sufficiently bright with moderate currents because the bombardment and luminescence take place all of the time.

Electrical Output

For many applications it is convenient to obtain electrical signals from the memory tube that correspond to the stored picture. Then the picture can be reproduced in television fashion on the face of any number of conventional indicator tubes.

To obtain electrical output from the memory tube, a third electron beam is used. It scans the surface of the target in television fashion or in the zig-zag pattern shown in Fig. 2. Velocity of the electrons of the reading beam is relatively high, thus their bombardment of the surface produces appreciable secondary emission current from the target. The reading beam is adjusted to give maximum signal output without disturbing the potential

distribution on the target surface, which has some areas at the potential of the collector and some at the potential of the cathode of the holding beam.

This process of reading is analogous to scanning the target of a monoscope tube used in television. The net secondary current flowing from positive areas is different from the current flowing from negative areas so that scanning of the areas by the reading beam produces variations in current to the collector electrode. These current variations are converted into voltage variations in the load resistor and, after suitable amplification, are used to modulate the beam of a conventional indicator tube, which reproduces the picture in television fashion.

If the velocity of the reading beam is adjusted to a value required for the holding beam, then the continuously scanning reading beam can perform the holding and the reading functions simultaneously. For this method of operation only two guns are needed, one for writing and one for holding and reading.

Image Resolution and Stability

High stability of the image, and high signal output were obtained by operating the tube in either the two-beam or the three-beam mode. With writing beam currents of the order of microamperes, and the beam diameter of the order of one millimeter, the writing speed is of the order of several kilometers per second. An increase in current results in a corresponding increase in writing speed. Thus it is possible to record very fast transients even with moderate beam currents.

The number of discrete elementary areas which can be resolved on the storage tube target is determined primarily by the spot diameter of the writing beam. It is expected that with well focused beams about 10,000 elements can be resolved.

Because differences of potential between positive and negative elements of the target are of the order of a hundred volts, corresponding differences in secondary emission currents are quite high. Thus, scanning the target by the reading beam produces current variations of the order of the reading beam current itself. With a load resistance of the order of 1,000 ohms, a signal output of the order of several millivolts is obtained with the reading-beam current of several microamperes, so that a simple amplifier of rather low gain can be used satisfactorily.

High resistivity of the target material contributes to a very high stability of the electrical image. It is possible to observe the image, which is continuously scanned by the reading beam, for hours without noticeable deterioration of detail. This stable condition is realized over a considerable range of current densities and electron velocities of the holding beam. If the potential of the holding beam cathode exceeds the value corresponding to the condition of stable operation, excessive potential gradients along the dielectric surface, in the regions of transition from positive to negative areas, result in spreading of the positive areas over the rest of the target surface. On the other hand, when the holding beam velocity approaches the critical value, the positive areas tend to shrink and the picture is gradually washed away. Lowering the holding beam velocity below the critical value makes it possible to erase the picture rapidly. A suitable adjustment of the holding beam velocity thus makes it possible to obtain the desired persistence of the image; in other words to control the effective memory of the device. Several other methods of control of memory, such as pulsing of the holding beam in a specified manner, also appear promising. The adjustable persistence rather than infinite persistence is extremely useful for such applications as radar target presentation where it is desirable to plot automatically the track of the moving target for a specified time so that the length of the track will be proportional to the velocity of the target. This development thus presents a promising solution of the problem of controllable persistence which has not been solved by development of special phosphors.

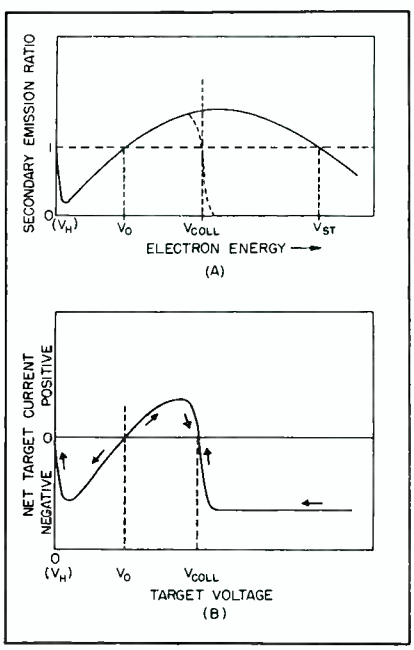


FIG. 3—Secondary emission phenomena give the dielectric target its required characteristics

In studying the operation of the memory tube under different conditions it was observed that, in addition to the normal mode of operation which is explained on the basis of the secondary emission characteristics, it is possible to operate the tube under several different conditions. This observation indicates the existence of additional stable points and a rather complex nature of the secondary emission characteristic.

Other interesting effects, such as generation of charge waves propagating over the surface of the target at rather low speeds, appearance of scintillations or brightly lighted spots apparently associated with ion bombardment, and other effects, were observed in connection with this study. Their description lies beyond the scope of this paper but their mention is intended to stimulate interest in the use of the memory-tube technique for general studies of the secondary emission and other properties of dielectrics.

The author takes this opportunity to express his appreciation of the many contributions of his colleagues and assistants in this project, Mr. F. H. Harris and Dr. S. T. Smith, who by their enthusiasm, resourcefulness and industry helped to achieve the successful solution of many difficult problems which were encountered in the course of this study, and to thank the other members of the Laboratory who gave their whole-hearted cooperation in this project.

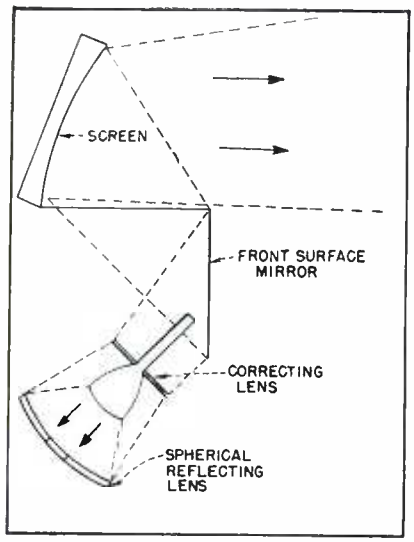


FIG. 1—Elements of the projection system, viewed from the side of the cabinet

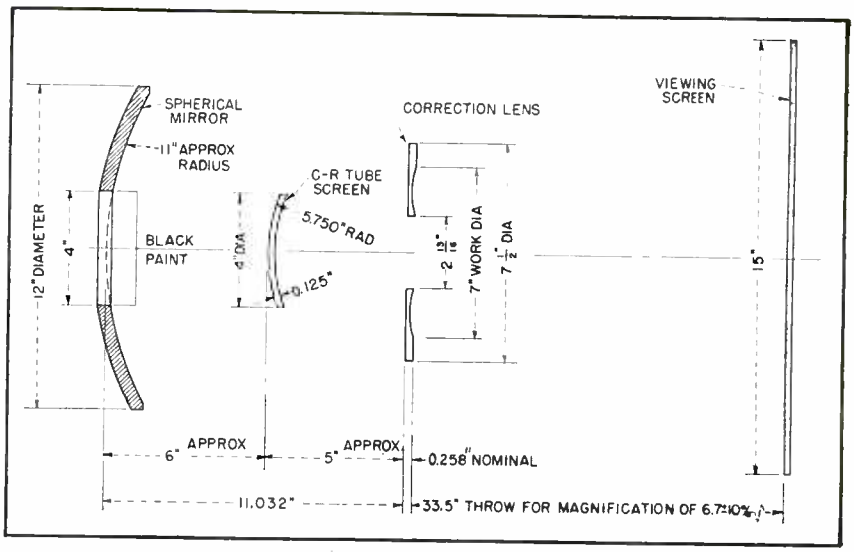


FIG. 2—Dimensions of the Schmidt projection system, arranged for rectilinear throw

A New Television PROJECTION SYSTEM

Combination of a Schmidt optical system, a new phosphor, directional viewing screen, keystone projection, and ingenious cabinet arrangement produces a 15 by 20-inch picture of exceptional brightness and contrast

By WILLIAM E. BRADLEY and ERNEST TRAUB

Director of Research *Project Engineer*

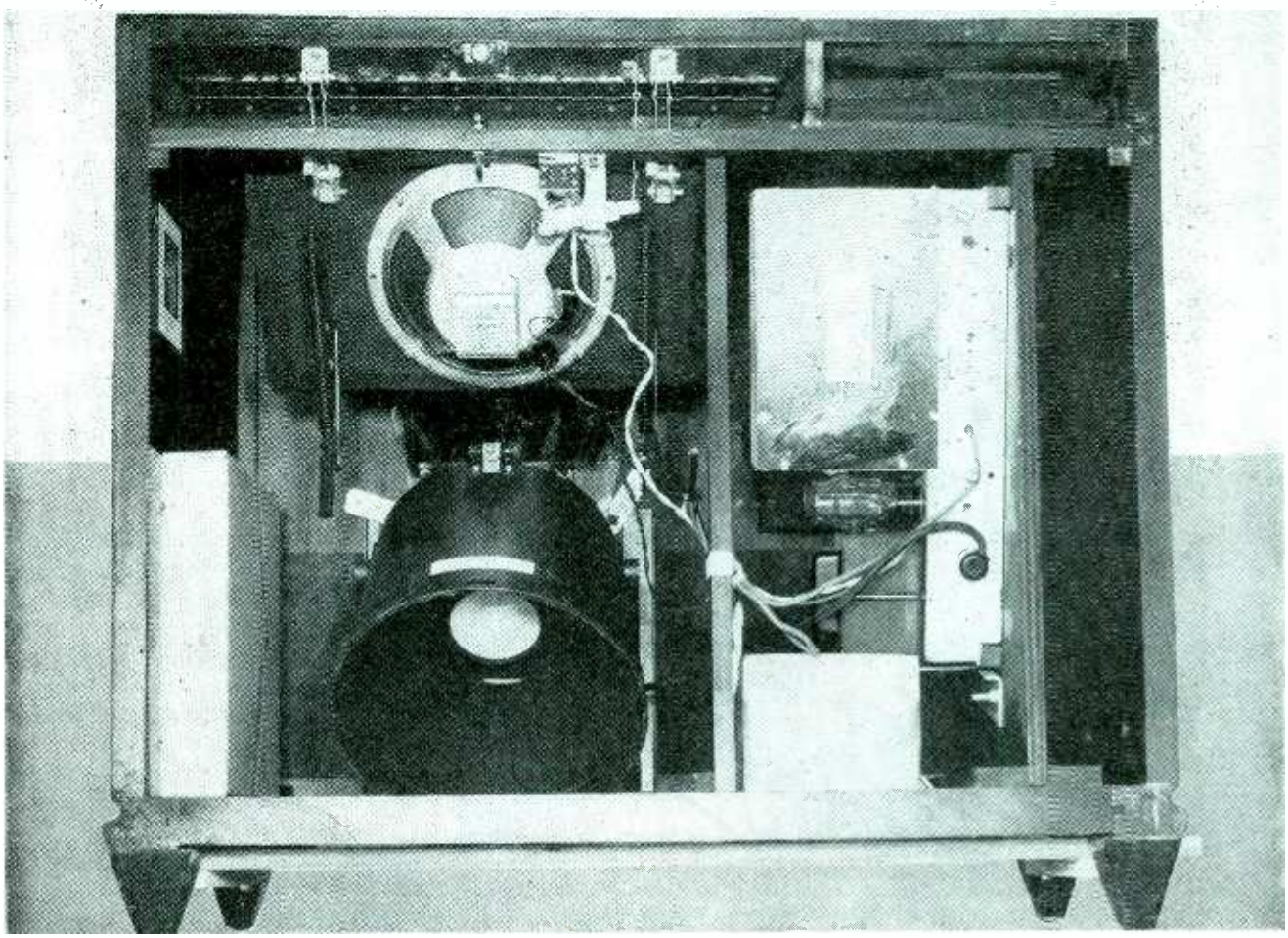
Research Division, Philco Corporation
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

EARLY this year, members of the Federal Communications Commission[1] saw a developmental model of a new television receiver, producing a projected picture of unusual brightness and contrast, and having great resistance to the effects of external light. This receiver, developed by Philco Corporation engineers, has now reached the production stage and was announced to the trade in June as model 2500.

The receiver produces a picture 15 by 20 inches in size, of excellent brightness and contrast. The area contrast of the picture is approximately 70 to one, and the picture may be viewed without loss of contrast in an ambient light level of well over 100 footcandles (such as is produced in a living room by direct sunlight through several unshuttered windows). This exceptional performance is made possible by a new projection technique described in this paper.

The elements of the projection system are shown in Fig. 1, which represents a side view of the cabinet. The 4-inch projection tube produces on its screen an image, about 2¼ by 3 inches in size, with a highlight brilliance of about 2,000 footlamberts (aluminum-backed tube). The light is collected by the front-surface spherical mirror which reflects it through the correction lens. This lens removes the spherical aberration introduced by the mirror and passes the corrected image to the front-surface mirror on the inner surface of the cabinet. This in turn reflects the image to the under side of the cabinet lid, which is covered with a directional viewing screen of unusual construction.

The screen confines the major portion of the light, reflected forward to the audience, to a solid angle 60 degrees wide by 20 degrees high. This beam-projection system introduces an optical gain of some 10 times relative to a perfectly diffusing screen, with corresponding increase in brightness. Great care has been taken in the cooperative design of the optical system, including the screen, to eliminate the formation of a dark central zone in the viewing area, from which the picture cannot be viewed properly.



Rear view of Philco model 2500 projection receiver, with spherical mirror removed from housing (lower left). The chassis at right tunes eight stations, contains 29 tubes

This zone has been one of the principal objections to systems employing a directional screen and a centrally vignetted light source. The screen is also designed to reflect a negligible amount of light which may fall on it from the surroundings, so the contrast of the image is preserved even in a brightly-lighted room.

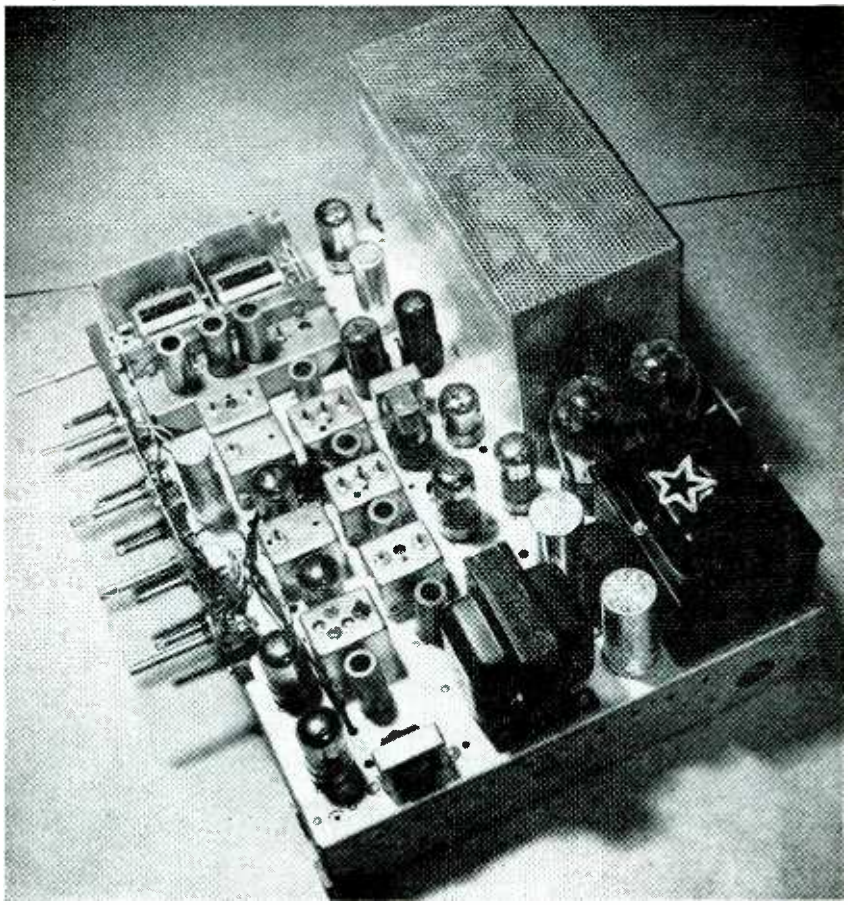
Inspection of Fig. 1 shows that the optical distance from the screen of the c-r tube to the top of the viewing screen is somewhat greater than the corresponding distance from the tube to the bottom of the screen. Thus, if the image on the face of the c-r tube were rectangular, the image viewed on the screen would be wider at the top than at the bottom. To correct this geometric distortion, a compensating geometric distortion of the image is produced on the c-r tube. This system, as described later, employs fixed magnetic deflection elements near the c-r tube, and does not involve any modification of the deflection circuits, which are those that would produce a conventional rectangular pattern. In addition, compensating corrections of the optical system need to be incorporated.

Details of System

Details of the elements of the projection system (projection tube, Schmidt system, viewing screen and keystone projection system) are described below.

The projection tube screen has a four-inch diameter face, and a radius of curvature of 5.75 inches, with a thickness of 0.125 inch. The tube operates at 20 kilovolts. It employs a new phosphor which produces a truly black and white picture when operated at the correct anode voltage. Moreover, the color of the fluorescence is independent of beam current, so the picture does not display the characteristic yellow tinge in the highlights, typical of earlier projection tubes. Screens both with and without aluminum backing have been produced. The aluminum-backed tube gives greater brightness and contrast at the 20-kilovolt level, and is now being used in production.

The electron gun of the tube operates with an average beam cur-



Chassis of the projection receiver, showing the rotary mechanism of the station selector (top, left). The receiver contains 29 tubes

rent of 80 microamperes, with 600 microamperes peak in the highlights. It requires a swing of approximately 80 volts. The beam cuts off at −100 volts ±30 volts.

Wide Aperture Optics

The dimensions of the modified Schmidt projection system are shown in Fig. 2, arranged in the conventional rectilinear form. The action of the correction lens can be seen from Fig. 3 and 4. The point *O*, on the surface of the c-r tube screen emits light along the typical rays 1, 2 and 3. After reflection from the spherical mirror these rays follow the paths 1′, 2′ and 3′. If these rays continued without correction they would impinge on the optic axis at widely differing points *A*, *B*, and *C*. Consequently at the image plane *I* the point object *O* would be reproduced as a circle of light. This defocusing, an effect known as spherical aberration, can be removed by the correcting lens.

The correcting lens is so formed and positioned that a reference ray, say number 2, passes through it undeflected, reaching the optic axis at the image plane *I*. A ray closer to the axis, say number 1, passes through a portion of the correcting lens having positive curvature and so is bent toward the axis along the path 1″, falling on the axis at *I*. Another ray, say number 3, further from the axis, passes through a portion of the correcting lens having negative curvature and so is bent outward along ray 3″, reaching the axis also at *I*. Hence all rays starting at the point *O* come to focus at the same point *I*. If other points of the c-r tube screen are arranged along a curved surface, as in Fig. 1, the resulting image lies in a flat surface. Theoretically the surface of the c-r tube screen should be an ellipsoid, but in practice a spherical surface suffices.

The correcting lens may introduce other aberrations of its own, but by using a lens of low power, the aberrations may be kept negligibly small. It must be remembered that the 525-line television image is, in itself, rather coarse-grained compared to the images usually met in projection systems, so that the allowable defocusing and other aberrations in the projection system are greater than they would be if the image had finer detail.

Calculations show that the radius of curvature of the c-r tube screen should generally be 0.53 times the radius of the mirror. In the Philco system, these radii are 11 and 5.75 inches respectively. The throw of the system (distance from the correcting lens to the viewing screen) is 33.5 inches. The Schmidt system is one which must be designed for a particular value of magnification.

The efficiency of the optical system is here defined as the fraction of the total light flux emitted by an element of the c-r screen at the center, which the optical system accepts and focuses on the corresponding point of the image. The efficiency is equal to $\sin^2 u$, where u is the semi-apex angle shown in Fig. 3. The corresponding f/number of the lens is $1/(2 \sin u)$. The f/number of the system must be used with caution, however, in comparing the system with a lens, since a portion of the center of the spherical mirror is masked off (actually painted black to reduce halation) because light reflected from this region is blocked by the c-r tube.

In this particular system the efficiency is about 30 percent, taking into account the central masking. The corresponding f/number is f/0.8 and the linear magnification 6.7 times. The actual dimensions of the c-r tube image are 2-1/16

Projection mechanism

inches high by 2-9/16 inches wide at the top and 2-31/32 inches wide at the bottom. When magnified by a mean value of 6.7, these dimensions become 15 by 20 inches, as viewed by the audience on the screen.

Keystone Correction

The relative positions of the various parts of the system are shown on Fig. 4. To produce proper focus over the area of the image, the tube axis is placed at an angle β to the optic axis, such that $\tan \beta = m \tan \alpha$ where α is the angle shown in Fig. 4, and m is the reciprocal of the magnification. In the Philco system, α is 24°30′, β is 3°54′ and m is 1/6.7.

As previously mentioned, when the projection system is placed in the cabinet as in Fig. 1 the unequal distances between top and bottom of the viewing screen and the c-r tube produce geometrical distortion. To correct the distortion, the scanning pattern on the screen of the c-r tube must have a trapezoidal shape, as shown in Fig. 5. This shape might be introduced by modulating the amplitude of the horizonal scanning wave (this is the technique used in conventional iconoscope cameras), but a simpler system was devised using magnetic pole pieces at the edges of the c-r tube screen. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 6. Two bar magnets are fixed to opposite sides of the tube. Two pole pieces *A* produce lines of flux across the tube, just inside the screen. These lines are essentially straight and parallel. They cause the scanning beam to be deflected sharply upward just before it hits the phosphor. Consequently the scanning pattern is laid down on the phosphor at an angle and its shape, when projected on the tube face, is trapezoidal.

The sharp deflection imposed on the scanning pattern causes the pattern to fall on the screen in an off-center position. This is corrected by a supplementary magnetic field, produced by the fringing field between the "point" poles *B* at the opposite ends of each magnet. The flux lines of this field are curved, and they are opposite in direction to, as well as weaker than the lines produced by the pole pieces *A*. Each field produces curvature and displacement in addition to the keystoning. By adjusting the angle of each bar magnet, the curvature and displacement are cancelled, while the necessary amount of the keystone correction remains.

Independent adjustments of the position of the cathode-ray tube are provided axially and about two axes perpendicular to the optic axis. These adjustments permit sharp focus to be obtained within the range of magnifications for which the optical system is designed.

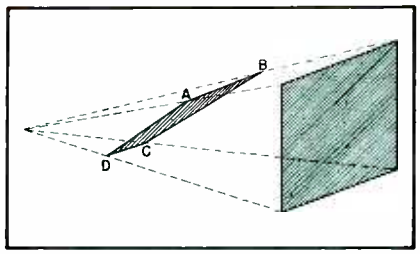


FIG. 5—Projection of a trapezoid at an angle produces a rectangular image, correcting keystone distortion introduced by folded geometry of projection system

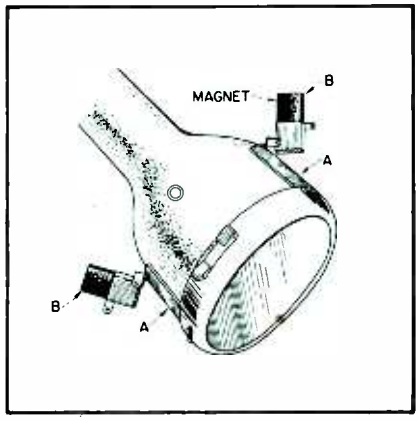


FIG. 6—Bar magnets and pole pieces for producing trapezoidal pattern on c-r tube screen

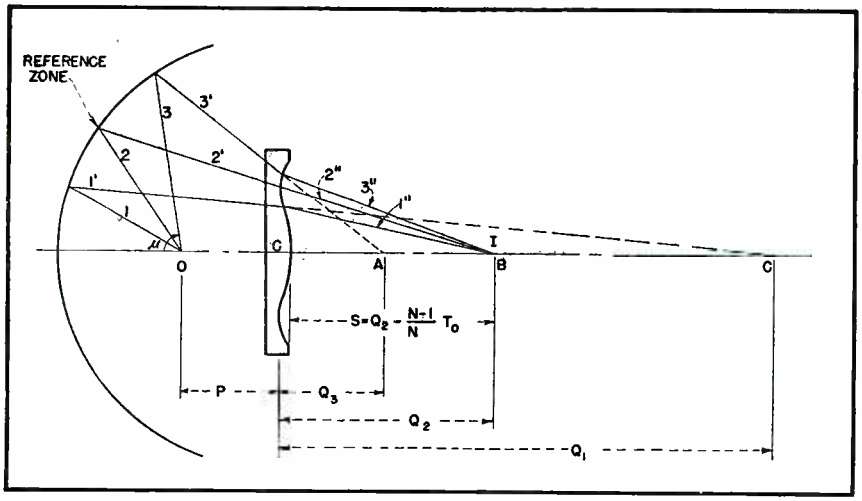


FIG. 3—Correction of spherical aberration caused by spherical mirror

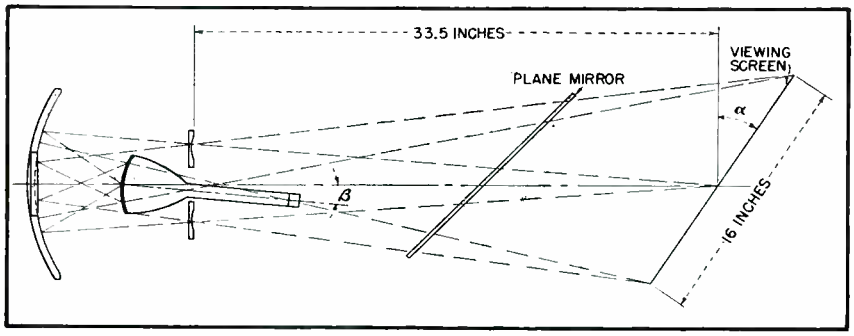
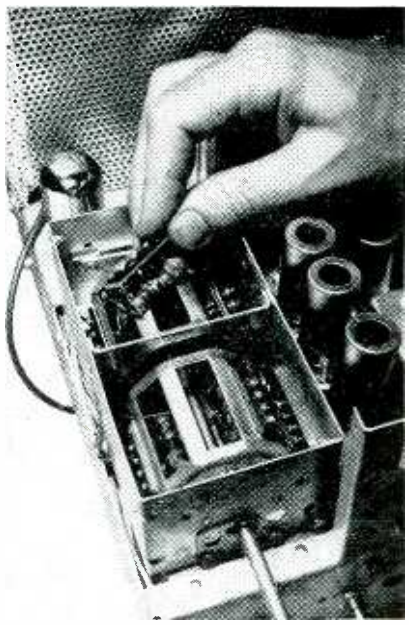


FIG. 4—Geometry of projection system when plane mirror is introduced to permit installation as in Fig. 1

Viewing Screen

The high brightness and contrast of the image are accounted for by the viewing screen on which the image is projected, and its inclination. Conventional viewing screens, such as are employed in motion picture houses, are non-directional, that is they reflect an equal amount of light flux in all directions. Such screens are suitable if the incident light is very bright, and if it is



Closeup view of turret switching arrangement used for station selection in the receiver

required to supply equal brightness to all viewers regardless of their position relative to the screen. But since television receivers must often be operated in brightly-lighted rooms, it is important to conserve light. This can be done by imparting a directional characteristic to the viewing screen.

Light Distribution

A typical Rousseau diagram of a directional screen is shown in Fig. 7, together with the light distribution as a function of the angle. This ideal screen radiates equal flux within a 20-degree vertical angle and a 60-degree horizontal angle. The reflected picture is invisible outside these limits, but is equally bright wherever viewed within them.

The choice of the angular dimensions of this ideal screen is based on statistical studies of Professor Hooton of Harvard University carried out for the Army Air Forces. In this study the anatomical statistics of male and female pilots were studied to determine their seated heights. This information, combined with tests to determine the optimum height of a television viewing screen above the floor, leads to the conclusions that the viewing space can be compressed to a 20 by 60-degree solid angle. If all the light impinging on a screen is reflected in such a pattern, the image will be 17.2 times as bright as if reflected from a perfectly diffusing, nondirectional surface.

Since the desired beam is wider than it is high, it is not possible to use symmetrical optical elements, such as small glass beads, to produce the beam. The asymmetrical nature of the pattern also makes it possible to introduce another important property, namely to reduce the susceptibility to the effects of external light. Light entering the system from sources outside the reflected beam is not reflected back to the audience, and the picture thus retains its contrast even when viewed in a high ambient illumination.

The actual directional characteristic of the Philco screen is shown in Fig. 8. The major portion of the illumination, as shown in the Rousseau diagram at the left, is contained within plus or minus 10 degrees vertically and 30 degrees horizontally, producing an overall projected beam 20 degrees high by 60 degrees wide. The illumination drops substantially to zero at plus or minus 15 degrees vertically and plus or minus 60 degrees horizontally. Tests with this distribution have shown it to be thoroughly adequate for living-room use.

Construction of Screen

The screen consists of a curved sheet of metal, formed as a section of a cylinder of 60 inches radius. This is fitted under the lid of the cabinet with the axis of the cylinder horizontal. On the surface of the screen are many thousands of vertical grooves. These grooves have a random distribution of sizes and cross-sections, but the net result is as if they had cross-sections in the shape of minor arcs of circles. The curvature of the surface tends to confine the reflected light into a narrow beam, measured vertically, while the grooves tend to spread the light over a horizontal sector measuring some 60 degrees. The radius of curvature of the surface is twice the product of the projection throw and the viewing distance, divided by the sum of these distances.

One objection to the use of such a reflecting surface, when an ordinary lens system is used, is that the beam is confined excessively in height. When a Schmidt optical system is used, the light spreads through a wider vertical angle, but another difficulty arises. This is the formation of a dark spot at the center of the screen, due to the fact that the effective light source is a correction lens of annular shape (no light comes from the center of the source). Although each point of the correction lens illuminates the whole viewing screen, the relative directions and angles of the rays from correction lens to screen are such that each elemental area of the picture is lacking in rays directed toward the central zone of the viewing area. Hence if one views the screen from a point on the optic axis the picture appears dark, with somewhat greater illumination toward the edges. If the picture is viewed at a point sufficiently removed from the optic axis, it appears uniformly illuminated. Since the optical power of the

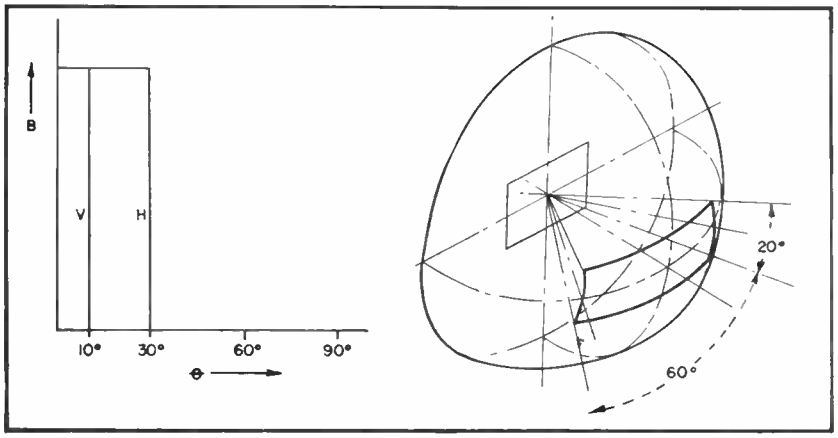


FIG. 7—Rousseau diagram (left) and angular distribution of ideal beam-projection directional viewing system, having a gain of 17.2 over a perfect diffusing surface

Philco system is not equal in both coordinate directions, the dark spot is not circular. It is, rather, elongated horizontally throughout the width of the viewing area, and it possesses appreciable illumination, although distinctly less than the top and bottom areas.

This rather serious defect of the system has been overcome by covering the viewing screen with many millions of lens-like hemispherical droplets, each of which redistributes the light falling on it throughout a narrow predetermined angle. The angle, by suitable choice of the size and refractive index of the droplets, causes each elemental reflection to spread out so that it reaches the central region of the screen, which would otherwise remain under-illuminated. The droplets thus diffuse the light, but by an amount small compared with that produced by the vertical grooves. Hence the tendency to increase the width of the beam in the horizontal direction is negligible.

The droplets are formed by applying a lacquer, of proper index of refraction, in a fine mist-like spray. To keep each droplet distinct and separate from its neighbors, several incomplete sprayings are applied, with time between each to permit drying. Hence one set of droplets does not coalesce to those previously applied.

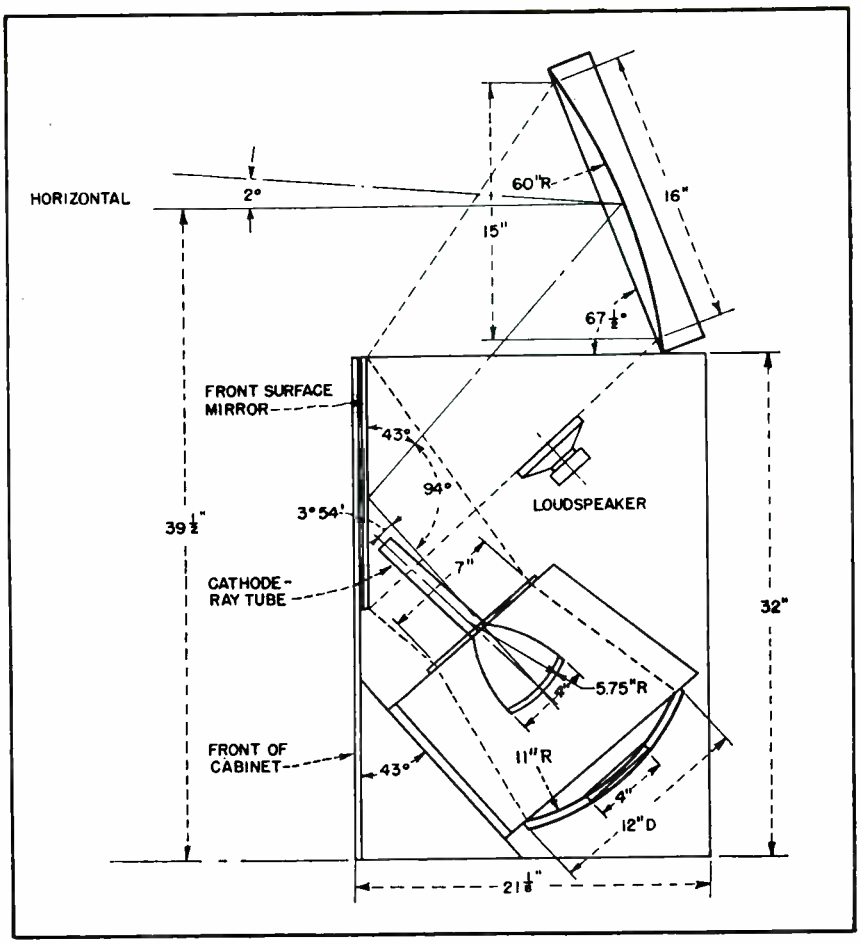


FIG. 9—Dimensions of the projection system, as viewed from side of cabinet. Loudspeaker is located close to center of image, adding to realism

Cabinet and Chassis

A side view of the chassis with principal dimensions is shown in Fig. 9. One important item in the arrangement is the loudspeaker, which is so positioned with respect to the viewing screen that sound reflected from it appears to emerge directly from the center of the screen. This assists materially in creating the illusion of reality. To maintain the elements of the optical system in proper relation, it is essential that the lid of the cabinet be raised to the precise angle of proper inclination and remain in that position rigidly. This is accomplished by a rugged spring-loaded elevating mechanism with a positive stop.

The electrical system of the receiver includes 29 tubes, five of which are rectifiers. Five manual controls are provided, for station selection, contrast, brightness, volume, and tone. Provision is made for eight r-f channels, installed at the factory to meet the particular situation in each major market. The i-f bandpass is approximately 4.0 mc, and the sensitivity is approximately 100 microvolts for a solidly synchronized picture. Automatic gain control is provided in the picture circuit. One unusual electrical feature is a stabilized synchronization circuit which, in addition to maintaining sync in high noise level, eliminates nonlinear scanning and defocusing of the beam.

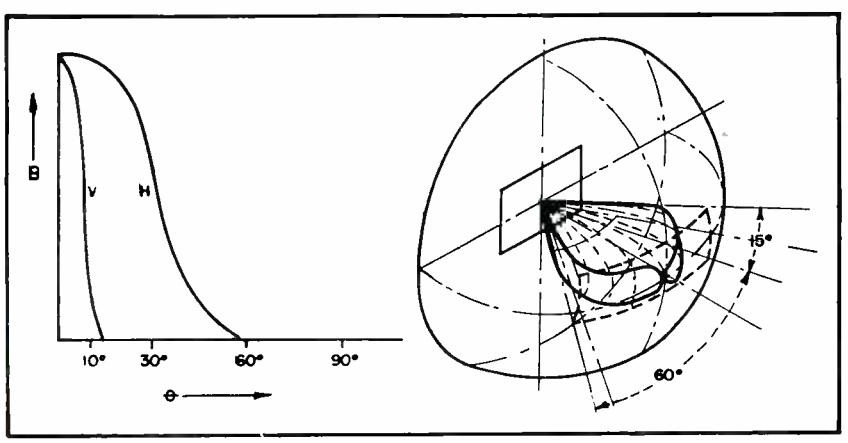
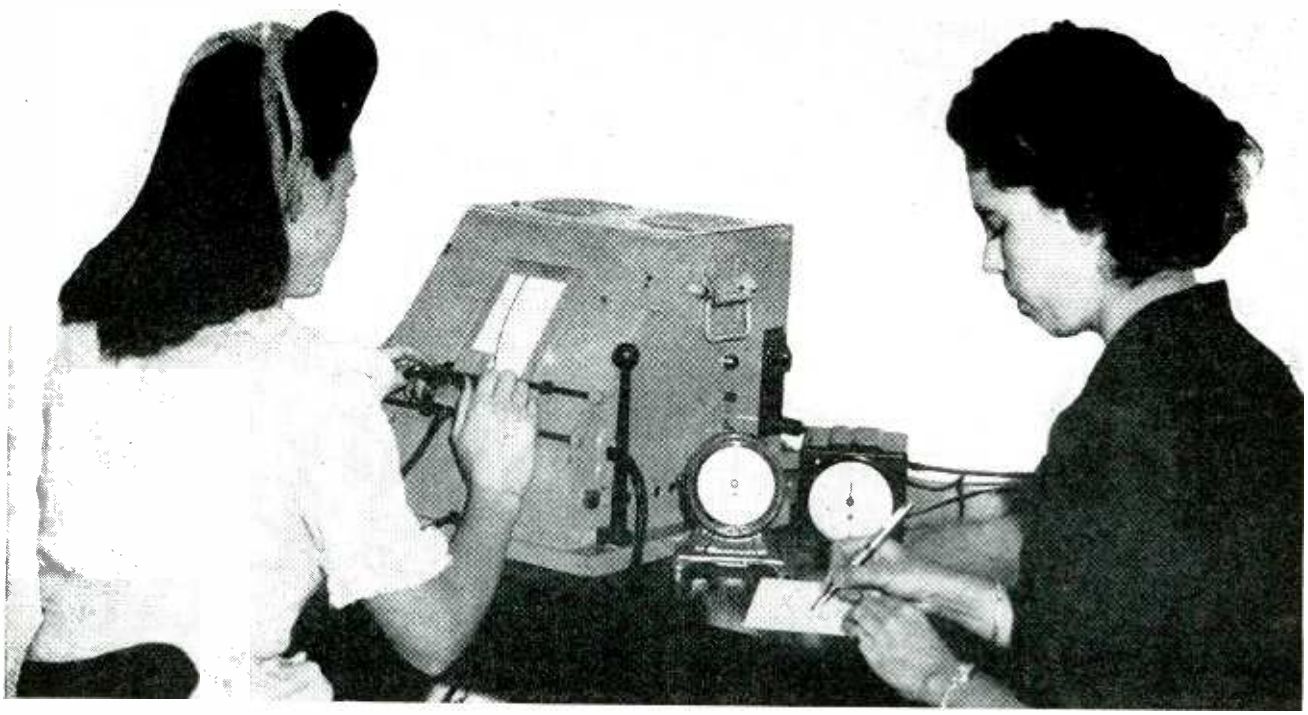


FIG. 8—Rousseau and angular diagrams of the directional pattern of Philco viewing screen

REFERENCES

(1) FCC Views Television Advances, ELECTRONICS, p 80, March 1947.
(2) Maloff and Epstein, Projection Television, *Jour. S.M.P.E.*, June 1945.
(3) Maloff, and Epstein, Reflective Optics in Projection Television, ELECTRONICS, p 98, Dec. 1944.



Operator at left moves phototube along horizontal rail with hands to keep it over moving line, while controlling motor speed with foot pedal so as to run paper from one drum onto the other as fast as possible. Total time taken for a test is clocked by observer

Aptitude Tester for Garment Workers

Operator attempts to keep phototube aimed at wavy black line while controlling speed of paper strip with foot pedal. Total time that phototube is off the line is correlated with time taken for test to find aptitude for operating sewing machine

By E. C. HALLIDAY, F. ANDERSON, and E. O. GARNETT

Principal Research Officer *Assistant Research Officer* *Senior Scientific Assistant*

National Physical Laboratory, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Union of South Africa

IN the science of aptitude testing, many devices have been evolved to measure ability of a subject to perform one or more operations involving a straight eye and steady hand. Every new research project involves the planning of one or more of these devices and adds to the stock of current psychological apparatus. The South African National Bureau for Personnel Research and the South African National Physical Laboratory recently co-operated in planning a set of aptitude tests, for one of which it was necessary to test the ability of a garment worker in handling a sewing machine. It was decided to use electronic methods, and the machine which was evolved is described.

General Description

In this hand-foot co-ordination machine, a wavy line is moved towards the subject at a speed which can be controlled by the subject with a foot pedal. The subject endeavors to keep a pointer in contact with this line, and a clock automatically records all those intervals of time when the pointer fails to make contact with the line. When the line is comparatively straight the subject can speed up its movement but when there are sharp changes of direction the speed needs to be reduced. The time of the whole experiment, taken in conjunction with the total time during which the pointer was off the line, indicates the aptitude of the subject for machine sewing.

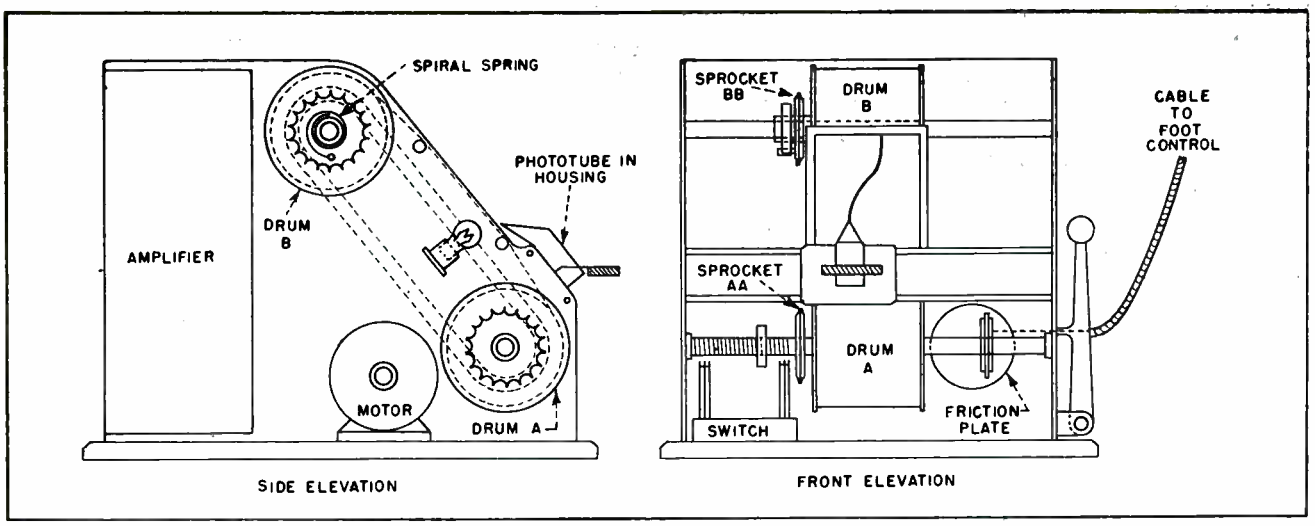


FIG. 1—Mechanical arrangement of photoelectric aptitude tester for sewing machine operators

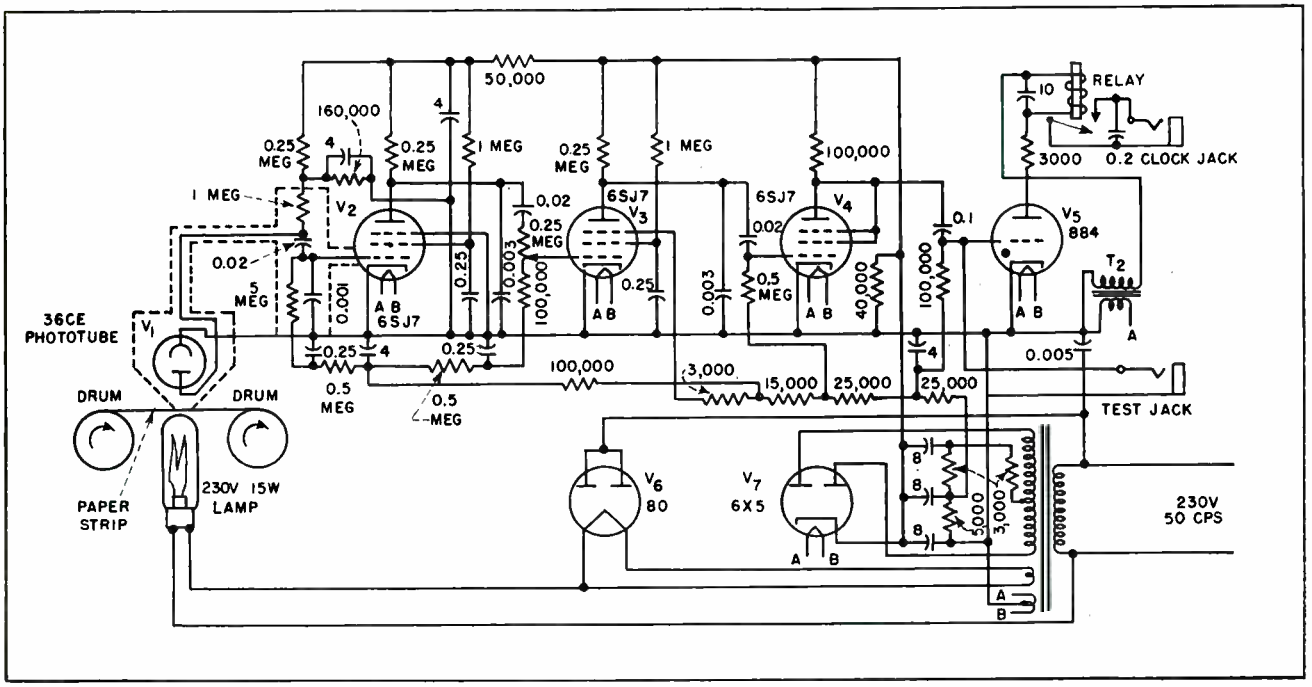


FIG. 2—Circuit of photoelectric amplifier used to start electric stop clock when phototube goes off moving line, and stop clock when phototube is on the line

The wavy line, approximately 15 feet long, is drawn in India ink on a strip of paper which can be rolled from one roller to another. The pointer is in the form of a hollow cone with a hole at its apex and encloses a phototube. A lamp placed behind the paper strip shines through this hole except when the hole is just over the India ink line. The response of the phototube to the light operates a relay through an amplifying system, switching on the electric stop clock to record the amount of time the pointer was off the line.

Mechanical Details

Details of the mounting and drive for the two paper drums are shown in Fig. 1. The main frame consists of two end plates with a flat top and a 60-degree front panel all mounted on a wood baseboard. Between the end plates two half-inch steel shafts are mounted, each carrying a brass drum $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches long with $\frac{1}{4}$-inch flanges. Drum A is keyed to its shaft, which is driven by a motor, while drum B rotates freely on the upper shaft.

Each shaft carries a sprocket on the left-hand side of the drum, the sprockets being joined by a chain drive. Whereas sprocket AA is firmly attached to the left-hand end of drum A, sprocket BB is freely mounted on a bushing projecting from drum B. A spiral spring is anchored to an extension of the bushing beyond the sprocket, and after taking several turns round the

bushing is fastened to a pin projecting from the sprocket. This spring keeps the paper strip tightly and uniformly stretched between the two drums and compensates for slight variations in diameter as the paper is wound off one drum and onto the other.

As the two drums rotate together through the chain drive, more paper comes off the full upper drum than goes onto the empty lower drum. The spiral spring is able to unwind, thus taking up the slack in the paper and keeping it stretched. When more than half the paper has been transferred to the lower drum the reverse happens and the spiral spring is wound up again.

The motor shaft is at right angles to the driven shaft and carries a large smooth-faced friction plate. The driven shaft carries a small rubber-rimmed wheel which can slide on the shaft on a keyway. A spring forces the friction plate against the small wheel, which can be moved up and down its shaft by a Bowden cable leading to a foot pedal on the floor. Thus continuously variable speeds are possible from zero, when the small wheel contacts the center of the friction plate, to a maximum when it is pulled out to the edge of the plate. The motor is a synchronous type so as to give accurately reproducible speeds for given positions of the foot pedal.

The phototube is mounted in a small metal box provided with a conical extension in front, which projects down until it almost touches the paper, and has a fine hole bored in it through which the light from the lamp behind the paper can reach the tube. The box slides on a pair of horizontal guide rods, and is provided with a suitable handle so that the subject under test may follow the movements of the ink line from side to side.

The output of the phototube passes to an amplifier located at the back of the apparatus. An electric stop clock cable is arranged to plug into this amplifier with a telephone jack. The sloping front panel has a window 5 inches long and 3 inches wide through which the paper can be seen. Behind the paper at this point is a metal gate with a well-fitted glass window to keep the paper in a uniform plane close to the nose of the phototube box.

Limit switches prevent the subject from keeping the drums turning at the end of a test and winding the paper completely off the upper drum. The lowest shaft is threaded and carries a nut with a pin projecting from it and able to slide in a horizontal slit milled in a brass plate which is held parallel to the shaft. As the shaft rotates in the nut, the pin moves along the shaft, eventually striking one of the pair of limit switches. This switch reverses the motor and winds the paper back onto the upper drum. When the starting point on the paper is reached the nut and pin strike the second limit switch, which opens the main circuit and stops the motor, leaving the machine ready for the next test.

In order to shorten the time taken for the run back, a lever is provided at the right hand side of the machine. This can be operated by the tester, pulling the gear change cable much farther than is possible with the foot pedal and so increasing the paper speed by 50 percent.

Electrical Circuits

It was decided that a line $\frac{3}{32}$ inch to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide would be representative of the markings used on tailoring material in practice, and that a movement of about $\frac{3}{32}$ inch off the line should be sufficient to set the stop clock going. Therefore, a hole not larger than $\frac{1}{16}$ inch diameter was the largest that could be used to admit light to the phototube. This called for several stages of amplification before the signal obtained from the phototube could actuate a relay. Furthermore, as a d-c amplifier is necessarily an elaborate piece of equipment, the output from the phototube should preferably be a-c which can be amplified by a conventional amplifier.

For illuminating the paper strip an ordinary 230-volt, 15-watt lamp was placed at the back of the paper and supplied from the 50-cycle mains via a half-wave rectifier. In this way the lamp received current on alternate half cycles only and the cooling time constant of the filament was sufficiently short to allow an appreciable fluctuation of the light output. The alternating component of the light flux was about 50 percent of the total flux. In this way the output from the phototube contained an appreciable amount of 50-cycle a-c.

The amplifier consists of two stages of pentode amplification in cascade, followed by one stage of triode amplification. This latter stage also serves the purpose of isolating the high-gain stages from the following stage which is a thyratron (gas-filled relay) having a mechanical relay in its anode circuit, this final relay operating the clock.

Resistance-capacitance coupling is used throughout the amplifier. The frequency response is made to have a rising characteristic at 50 cycles and to cut off the unwanted higher frequencies resulting from tube noises. The thyratron plate is supplied with a-c in such a phase with respect to the signal on its grid that it fires for part of the positive cycle. Thus the current flowing in the plate circuit is pulsating d-c, which is used after filtering to actuate the mechanical relay.

A gain control is incorporated in the second pentode stage so that the sensitivity of the apparatus can be controlled to a certain extent. Fixed bias is used on all the tubes to forestall any difficulties which arise occasionally from phase shifts when cathode biasing is used. For the same reason the bypass and blocking capacitors are large enough to cause negligible phase shift at 50 cycles.

For ease of servicing, type 6SJ7 tubes were used for all three amplifier stages. The somewhat unconventional way in which the a-c voltage for the thyratron plate is obtained was necessitated by the fact that no power transformer could be obtained having a second insulated high-voltage winding.

Validation tests on this machine are at present being made by the Bureau for Personnel Research. Apart from small alterations and adjustments it is proving satisfactory in operation, and a first estimate of its ability to indicate aptitude for certain types of garment work is promising.

Reversible-Motor Controller

Circuit sets limits of rotation of a continuously reversing motor for such applications as repeatedly tuning through a radio band or controlling reciprocators in factories

By J. GREGG STEPHENSON

Engineer
Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
Mineola, N. Y.

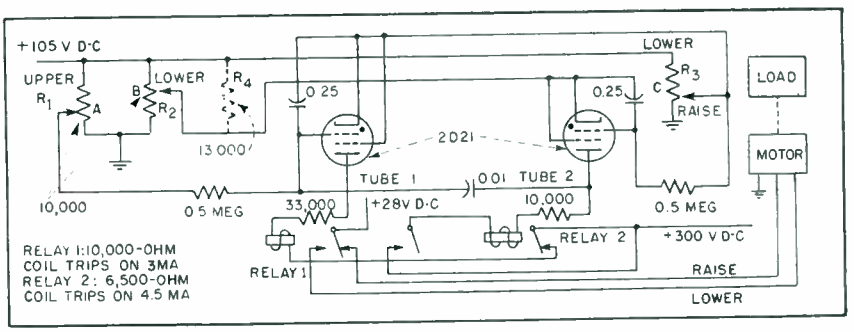
UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS of a sector-scanning radio receiver are set by the circuit shown in the accompanying drawing. It can also be used with any device that oscillates between occasionally changed limits. Devices to which it might be adapted are radio transmitters, radar equipment, automatic factory techniques using milling machines, lathes, or variable-depth boring tools; in short, any device that must move repeatedly between two points within its complete range.

Circuit Operation

The circuit is relatively simple. Either end of the automatic scan can be set without regard to the other by means of linear potentiometers R_1 and R_2 at a remote point. Potentiometer R_3 is geared to the turning mechanism of the remotely controlled load so that its full resistance is traversed with the complete range.

Relay 1 controls direction of travel of the motor. The load will be raised when Relay 1 is de-energized, lowered when it is energized. With the potentiometers in the positions shown, Relay 1 will be initially de-energized and the motor will raise the load until the voltage at C of R_3 very nearly equals the voltage at A of R_1. Relay 1 will then be actuated by the firing of Tube 1 and the motor will reverse, lowering the load. Tube 1 will remain conducting until the voltage at C of R_3 nearly equals the voltage at B of R_2. At this condition Tube 2 will fire and Relay 2 will be actuated momentarily, thus de-energizing Relay 1. This action will deionize Tube 1 and reset the circuit to the original condition.

Upper and lower limits must not be crossed. Some mechanical means should be provided to prevent this possibility. On the other hand, if by some means, the load is moved past the lower limit, the load will be raised into the desired sector when the circuit is energized. If the load is moved past the upper limit, it will be lowered into the sector when the circuit takes control.



Circuit automatically reverses motor when load reaches preset limit

Design Considerations

Potentiometers R_1, R_2 and R_3 should preferably be supplied from the same d-c voltage, but, if necessary, separate regulated supplies having the same output voltage can be used, thus saving one control wire.

Potentiometers R_1 and R_2 can be arranged to indicate sector limits on the same linear scale, but some error in the lower limit indication will result from a small current passing through R_3 when Tube 1 and Relay 1 are energized. This error can be minimized by (A) a low resistance potentiometer at R_3, (B) a sensitive coil for Relay 1, (C) a higher d-c voltage on all potentiometers, or (D) a compensating resistance (R_4). If separately calibrated indicator scales are used for R_1 and R_2, this error is eliminated.

Values shown on the diagram were chosen for remotely tuning a radio receiver. Both upper and lower limit potentiometers indicate on the same linear scale and are arranged mechanically so that electrical crossover is impossible. Using inexpensive three-watt, wire-wound potentiometers and R_4, maximum error in indication of sector limits is about 3 percent of the total tuning range. The circuit is stable down to a minimum sector of about 0.25 percent at a sweep period of 30 seconds over the entire range. Tripping is consistent within about $\pm$ 0.05 percent for a given set of tubes.

By WILLIAM M. JUREK
and
JOHN H. GUENTHER
The Langevin Company
New York, N. Y.

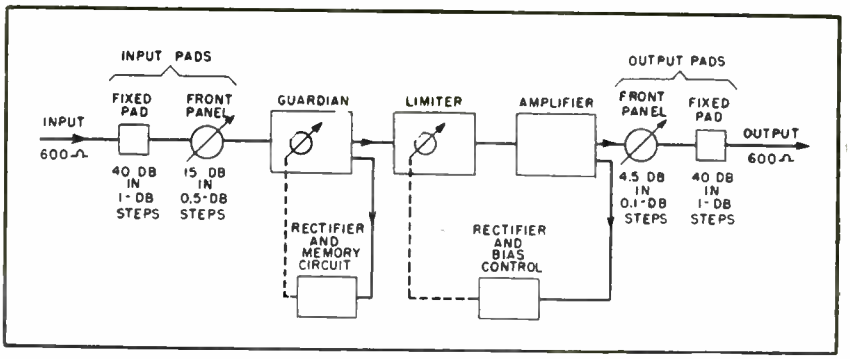


FIG. 1—Functions of the various stages in the amplifier

Automatic Gain Control and Limiting Amplifier

An agc amplifier regulates the audio signal applied to a peak limiter so that the output is held constant to provide a high percentage of modulation in a transmitter or high level for recording or public address. A memory circuit holds the gain constant for a predetermined time to preserve dynamic range of program

The automatic gain control and limiting amplifier (Progar) to be described was designed to bridge the gap between the physical limitations of broadcasting, recording, and public address equipment and the ability of operating personnel to maintain an efficient program level within these limits.

In broadcasting, dynamic limits are sometimes exceeded because of an operator's desire to maintain a high percentage of modulation at all times. Early attempts to alleviate this situation made use of peak limiting or compressor amplifiers at the transmitter. Unfortunately, this led to relaxing of critical monitoring. Operators relied upon the peak limiter to maintain a high average percentage of modulation, disregarding the fact that this statement holds true only when the proper signal level is fed into the peak limiter.

Guardian Amplifier

The Langevin 119-A unit was designed to be inserted between studio audio facilities and the transmitter. (Several have also been built by Royal S. Howard of the Associated Broadcasting Company in San Francisco.) Figure 1 shows the sections into which it is divided, consisting essentially of an automatic gain control or guardian amplifier that provides a regulated audio flow and an improved type of peak limiter amplifier.

The input signal is first fed into the guardian amplifier and from there branches into two circuits, part going to the peak limiter and part going into the rectifying and memory circuit. The output of the rectifying and memory circuit controls the gain of the guardian amplifier. The output of the limiter also branches into two circuits, part going to the output load and part to the rectifier and bias control circuit which provides fast gain reduction action of the peak limiter amplifier.

Figure 2 shows the combined action of the guardian and limiter circuit. The lower graph represents the guardian action. The vertical axis represents the peak value of the input signal, and the horizontal axis represents the peak value of the signal at the output of the guardian circuit, which is also the input to the peak limiter. The vertical axis of the upper graph represents the peak value of the output signal.

Gain Control Action

The input controls are adjusted so that the average peak input signal is −31 db. The average peak into the limiter occurs at point *A*, which is at the knee of the curve, and the average peak output is +22 db, which is made equivalent to 80 percent modulation. As the body of the program material falls below the average peak, the full dynamic range of the material is reproduced due to the linear action of both amplifiers. Any transient peaks above the average peaks are compressed in the limiter section.

If the average peak value of the input should increase and remain there for any reason, as from −31 db to −21 db, the input to the limiter will increase to *B* and the average peak output will be +23 db, or 90 percent modulation. Under this condition, part of the body of the

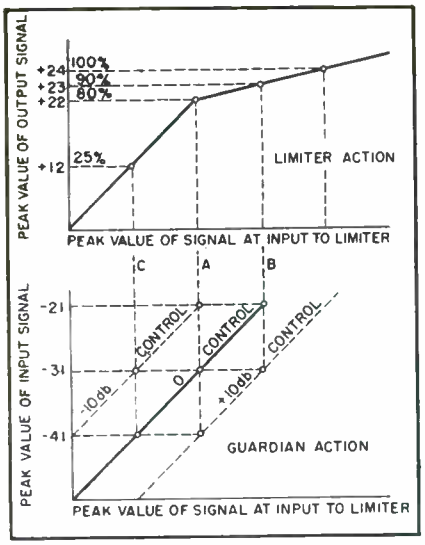


FIG. 2—Circuit action of the combined amplifiers at various levels

Authors Guenther and Jurek check a specification sheet for the Progar amplifier

program below the average peaks will be compressed in the limiter. The gain of the guardian amplifier is then reduced to the −10 db control line so that the increased input produces an output from the guardian back at *A*, and the output from the limiter is again back at +22. The time for the guardian section to decrease its gain is much slower than the limiter attack time but is still too fast to be detected by the ear.

If, while the limiter is in this condition, the operator changes the input level back to normal (to −31 db), the input to the limiter will drop to *C* and the output signal to +12 db. The guardian section does not act immediately, but the memory circuit holds the gain constant for a predetermined time and then allows the gain to increase gradually to normal as represented by the zero control line. This wait time is relatively long and in present models is adjustable from 2 to 8 seconds. This long delay is provided to allow for station breaks and fade-outs as used in dramatic shows. If the action were extremely fast, the amplifier would try to maintain constant output continually and destroy the dynamic range of the program.

Should the average peak input signal level drop below its normal value, as from −31 to −41 db, with the corresponding output of +12 db, the guardian amplifier gain will again be held constant by the memory circuit for the predetermined time and will then slowly increase to the +10 db control line, bringing the output of the guardian amplifier back to normal. Upon restoring the input signal to normal again, the input to the limiter will be at *B*, and the limiter will instantly reduce this increased input signal to a safe output value until the guardian gain changes again.

The combination of the two amplifiers maintains a steady audio flow into the transmitter at all times. As is seen from the lower graph in Fig. 2, the gain-changing action of the guardian amplifier is not strictly of the compressor type, due to the action of the memory circuit. Therefore, even though the average dynamic range is changed, as it will be in any gain-changing amplifier, the dynamic expression is not affected.

Circuit

Figure 3 shows a schematic of the complete unit. The audio section of the amplifier consists of four push-pull cascade stages with transformer input and output. The first two tubes are the guardian control section; the second stage is the limiter amplifier control section; the third stage is the linear amplifier section; the fourth stage is the power output section.

The control circuit for the guardian section consists of a two-stage resistance-coupled pushpull linear amplifier operating into a full-wave rectifier. The output of the rectifier feeds an RC circuit which builds up the d-c potential in proportion to the incoming program level. A portion of this potential is fed through the conducting diode, V_{12B}, into capacitor C_{22}. The voltage across C_{22} is then fed into the guardian amplifier control tubes. With the correct input signal applied to the tubes (−31 db), the bias of the tubes is established by the control circuit, mentioned above, to set the gain of the tubes in the center of the operating range. The purpose of this condition is to allow the tubes to increase or decrease amplification by approximately 15 db, thereby effecting the agc action.

If the incoming signal should be

increased, additional potential is developed in the first RC circuit of the control section. Portions of this voltage are almost instantly transferred through conducting diode V_{10B} into C_{22}, increasing the control voltage on the tubes and thereby reducing the gain of the first stage and reducing the signal to the proper level going into the second stage. This circuit may be referred to as a reverse-acting control circuit whereby the operation of the circuit depends upon permissible error, which in this case is 1-db change in the output for a 10-db change in the input. Therefore, the action taken by the control circuit must be such that it produces enough control signal to reduce the incoming signal 9 db with only a 1-db increase in the output.

If the average peak of the input signal should drop from its normal value, the charging voltage will be reduced across C_{20}. If the signal is slightly reduced, no effective change will be produced on C_{22} because this capacitor may only be charged by V_{12B}, or discharged by V_{12A} and then only if the voltage of C_{22} equals the voltage of C_{20}.

This circuit is the heart of the guardian circuit, and is referred to as the memory circuit. This explains the reason why during a symphony concert the pianissimo passages are not affected, as some portions of it keep the first RC (C_{20}) charged sufficiently so as to prevent C_{22} from being discharged, thereby keeping the gain constant in the guardian circuit. Should the program drop completely, capacitor C_{20} would start discharging because no signal is being fed into the control circuit. As soon as the voltage across C_{20} equals the voltage across C_{22}, the conducting diode (V_{12A}) would start discharging C_{22} at the same rate along with C_{20}. This would reduce the control voltage, allowing the gain to increase in the guardian stage. This gain will increase to the limit determined by the setting of the guardian increase limit control. The purpose of the guardian increase limit control is to limit the maximum gain of the control amplifier when no signal is present. In average studio conditions, a 5-db limit is recommended. Ten and 15-db limits are provided for unattended service if the noise level of the preceding equipment will allow this additional gain.

A Guardian Action Disabling switch is provided for testing this circuit for normal gain conditions and for tube balance checks. This switch substitutes a fixed bias in place of the control circuit bias.

Guardian action is observed by measuring the combined plate currents of the guardian control tubes. This measurement is only relative as it measures the plate current of the tubes and is calibrated in terms of audio signal. A calibration control is provided to set the meter at zero position when the guardian action switch is in the disabled position.

The peak limiter section is composed of the last three pushpull stages, with a biased diode rectifier connected across the output. This rectifier rectifies a portion of the output voltage whenever that voltage exceeds the predetermined

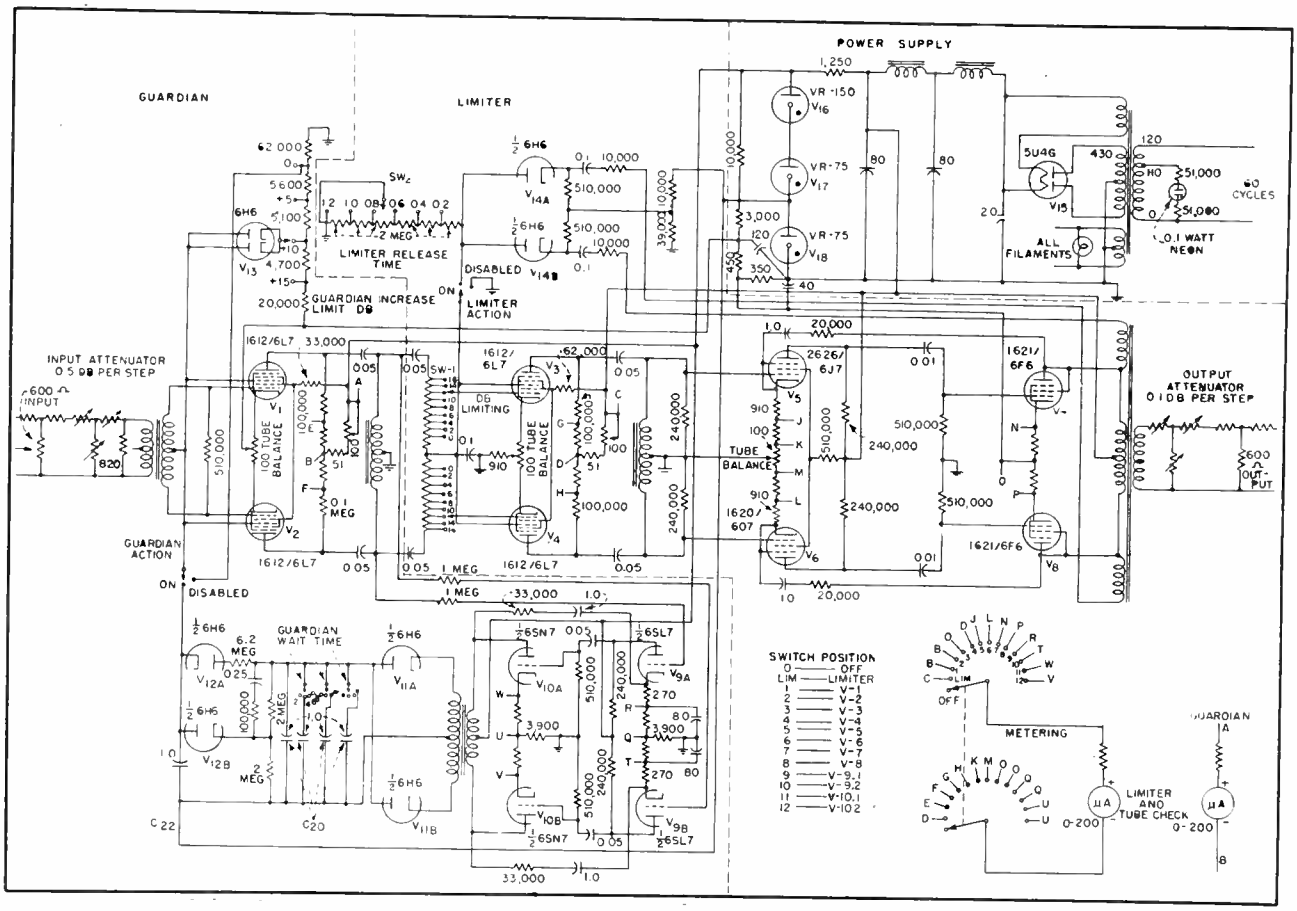
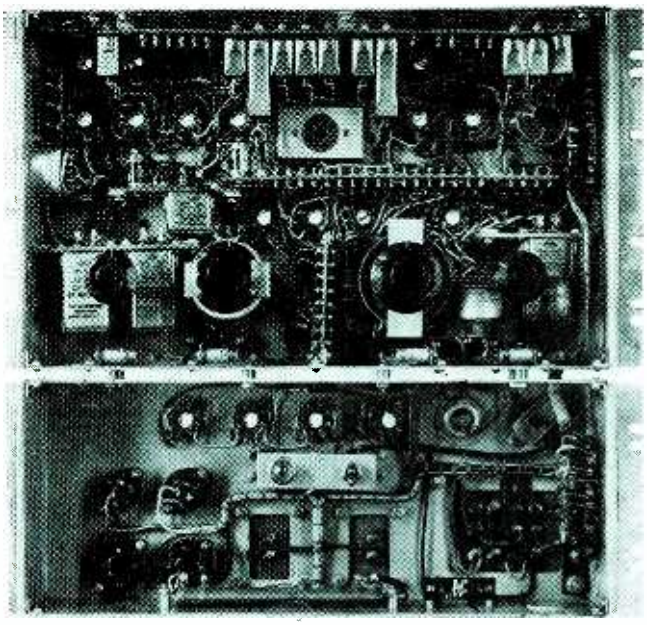
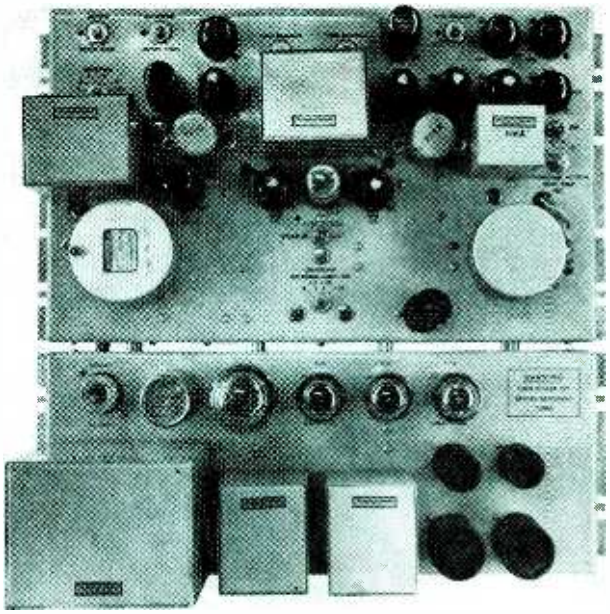


FIG. 3—The complete circuit is basically a four-stage audio amplifier, with added control circuits for the special functions



Front view of amplifier chassis with meter panel removed



Screwdriver-adjusted controls are accessible from the rear

amount and applies that rectified voltage as a bias to the limiter input stage.

The limiting action is also a reverse-acting control circuit, and is designed to operate at a 10:1 control ratio, whereas a 10-db increase in input signal produces only a 1-db increase in output signal above the predetermined peak value.

The output of the guardian section is so adjusted that when the limiting control is in the zero position no limiting action takes place on normal program material. Due to the slow attack time of the guardian circuit normal transients appearing in the signal have no effect on the guardian control circuit and are passed on to the limiting section where they are reduced by the control action of the limiter. This also explains why steep wave front tones such as certain piano tones and cymbal crashes have little or no effect on the guardian action, and if dangerous to the transmitter are reduced to a safe value by the limiting action.

Circuit Tracking

Reverse-action control circuits were selected for both of the control circuits in place of forward-acting control circuits because of the extended range of control without cutting off the amplifier. Forward-acting circuits give difficulty in maintaining the control action over a range greater than 13 db. After that point, they have a tendency to cut off the controlled amplifier completely, thereby producing noticeable holes in the program material if the peaks should exceed the normal operating range encountered in practice.

The forward-acting control circuits receive their control voltage from the input of the amplifier and must develop the control voltage that will track along with the control action of the variable-gain tubes. The control circuit rectifiers produce a voltage that is linear to the input voltage, while the controlled tubes require a logarithmic voltage. Therefore, the tracking of a forward-acting circuit is difficult to control over an extended range.

In the reverse-acting control circuit, tracking is no problem as the circuit is selfbalancing, working on permissible error, and control action is automatically extended beyond the required 30 db.

Semifixed and variable attenuators are provided at the input and output to adjust the input signal and provide the unit with the proper input signal of −31 dbm (db referred to a zero level of 1 milliwatt), and to adjust the output of + 22 dbm to correspond to 80 percent modulation at the transmitter. These input and output levels must be established before putting the unit into operation.

Semifixed pads with a 40-db range are provided at the input and output to allow the unit to be substituted in place of the conventional line or program amplifier or inserted as a zero-gain device at the transmitter audio input.

Common Power Source

The power supply is conventional with VR regulator tubes stabilizing the critical voltages such as the guardian circuit and the limiter diode bias. It is recommended that the power supply be operated from the same a-c power source as the modulating stage of the transmitter. This is to allow for the variations in the line voltage that will change the modulation capabilities of the transmitter and will also change the output capabilities of the Progar, and will therefore maintain a uniform maximum operating point of both units simultaneously. If a well-regulated power supply is used, a constant fixed output will be maintained, and as the line variations affect the modulation capabilities of the transmitter the full benefits of the control action could not be utilized.

For network operation, it is advisable to use one unit at the studio with the limiter action disabled, and a second unit at the transmitter with the guardian action disabled. The reason for this recommendation is that if the two limiters are used in cascade with different release times, a pumping action will be noticeable on some program material.

Precision Balancing at

With this ultraprecision electronic balancing machine, a skilled operator can easily balance 200 gyro rotors a day to an accuracy of a few micro-ounce-inches. A drill press is conveniently located alongside the machine, and the operator alternately measures and drills until the required balance is achieved

Rear view of gyro balancer, showing how amplifiers are arranged on two separate chassis units that can readily be removed for servicing

THE heart of an automatic pilot for aircraft is the gyroscope or gyro rotor, which rotates at 10,000 to 20,000 rpm and must be dynamically balanced to a degree of accuracy hitherto unattainable. Production demands for these rotors in the Jack & Heintz plants rose to an unprecedented total of 35,000 units per month during the war, each balanced to the astonishing accuracy of a few millionths of an ounce-inch. This is the story, told now for the first time, of the ultraprecision electronic balancing instrument which did this work.

The Balancing Problem

The gyro rotor, shown in Fig. 1, is a round rigid body which is to rotate about a rotational axis determined by the positions of the pivots or conical bearing surfaces which form the inner races or cones of the ball bearings. Another axis through the rotor, near the rotational axis but so directed as to pass through the average of the positions of the centers of gravity of successive thin sections taken along the axis, is called the axis of inertia. This is the axis which will produce no pressures on the bearings due to centrifugal forces when rotation takes place about it. Dynamic balancing involves shifting the axis of inertia until it coincides with the rotational axis within the balance accuracy required. (Strictly speaking, the axis of inertia is defined as the z axis about which the summation of the products of inertia is zero.)

The condition of unbalance can be located, measured, and expressed as a weight of w ounces located r inches from the rotational axis. The dimension ounce-inch was found to be inconveniently large for gyro work, hence the micro-ounce-inch (one millionth of an ounce-inch) was used. The required sensitivity for the balancing instrument was between 2 and 5 micro-ounce-inches; actually it was possible in the final design to attain a maximum sensitivity of one micro-ounce-inch.

Principle of Balancing

It can be shown analytically that regardless of the number or distribution of unbalance masses within a rigid body, balance correction can be effected in any two arbitrarily chosen planes at right angles to the rotational axis. Conversely, it can be considered that all the unbalance occurs in the two previously chosen planes of correction.

During rotation, centrifugal action of the unbalance masses at the two correction planes will produce

Mass-Production Speed

Ultraprecision electronic balancer brings gyro rotor up to test speed of 12,000 rpm in a few seconds and indicates amount and location of unbalance directly, permitting skilled operator to balance a rotor in two minutes by alternately measuring and drilling

By SAMUEL BOUSKY

Physicist
Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Inc.
Cleveland, Ohio

forces on the resilient rotor supports, resulting in voltages that identify both magnitude and angular position of required unbalance correction.

The principle by which the balancing instrument could focus attention on one plane of correction without interference from the other may be demonstrated by reference to Fig. 2. Consider that a localized unbalance mass exists in each of the correction planes and that these masses have any angular configuration with each other. Let the unbalance forces due to each of these masses be represented by W and X respectively. Force X will manifest itself at shaft ends A and B as components X_a and X_b respectively, all having the same angular orientation and of magnitudes such that

$$X_a + X_b = X$$
$$aX_a = bX_b \qquad (1)$$

Similar relations hold for components W_a and W_b. These four components of X and W will produce resultants R_a and R_b at ends A and B respectively.

Electrical transducers at ends A and B can produce voltages which are proportional both in magnitude and in phase to the resultant forces R_a and R_b. Let us, for the sake of simplicity, allow the notations R, W, and X to indicate also the electrical voltage vectors corresponding to these forces. Then the voltages generated at A and B will also be represented by the vectors of Fig. 2. To the voltage R_a let us add a part of the voltage of R_b, reduced in magnitude by the factor b/a and reversed in instantaneous polarity as indicated in the lower right in Fig. 2. Resolving these into their original vector components, we see that $-(b/a)X_b$ is exactly equal and opposite to X_a since from Eq. 1

$$X_a = (b/a)\ X_b \qquad (2)$$

Since the rotor is symmetrical with respect to dimensions a and b, $aW_b = bW_a$ and $W_b = (b/a)W_a$. Making the vector summation of voltages R_a and $-(b/a)R_b$, the X component disappears and the remainder becomes

$$W_a - \frac{b}{a}W_b = W_a\left(1 - \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \qquad (3)$$

which is a voltage proportional both in magnitude and phase to the original force W only. By mixing the generated voltages in a proportion which is a function of the locations of the balance correction surfaces and the transducers alone, it is possible to determine both the location and magnitude of the unbalance on either correction surface.

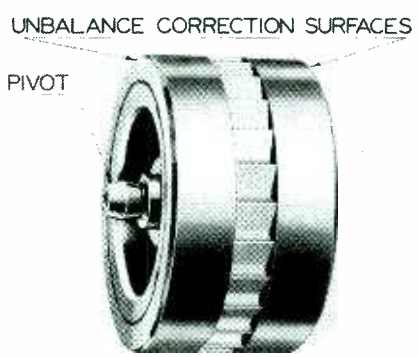


FIG. 1—Gyro rotor. Air stream impinging on vanes in center drives rotor at 12,000 rpm during balancing tests

Evolution of Final Design

For balancing, the rotor was initially mounted in the double suspension system of Fig. 3, using rubber as the resilient material and operated above resonance with moving-coil pickups as transducers. The pickup units are similar to the Western Electric D-93306 reproducer for vertical transcriptions. Each pickup was coupled directly to the bearing suspension by means of a small piano-wire rod which drove the pickup sinusoidally while permitting rotary motion of the bearing. This rubber suspension method proved inadequate, however, because it permitted motion axially as well as radially, did not easily allow separate control of compliance and damping, and did not maintain the rotational axis location within sufficient accuracy between test and use.

The final suspension design overcame these limitations, while still maintaining the advantages of free plane motion, by employing ball bearings mounted in plates supported on three horizontal round cantilever rods. This permitted free motion in the planes of the bearings, but not axially. Damping was provided separately by enclosing each cantilever rod within a fluid-filled cylinder, the working end of which contained a thin neoprene dam for fluid retaining. Damping was controlled by means of beads mounted on each suspension rod and also by adjusting the properties of the fluid. Rosin dis-

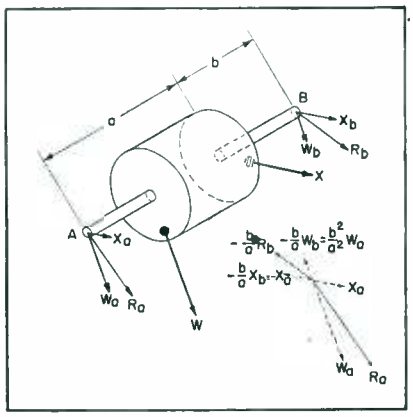


FIG. 2—Force reactions on rotor due to unbalance correction, and vector summation (lower right) for unbalance indication

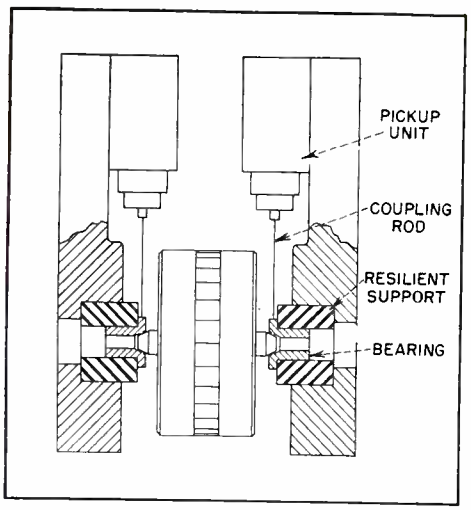


FIG. 3—Double suspension system used initially, having rubber bearing supports

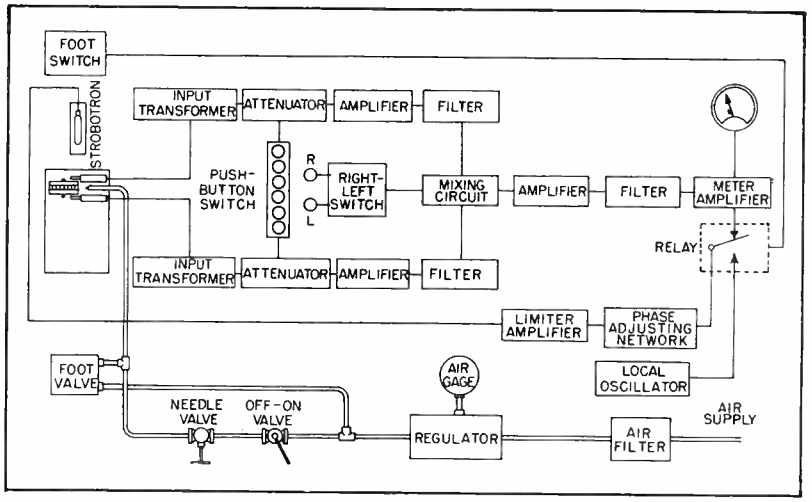


FIG. 4—Block diagram of ultimate balancer design. Air supply system drives rotor at required 12,000-rpm test speed

solved in castor oil worked remarkably well in the early tests.

Phase response for both the mechanical and electrical parts of the instrument proved highly important. Low phase-shift band-pass filters were therefore used in the amplifier channels instead of resonant circuits. Low attenuation was required in the region of 200 cycles, high attenuation in the region of the mechanical resonance of the suspension, and high attenuation for all harmonics of the rotational frequency (400 cycles and above).

Since the phase shift in the filters is only one of several factors adding to error in location, 2 degrees total shift was arbitrarily set as permissible for the filters in the working speed range. Use of two filters in series to obtain the desired attenuation in the stop band cut this allowable phase shift in the working speed range down to 1 degree per filter.

A Strobotac was used initially for speed-measuring purposes, and gave accuracies easily better than 1 percent at 200 cycles, corresponding to a rotor test speed of 12,000 rpm. The use of a stroboscope for speed determination immediately suggested its use also for unbalance location by using the rotor as its own reference. If the corrected unbalance voltage were used to initiate the flash of the stroboscopic lamp, the spot requiring unbalance correction could (with proper phase adjustment) be illuminated. This spot could be easily identified stroboscopically while rotating if the rotor were initially stamped with a series of numbers around its periphery.

The block diagram in Fig. 4 shows the final instrument design, including the mechanical suspensions, the connections for compressed air that supplies motive means for gyros under test, and the electronic circuits.

Final Mechanical System

Details of the final mechanical suspension appear in Fig. 5. The diaphragm-type construction of the bearing support disc is for the purpose of handling secondary axial and angular components of motion of the rotor bearings. These discs are machined of dural (17st) in one piece, with the diaphragm section reduced to a thickness of 0.0050 to 0.0055 inch. The pickup coupling rod is a 0.020-inch diameter wire. The suspension support rods are 0.040-inch diameter steel drill rod, the ends of which are threaded to permit alignment adjustment of the bearing support disc. The damping fluid was changed to one of the Dow Corning Silicones, which proved superior to the rosin-castor oil mixture.

The natural period of the entire suspension system with gyro rotor in place is very nearly 29 cycles, which is about a factor of seven below test speed. The damping produces a mechanical phase angle which changes less than 0.3 degree due to changes of damping factor under normal operation of the instrument and about 0.2 degree due to changes of rotor speed within the normal operating speed range. The total mechanical phase shift error is therefore not over 0.5 degree. The mechanical displacement sensitivity is 0.2 micro-inch peak per micro-ounce-inch of unbalance and is unaffected by the normal speed range or by damping.

One suspension assembly is mounted on a ball-bearing slide to allow about an inch of motion for insertion and removal of test gyros. A calibrated spring acts against this slide to provide end thrust or bearing loading equal to that which obtains in actual assembly, thus reducing errors due to shift of rotational axis. A lock is provided for clamping the slide during test in such a way as not to disturb the accuracy of alignment. The ball-bearing slide reduces variations of end loading that might be caused by friction and at the same time provides for long-time accuracy of adjustment and ease of operation which are so important in production use. A vibration isolation mounting supports the assembly.

A cross-sectional view of one of the pickup units appears in Fig. 6. The impedance is about 6 ohms at 200 cycles, and sensitivity is about 45 db below 1 volt per inch per second velocity. In terms of balancing instrument requirements, each pickup will develop about 1 microvolt rms open circuit for a peak sinusoidal displacement of 0.2 microinch at 200 cycles per second. Overall sensitivity at the 200-cycle operating speed is thus 1 microvolt

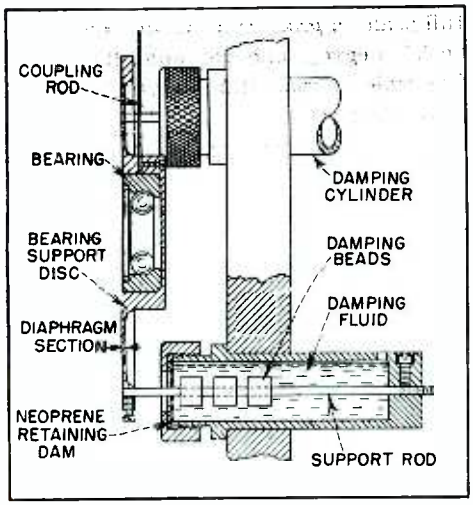


FIG. 5—Design of suspension assembly and damping cylinder

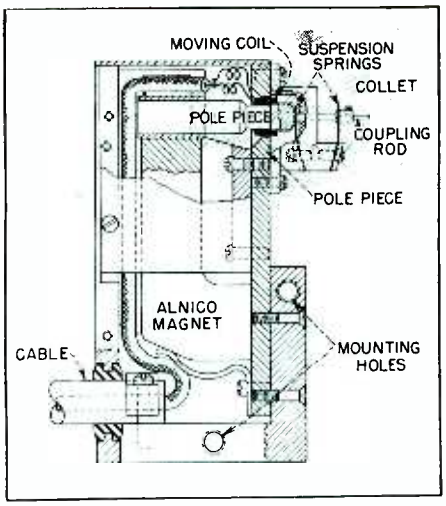


FIG. 6—Construction of pickup unit, showing similarity to p-m dynamic speaker

rms for 1 micro-ounce-inch unbalance.

The foot valve of the pneumatic system is operated only to attain rotor speed quickly, after which opening of the on-off air valve and proper preadjustment of the needle valve maintains rotor speed.

Final Electronic Circuit

In order that the signal mixing be accomplished at reasonable level, the pickup voltages are amplified separately in identical channels. Each channel employs an input transformer, an attenuator, a two-stage electronic amplifier, a special filter, and a gain adjustment, as shown in Fig. 7. The transformers are selected and matched for phase response, and each provides a step-up ratio of 1:150 or a gain of 43.5 db. The attenuators are pushbutton operated and ganged and each provides six steps of 10 db in a total resistance of 250,000 ohms. Each step corresponds to one scale range, the first or most sensitive being 0 to 30 micro-ounce-inches and the last being 10,000 micro-ounce-inches full scale. The attenuator pushbuttons are conveniently located at the front of the instrument table, each inscribed with a letter designating its range.

The amplifiers are identical feedback-stabilized two-stage sections of conventional design. Each provides about 40-db gain with negligible phase shift at 200 cycles. The filters are 100 to 200 cycle band-pass units of special design providing an attenuation of at least 25 db in the stop-band below 60 and above 400 cycles and a transition loss of less than one decibel in the working range of 180 to 220 cycles.

The design item of primary importance for the filter is the rate of change of phase angle with frequency in the working range. This is held within 0.5 degree per cycle and is constant for more than a ± 10 percent range of frequency at 200 cycles when used with the circuit terminations shown. The variable resistor in the output termination provides a ± 2-db gain adjustment so that both channel signals may be matched overall.

Mixing Circuit

The mixing circuit provides a means of taking the output of one amplifier and adding to it a portion of the output of the other amplifier in reversed polarity as called for by Eq. 3. It also allows the operator to obtain an unbalance indication on either the left or right side of the rotor without interference from the unbalance of the other side. The circuit is switched by two pushbuttons located at the left of the instrument table.

Inverse feedback added to an amplifier produces many advantages but one disadvantage here is that with it the amplifier is no longer a passive network, and a voltage applied at its output end may be amplified to cause disturbing interference. The resistors in each input leg of the mixing circuit are isolating networks to avoid this difficulty. This isolation is effected at the expense of gain, part of which is recovered in the mixing transformer while still allowing a net loss through the mixing circuit of about 28 db.

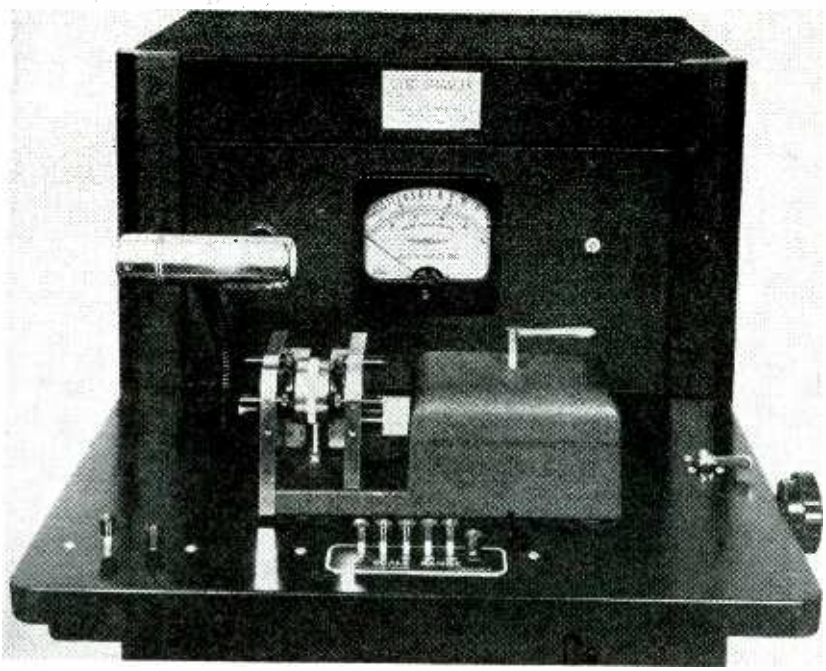
The focus adjustment potentiometer permits adjustment of the ratio b/a (Eq. 2 and 3) and when calibrated provides a loss of about 15 db for one channel with respect to the other. The phase-adjusting capacitor in the mixing circuit provides for a small phase adjustment of the vector $(b/a)R_b$ (Fig. 2).

Meter Amplifier

The amplifier and filter following the mixing circuit are identical with the input counterparts already described. The amplifier recovers the voltage lost in the mixing circuit. The additional filtering provides appreciable isolation of the fundamental unbalance signal with respect to extraneous bearing vibration components, permitting the operator to obtain an unbalance indication for an unbalance component appreciably weaker than the bearing vibration disturbance. The filter output termination here again provides ± 2 db gain adjustment for overall calibration of the signal which at this point has a value of about 1.0 volt rms at full-scale meter deflection.

The meter amplifier provides an additional gain of 17 db to its output, together with signal rectification for the meter movement. One diode of the rectifier provides half-wave rectification for the meter, while the other bucks out the normal zero-voltage diode current.

The meter has a 4,000-ohm 100-microampere d-c movement and is arranged with two scales laid out to be 10 db apart. Above these scales are 12 arbitrary balance numbers laid out 1 db apart for the operator's convenience in remembering or denoting the magnitude of unbalance. These are used with any of the six scale ranges by prefixing the letter designating the scale range. For instance, an unbalance of 200 micro-ounce-inches can be more readily designated by the operator as a reading of C9. These numbers are spaced well within the accuracy needed by the operator in effecting a balance and greatly en-



Instrument table and front panel of gyro balancer. Speed-checking strobotron is in lamp housing above gyro rotor. Pushbuttons L and R at lower left determine which end of rotor is checked, and buttons at center control range of meter

hance the production use of the instrument.

The phase-adjusting network following the meter circuit makes the necessary calibrating provision for synchronizing the instant of strobotron flash with the location of unbalance on the rotating gyro wheel. This network provides a 50-degree adjustment of electrical phase angle but in so doing adds a transmission loss of 17 db. The loss through the network, however, is constant within ±1 db as the phase angle is changed through the total 50-degree range.

Final Amplifier and Limiter

The signal at this point is again about one volt rms for full-scale meter reading, and is essentially a sinusoidal voltage which may vary by more than a factor of 10 over the useful range of unbalance position indication, which is from about 1/5 of full scale to about a factor of 2 beyond full-scale meter reading. Accordingly, some means must be provided for flashing the strobotron consistently with a high degree of phase-angle accuracy in spite of this large variation of signal amplitude. This function is accomplished by the final amplifier and limiter-differentiator.

The final amplifier and its output transformer serve only to supply a very large signal to the limiter stage; together they produce a voltage gain of about 42 db. Thus for one-volt input, about 125 volts appears at the limiter grid. The limiter is of more or less conventional design and is arranged to utilize only about 1.25 volt of the signal at its grid. The output wave form will, therefore, be a flat-topped wave on which the electrical angular distance represented by the vertical portion of the wave may be considered to be approximately $\sin^{-1}$ 1.25/1.25 or 0.6 degree. For twice full-scale signal this value would be 0.3 degree, and for one-fifth of full-scale signal this value would be 2.9 degrees.

A voltage-regulated power supply to the limiter maintains the limiter output constant in amplitude. Thus we have an output wave constant in amplitude and with less than 3 degrees error in phase angle over a factor of 10 variation of input signal amplitude. If the instrument is calibrated for phase angle at one-third of full-scale meter reading, the angular error in determining unbalance location from this cause is within ±1½ degrees from one-fifth of full scale to twice full-scale indication.

Strobotron and Oscillator

To trigger the strobotron tube, a single sharp pulse is most desirable. This is easily obtained by differentiating the square wave. The 0.0005-μf capacitor and 1-megohm resistor combination comprise the approximate differentiating network. However, to avoid the formation of both sharp positive and sharp negative pulses which may produce double-frequency firing of the strobotron, the 0.005-μf capacitor is used in the plate circuit of the limiter to round off one side of the square wave.

A relay operated by a foot switch may be used to change control of the firing of the strobotron from the unbalance signal to a fixed-frequency signal from a local oscil-

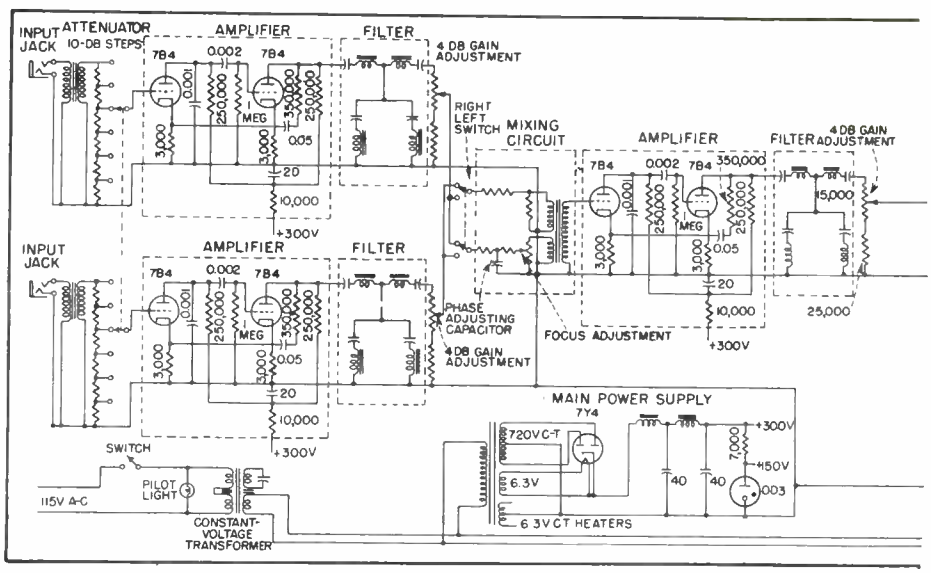


FIG. 7—Complete circuit diagram of gyro balancer. Constant-voltage transformer

lator, permitting use of the strobotron for determining rotor speed.

The 200-cycle oscillator has a more or less conventional two-stage RC feedback circuit except that stability is obtained by means of inverse feedback across the amplifier portion. The stability thus obtained is surprisingly good. The frequency drift, greatest during the first hour of use, is not over 1 percent during this period. Oscillators calibrated an hour after being turned on remain within 2 percent of calibration when similarly checked over a period of months. The variable resistor in the feedback circuit provides a frequency adjustment of about ±7 percent to take care of frequency calibration.

A separate power supply was used for the strobotron to avoid the danger of having firing pulses get back into the amplifiers through the main power supply.

The complete circuit was built up from a number of two-tube subchassis units to facilitate rapid replacement of circuits in the event of trouble in production use and to permit better control of circuit element quality in the manufacture of the instruments. In manufacture these amplifier components were built up complete, then individually checked and adjusted for gain, frequency response, and phase shift. Each subchassis is easily removed for replacement by unsoldering the few leads and removing two screws. Replacement of a pretested amplifier section can thus be made in a few minutes.

After construction of an instrument is completed, some simple means of primary calibration are essential before it can be usefully employed. The four items requiring calibration are: (1) test speed or oscillator frequency; (2) unbalance magnitude or overall gain; (3) unbalance position indication or overall phase; (4) focus or mixing circuit balance.

Calibration Procedure

The primary standard for checking oscillator frequency is the 60-cycle power line frequency. A disc having ten equally spaced holes is mounted on the shaft of a small 3,600-rpm synchronous motor which while running is illuminated with the strobotron excited from the oscillator. A stationary pattern is obtained at 200 cycles by catching each third hole during rotation. The next nearest stationary patterns with this method occur at 150 and 250 cycles; since these are definitely beyond the range of the oscillator, this system provides a positive primary calibration.

To calibrate for unbalance magnitude, a standard rotor was prepared with two small holes drilled on each face, precisely 0.700 inch from the center of rotation. These holes were tapped for a 0-80 screw, and the rotor was then carefully balanced. Next a 0-80 screw was prepared which weighed precisely 0.00143 ounce, and inserted into one of the holes provided for it in the standard rotor. Thus a known unbalance weight was added to the rotor at a known distance from the center, providing a standard unbalance of 0.700 × 0.00143 = 0.001 ounce-inch = 1,000 micro-ounce-inches. Since the 0.700-inch location can be easily determined and maintained to an accuracy of a few tenths of a percent and since the 0.00143-ounce weight can likewise be determined to a high degree of accuracy, this primary standard is dependable to 0.5 percent.

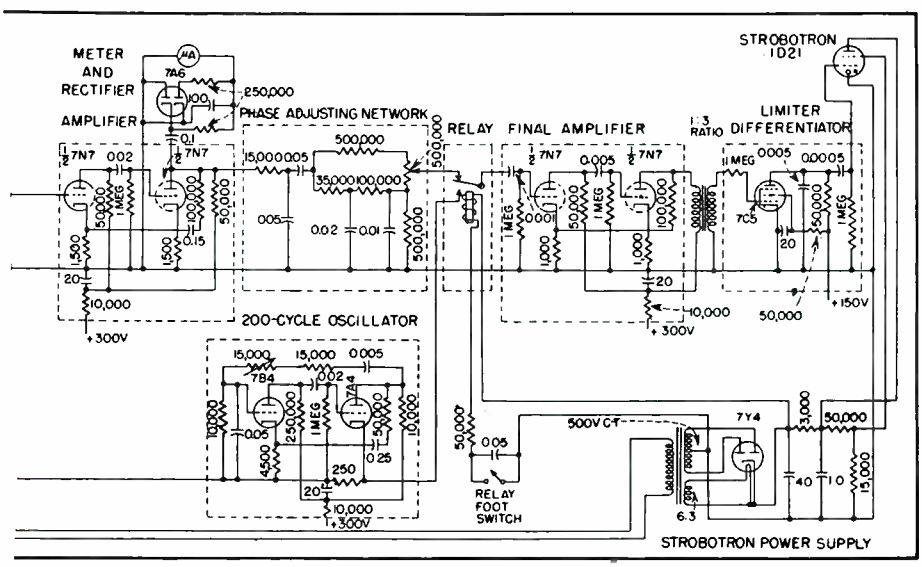
The procedure of calibration thus becomes simple. When the rotor is at test speed with the weight on one side of the rotor, the gain for that channel is adjusted until the meter reads 1,000 micro-ounce-inches or full-scale reading on the D scale. The weight is then transferred to the other side of the rotor and the procedure repeated for the other channel.

With the standard rotor and screw, the calibration of unbalance position indication also becomes simple. With the screw in position and the rotor at exact test speed, the strobotron must illuminate the rotor at the instant the position of the screw is aligned with a reference index line in the operator's field of view. The adjustment in the phase network provides means for a compensating adjustment.

The adjustment for focus is a little more involved and is also performed with the standard rotor and screw as reference. When all the above calibrations have been properly made, and with the standard unbalance on the right side, the standard rotor is operated at test speed. Under these conditions the unbalance reading for the left side should be adjusted for a minimum value. While a null value 20 db below the unbalance reading gave sufficient separation for good production speed, 30-db separation was usually maintained on instruments in production use.

Operational Procedure

With the instruments so designed and constructed and with calibrations properly made, results under actual production-shop operation proved most gratifying. The indi-



was used to offset the severe line voltage fluctuations encountered in industrial plants

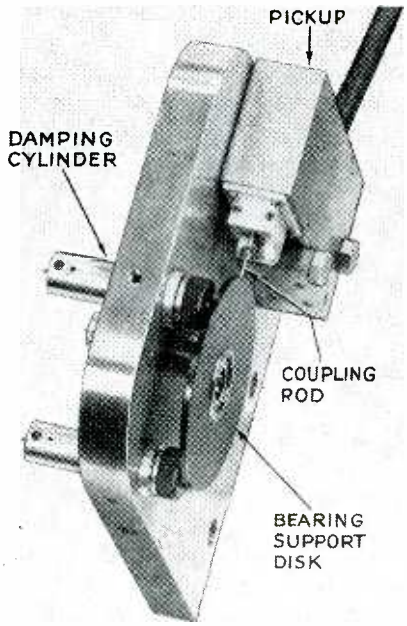
cation of unbalance, both as to magnitude and position for both sides of the rotor, can be obtained by an average operator in five to ten seconds, and actually occupies a very minor part of the total balance procedure. A new rotor is inserted in the instrument by the operator, brought up to speed, and checked for unbalance. This data can be recorded on a pad, but is usually remembered by a good operator. The rotor is then removed from the instrument, inserted in a fixture on an adjacent drill press, drilled, cleaned using an air duster, and reinserted in the instrument. This complete process is repeated as many times as necessary (usually three or four) until the desired degree of balance accuracy is attained. This entire procedure is accomplished in two minutes time on the average, including the several drillings and instrument indications.

Initially the drill press was provided with two independent settings, one of which could be set to the scale or range letter and the other to the balance number on the meter dial. This predetermined the depth to which the drill would cut, so that with a standard drill size and point shape, the operator could remove the proper amount of material. It was found, however, that if the operator was allowed to exercise her own skill, she could perform this operation much faster and with no more error. In addition, the psychology of the uncertainty involved greatly aided in increasing her interest in the job and enhanced development of skill in rapidly making a judgment of the amount of material to be removed.

In training new operators, each was provided with a small gage on which were drilled five impressions corresponding to proper amounts of material to be removed for unbalance readings of B7, C7, D7, E7, and F7. By visual reference to this standard, the operator could judge the amount to be drilled out, and in about a week's time would develop skill to the point where she no longer needed the gage.

Accuracy Attained

The speed with which rotor balance can be attained depends primarily on the accuracy of angular location at which correction is made, and this in turn depends on several factors:



Suspension and pickup assembly used in final design of balancer

(1) The practical accuracy with which the rotor speed can be matched stroboscopically on production work. This we found to be easily effected within 0.5 percent.

(2) The accuracy with which this speed is maintained while taking an unbalance position reading. This was a function of operator experience and skill; it might have been 3 or 4 percent for beginners, but for experienced operators this was also within 0.5 percent.

(3) The frequency stability of the local oscillator. This remained within 2 percent over long time intervals, and by calibration was maintained within 1 percent.

(4) The overall instrument phase-angle error versus test frequency. This includes the sum effect of mechanical and electrical phase-shift errors and phase-angle stability. In this design the sum total error was maintained within ±2 degrees phase shift per percent frequency deviation.

(5) The phase-angle error versus unbalance magnitude. On this design, the practical maximum error from this source was within 3 degrees phase shift over the useful range when making calibration at full-scale meter reading.

The sum effect of items 1, 2 and 3 results in a maximum error from these sources of perhaps 2 percent or 4 cycles. The effect of this on item 4 results in an uncertainty of unbalance position indication of ±4 degrees. Adding to this the error of item 5 gives a maximum uncertainty of 7 degrees, although statistically it would be unusual for all errors to add simultaneously in this fashion. Practically, maximum uncertainty was well within the ±6 degree criterion originally set for the total of all such errors.

The balance accuracy which can be attained on a rotor is not limited by the above errors nor does it depend on the operator's skill. These affect only the speed with which the balancing is performed. The unbalance on any production rotor could be reduced to 10 micro-ounce-inches; with selected rotor pivots and bearings this could be reduced to 3 or 4 micro-ounce-inches. Some rotors, with exceptionally accurate rotor pivots, were actually balanced to 1 or 2 micro-ounce-inches. Tests on such rotors indicated that the balancing instrument could maintain a sensitivity of 1 micro-ounce-inch, better than a rotor's physical stability for this magnitude.

The maximum useful range of the balancer is from 1 to 20,000 micro-ounce-inches. An experienced operator can easily effect a balance on a rotor with an initial 20,000 unbalance down to the production limit of 20 micro-ounce-inches or less in the order of two minutes. The best operators could easily maintain this speed and could average 200 rotors per day per machine while actually operating the machine only 45 minutes each hour to avoid fatigue. The operator holding the record for the greatest number of gyros balanced in one day turned out over 350 rotors.

This amazing speed on so precise an operation is of course partly due to the design of the instrument and the conveniences for the operator included for its use. However, a major portion of the success was due to the excellence of departmental supervision and to the industry, zeal, and enthusiasm with which an unusually outstanding group of girls tackled a tough wartime assignment.

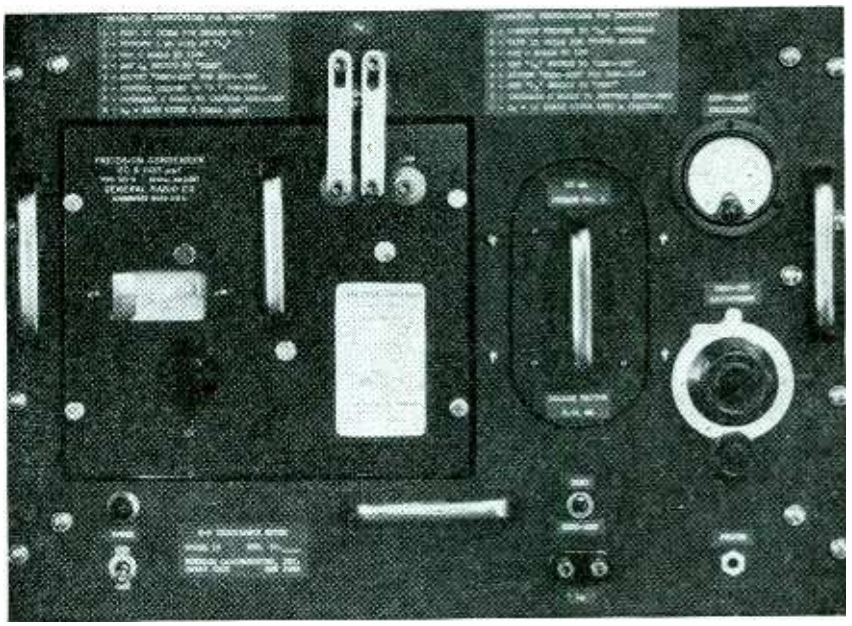
R-F Inductance Meter

Two r-f oscillators, one with unknown L in series and the other with standard C in parallel, are tuned to zero beat. Value of unknown inductance at selected test frequency is then read directly on scale of capacitor with accuracy within 1 percent for 1 μh to 100 mh

By

HAROLD A. WHEELER

Wheeler Laboratories, Inc.
Great Neck, New York



Front panel of r-f inductance meter. Plug-in standard inductances are stored in rack above meter, not shown

THIS direct-reading r-f inductance meter is designed for quickly and accurately measuring inductance of a radio coil. Errors in readings are within about one percent of the observed value for the rated range of inductance, which is unusually close when applied to one-tenth of full scale. This tolerance of error is based on the usual types of radio coils with fairly small inherent capacitance and at least a moderately high ratio of reactance to resistance.

The measurement of small capacitance is a valuable byproduct use of the instrument. It is direct-reading in terms of the difference of two scale readings, and its errors are only those of the precision capacitor included in the inductance meter. This measurement is made at radio frequencies whose values are chosen for convenience and reliability.

Beat-Note Circuit

The block diagram in Fig. 1 shows the arrangement of the inductance meter. Two similar oscillators are tuned to the same frequency by observing a zero-beat indicator. Each oscillator contains a resonant circuit with fixed inductance L_o and fixed capacitance C_o. One oscillator also has a calibrated variable capacitor C connected in parallel. The other has provisions for connecting unknown inductance L in series.

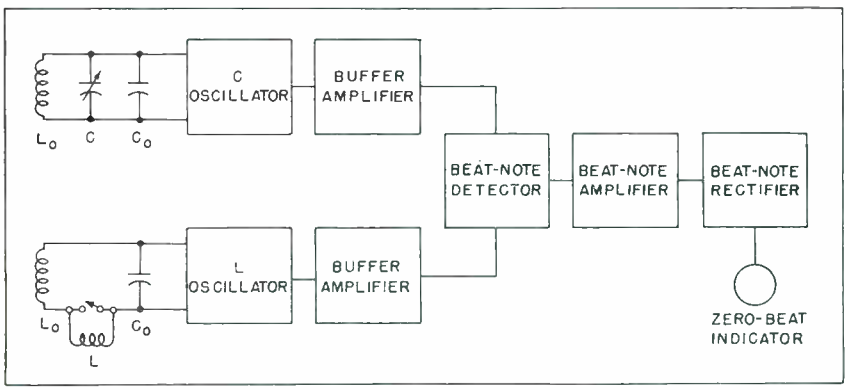


FIG. 1—Block diagram of direct-reading radio-frequency inductance meter

With the standard capacitor C at its reference value (taken as zero) and the unknown inductor L on short-circuit, the two oscillators are tuned to resonance by a fine adjustment. Then the unknown L is inserted and the standard C is increased to restore zero-beat. The latter condition satisfies the equation of resonance of the two oscillators: $(L + L_o)C_o = (C + C_o)L_o$. From this the calibration formula is derived, giving $L = CL_o/C_o$. The factor L_o/C_o is adjusted to be a decimal multiplier, and the scale of C is direct-reading in micromi-

crofarads, so the value of the unknown L is obtained merely by shifting the decimal point.

The circuit of the r-f oscillator and buffer amplifier is given in Fig. 2. The two oscillators and amplifiers are alike except for the differences in the tuned circuit, one including the standard capacitance C and the other the unknown inductance L. The standard inductors L_o are the pair of plug-in coils, one for each oscillator, whose values are equal to the maximum inductance of each range. Each oscillator has a regulator circuit which limits the amplitude of oscillation to a suitable value for the buffer amplifier.

The beat-note circuit is given in Fig. 3. Direct-current coupling of the amplifier to the rectifier-meter combination provides response down to very low frequencies. The full-wave rectifier causes the meter pointer to vibrate at double the beat frequency.

The response curves of the meter are shown in Fig. 4. The curve of Fig. 4A shows the wide peak obtained while tuning one oscillator past the frequency of the other, and the curve of Fig. 4B is an enlargement of the valley near zero beat.

The zero-beat indicator gives essentially a wide peak having a narrow valley in the center. The width of the peak is ±5,000 cycles from the center, so it cannot be passed in quick tuning. The width of the valley is ±100 cycles, the pointer vibrations are within ±10 cycles, and the dead spot in the center is within ±1 cycle. The wide peak is used to find the narrow valley, after which the dead spot gives a reliable indication of zero beat.

This indicator has been found well adapted for use by nontechnical personnel. It cannot be overloaded in normal use. Being visual, it neither causes nor suffers from noise in the laboratory or factory.

Test Frequencies

The choice of test frequencies which are best adapted for the usual radio coils in the respective decades of the inductance range is a compromise which fortunately is not too critical. The final selection is influenced also by the stability of C_o and L_o and by convenience in the use of the decimal values.

The basic value of the inductance of a simple coil in open space is determined by the magnetic energy in the vicinity of the coil but outside the cross-section of the conductor itself. If a shield can is used, this space is confined to the inside of the shield. The inductance would have this basic value if the coil and shield were made of perfect conductors, and its actual value is not much different at the higher radio frequencies.

The resistance of the wire and the shield causes an increase in the actual or apparent inductance of the coil, in proportion to the magnetic energy which is allowed to penetrate inside of either conductor and outside of the shield to the surrounding space. The internal capacitance increases only the apparent inductance, by virtue of the approach to self-resonance.

The magnetic energy in the wire increases the inductance by a constant amount at low frequencies, and by a decreasing amount at higher frequencies. The transition occurs at the frequency where the skin depth is one-fourth the wire diameter if the wires are well separated, and at a slightly lower frequency if they are close together. In the case of fine wire, such as in stranded (Litz) conductors or in multilayer coils, this effect is constant at all frequencies up to the operating frequencies, so it causes no error in inductance measurements at lower frequencies. In a coarse wire, such as the conductors of a transmission line, this effect varies slowly with frequency as governed by the skin effect, so a measurement at a lower frequency is subject to a slight error relative to the operating frequency.

A perfect shield decreases the inductance by a substantial amount, while the imperfection of the shield

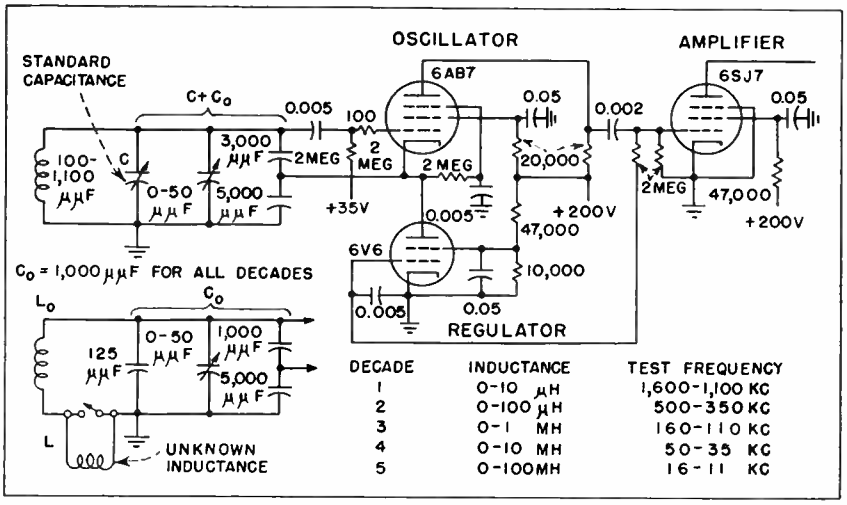


FIG. 2—Circuit for one of the oscillators with its buffer amplifier. Both are identical except for the tank circuits; one has the standard capacitance in parallel, and the other has the unknown inductance in series as shown at left

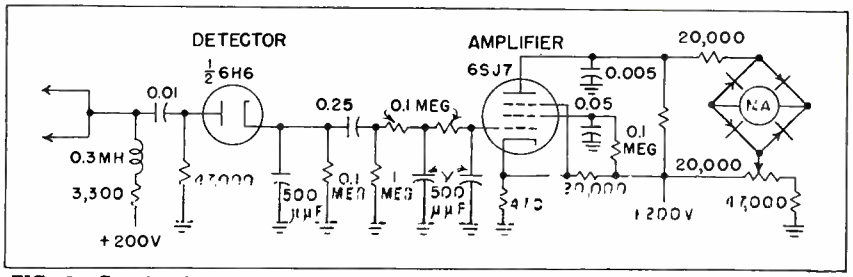


FIG. 3—Circuit of beat-note detector, amplifier, rectifier, and 0-1 ma d-c indicator serving the pair of r-f oscillators

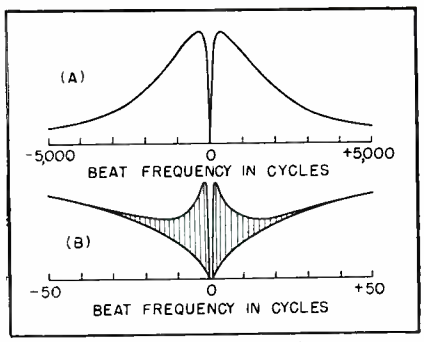


FIG. 4—Response of zero-beat indicator is shown at A, and enlarged view of valley near zero beat appears at B

conductor causes a relative increase. As the frequency is lowered, the inductance increases gradually as governed by the skin effect in the shield, then rapidly as the conductive shielding fails, and finally approaches the value of the inductance without the shield.

The internal capacitance causes the apparent inductance to increase rapidly as the frequency approaches self-resonance in the coil. This is the factor which makes impossible the direct measurement of inductance by a single observation at the operating frequency.

The best frequency for a direct measurement of inductance, with least error from all causes combined, should be much lower than the frequency of self-resonance but much higher than the frequency of shield failure. Fortunately these two frequencies are usually far apart. Three decades is a typical separation in the case of small coils in shield cans, operating around 1 mc.

The internal capacitance is the most typical characteristic for small radio coils, since it is determined mainly by the size, the leads, and the terminals. The typical range of internal capacitance is within 10 $\mu\mu$f, so the inductance meter is standardized for about 5 $\mu\mu$f with a tolerance of ± 5 $\mu\mu$f to maintain the rated limits of error.

Since there are many causes of error and it is desired to hold the total error within one percent, the test frequencies are chosen low enough so that ± 5 $\mu\mu$f causes less than ± 0.25 percent error. In other words, the unknown inductance would resonate at the test frequency with more than 2,000 $\mu\mu$f capacitance, so the test frequency is about 1/20 the frequency of self-resonance, or lower.

Sensitivity of Measurement

The 5,000-division continuous linear scale is available only in the precision capacitor, as distinguished from the inductor and the resistor. Therefore the capacitor is the ideal variable standard in any system of measurement, and especially in a direct-reading system.

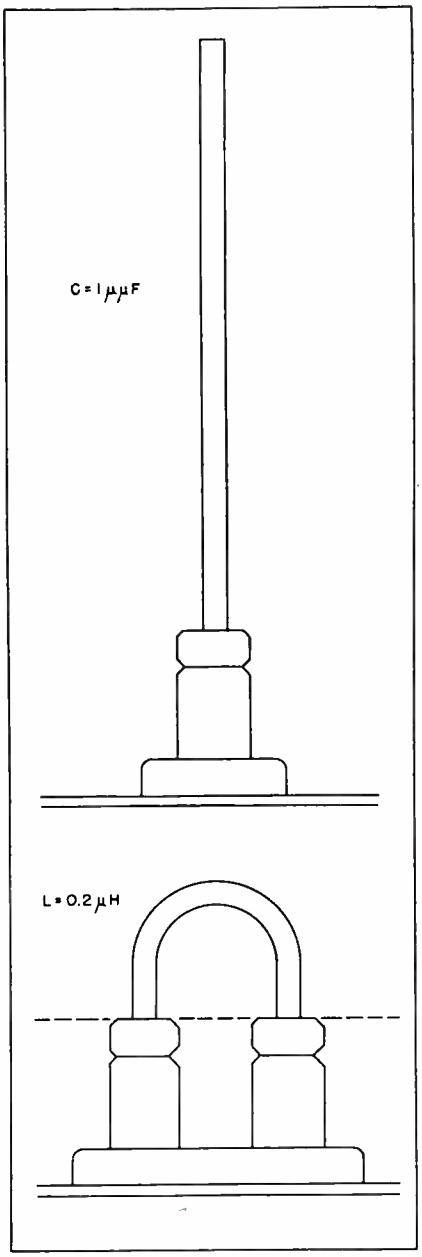


FIG. 5—Examples of small values of capacitance and inductance, shown actual size here, that can be measured with the r-f inductance meter

The inductance meter is a simple way of utilizing the capacitor to read directly in proportion to the unknown inductance.

By making the test at the highest frequency permissible for each decade of the inductance range, it is possible to take full advantage of the long scale of 5,000 divisions for 1,000 $\mu\mu$f, by reading to about ½ division or 0.1 $\mu\mu$f.

In the first three decades (up to 1 mh), the test frequency is above 100 kc so it is possible to take advantage of the low range of the precision capacitor, having 50 divisions per $\mu\mu$f, or the equivalent of 50,000 divisions for full scale. This refinement is available only for a range of 4,000 divisions. Therefore it is useful for absolute measurements only to 8 percent of full scale.

By the addition of fixed capacitors in parallel, this expanded scale becomes available for differential tests of coils nearly alike. By this method, any inductors within the range of 1 μh to 1 mh can be compared to within 1/5,000 of their values, or 0.02 percent. Any larger inductors up to 100 mh can be compared on the standard scale within 1/500 of their values, or 0.2 percent.

Examples of the absolute sensitivity of this instrument, which is attained by the long scale and the beatnote comparison at radio frequencies, are given in Fig. 5. These diagrams are shown actual size.

The capacitance C is a small antenna inserted in the capacitance terminal. Its value is 1 $\mu\mu$f, which is 5 divisions on the regular scale or 50 divisions on the expanded scale.

The inductance L is a small loop of heavy wire connected to the inductance terminals. As compared with a short-circuit (a large flat disc at the dotted line) the inductance is 0.02 μh, corresponding to 10 divisions on the regular scale or 100 divisions on the expanded scale.

By indicating inductance values on the expanded scale of a precision capacitor and using r-f oscillators with a zero-beat indicator, an inductance meter is obtained which has an unusual degree of absolute and differential stability as well as high accuracy.

Built-in and outdoor antennas for f-m reception, front-end and i-f circuit arrangements, and demodulation systems are discussed in this symposium.* Included is a useful method of testing an antenna by comparing the voltage delivered at the receiver to the voltage obtained from a reference antenna

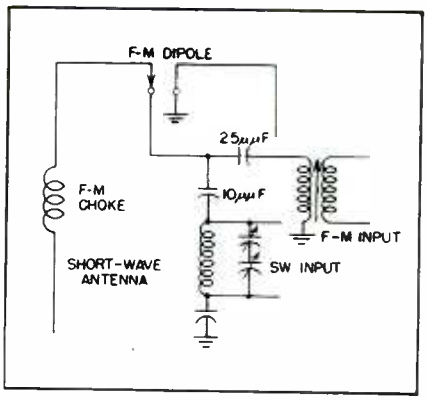
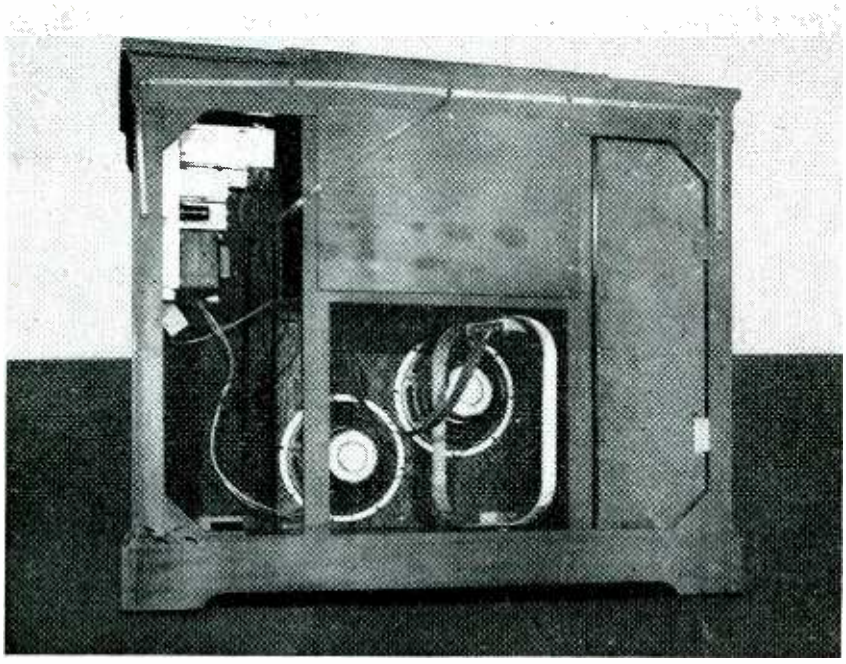


FIG. 1—Simple combination antenna covering one f-m band and short waves

F-M Reception Problems



A simple built-in f-m antenna is a folded dipole made of 300-ohm twin lead and tacked to the back of the cabinet as in this Hallicrafter receiver

THE AVERAGE USER of an f-m broadcast receiver has a right to expect that the installation and operation of his set should be no more complicated than for the standard broadcast set he bought ten years ago.

Since receivers, like population, are concentrated in cities and towns, and f-m transmitters are being located at the centers of these concentrations, f-m coverage is essentially a metropolitan or urban proposition. This means that although some rural areas as well as some outlying towns and villages will be served, the majority of listeners will be relatively close to the transmitters, where high field strengths prevail. For this reason it is feasible to provide built-in antennas in f-m receivers and to expect them to operate satisfactorily in most installations.

Built-in antennas for f-m sets involve some problems that are not found in standard broadcast sets. This is so because the buildings in which the sets are used are large compared with the wavelength. The dimensions of the rooms in which sets are used, and even the dimensions of the radio cabinets, are comparable with the wavelength. Therefore, large standing wave patterns are frequently found to exist, and small differences in the position of the radio set within a room, or even the position of people moving within the room, may make a relatively large difference in the received signal strength.

This means that the performance of built-in antennas is variable, and one type may perform well in a particular location while another type will perform better somewhere else. In most metropolitan locations the signals are strong enough that these problems are completely cared for by the limiter of a sensitive receiver.

Double Antenna

Figure 1 shows one type of built-in antenna. It is a dipole constructed of wire and fitted to the inside of a console. The arms of the dipole are bent or folded so that they will fit into a cabinet of reasonable size. The antenna shown in this figure also includes a length of wire used for shortwave reception. This wire is isolated from the dipole by means of a choke having high impedance to the f-m frequencies and relatively low impedance to the short-wave frequencies. The receiver has separate input circuits

*From papers presented before the Chicago Section and the Indianapolis Section of IRE

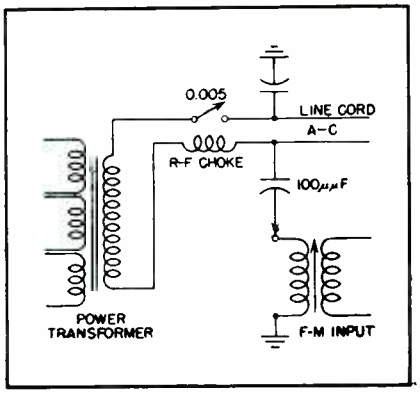


FIG. 2—Circuit for a line-cord antenna suitable for reception of f-m signals

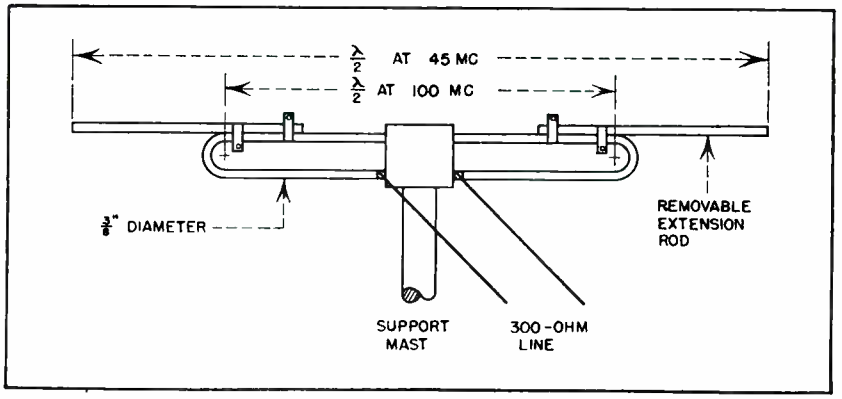


FIG. 3—Mechanical arrangement of antenna elements for reception on both the old and the new bands

and Their Solution

for f-m and shortwave, and these are tied together at the antenna terminals by means of a network which prevents undue loading of one circuit by the other.

Another form of built-in antenna is shown in Fig. 2. This is the familiar line-cord antenna adapted to f-m reception. Since one side of the line cord must be bypassed to reduce line noise in the broadcast section of the receiver, it is essentially the signal voltage between the two conductors of the line cord which is used as input to the f-m circuits.

In some locations the cabinet dipole will work better, and in other locations the line-cord antenna will work better. Since they are inexpensive, both can be provided in a console f-m set and the user may select the one which works better in his location. Table model radios are generally too small to accommodate the cabinet dipole, and for this application the line-cord antenna is preferable. Both of these antennas provide good reception on the low and high f-m bands.

Both F-M Bands

In outlying districts where built-in antennas do not give satisfactory performance, a several-fold improvement may be had by using a simple outdoor antenna with low-loss leadin. Figure 3 illustrates such an antenna which works satisfactorily on both the old and the new f-m bands. This antenna consists of a 100-mc, half-wave folded dipole fitted with extension arms that build up the length to a half wavelength at 45 mc.

The efficiency of the antenna is somewhat better on the low band than on the high band. If low-frequency f-m broadcasting should be discontinued or the band changed, the extension rods can be discarded and the antenna will function with full efficiency on the high band only.

With an outdoor antenna the performance is much less variable than with a built-in antenna. It becomes meaningful to measure the performance and obtain curves showing the effect of frequency over the band in which we are interested. There are several characteristics of antennas that permit critical measurements for the purpose of comparison. For example, it is important in television antennas that the impedance closely match the impedance of the transmission line at all the operating frequencies. This measurement may be expressed by a curve of impedance against frequency, standing-wave ratio of reflection coefficient, or attenuation due to mismatch. Antennas may also be measured in terms of their directional patterns or signal gain.

For f-m service, impedance matching is not a major consideration. It is quite satisfactory to test an antenna in terms of voltage delivered to the receiver. In doing this it is convenient to compare the voltage with that obtained from a standard or reference antenna. The common reference is a resonant half-wave dipole. The setup for making this test may be of interest, and Fig. 4 shows the method used in obtaining a curve for the two-band antenna just shown.

Test Technique

Tests are made using the antenna for receiving. At each frequency an arbitrary field is set up by a third antenna connected to an oscillator some distance away. The reference antenna is then adjusted to resonant length, placed in the test position, and the voltage V_1 delivered to the matched load is noted. The reference antenna has an impedance of approximately 70

Antennas for F-M Receivers

By NATHAN W. ARAM
Engineering Department
Zenith Radio Corporation
Chicago, Illinois

R-F, I-F, and AFC Circuits

By LLOYD M. HERSHEY
Engineer-in-Charge
Home Receiver Division
The Hallicrafters Company
Chicago, Illinois

Limiters and Frequency Detectors

By MARVIN HOBBS
Consulting Radio Engineer
Chicago, Illinois

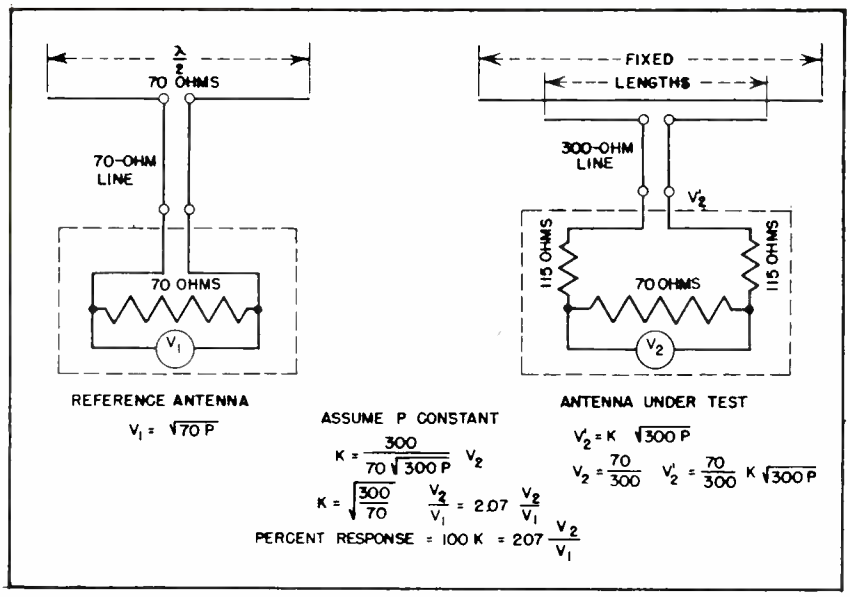


FIG. 4—Method of comparing the two-band antenna against a resonant dipole

ohms, the transmission-line characteristic impedance is 70 ohms, and the load impedance is 70 ohms. The load consists of the input attenuator of a field intensity meter.

The antenna under test is then substituted for the reference antenna at the test position. Since the receiver for which this antenna was designed has an input impedance of 300 ohms, 300-ohm transmission line is used and the field intensity meter input is built up with resistors to match the 300-ohm line. When this is done the field intensity meter input circuit duplicates an ideal receiver input, but the voltage indicated by meter V_2 is equal to only 70/300 of the voltage delivered to the receiver.

By comparing readings V_1 and V_2 of the field intensity meter, the performance of the antenna under test is related to the performance of the standard antenna. Here it is assumed that the power delivered to the receiver by the standard antenna is the maximum power available from the antenna under test, and the fraction of the available power actually obtained is a figure of merit for the antenna. Since receiver measurements are made in terms of voltage rather than power, it is the square root of this figure or the voltage ratio K which is actually used.

After this measurement has been made at a number of frequencies, a performance curve can be plotted. This is shown in Fig. 5. In judging this curve, it should be borne in mind that the reference antenna has been readjusted in length for each frequency. Plotted in this same manner, a simple dipole of fixed length would show considerable selectivity while a simple folded dipole would be relatively broad and comparable to the low-band performance curve shown. If the extension arms of the two-band antenna were removed, the high-band curve would look very similar to the low-band curve as plotted, but the low-band curve would suffer seriously.

Experience indicates that built-in antennas of the line-cord and cabinet dipole types give satisfactory set operation at practically every location in the Chicago metropolitan area on either the low or high bands. At distances of about forty miles, a simple outdoor antenna becomes useful in many installations; and at greater distances, approaching the nominal service area limit, the outdoor antenna is required in all but exceptionally good locations.

R-F and I-F Circuits

In considering the circuit elements between the antenna terminals and the output of the i-f amplifier, it must be noted that the best distribution of gain in an f-m receiver is determined largely by noise considerations. A certain amount of noise is produced by thermal agitation in the antenna circuit. If the maximum signal-to-noise ratio is attained in the antenna circuit and the amount of noise added in later stages is very small compared to that in the antenna circuit, the signal-to-noise ratio of the receiver can be made to approach (as a maximum) the ratio established in the antenna circuit.[1]

The maximum antenna stage gain is $0.5\sqrt{Z_t/Z_1}$ where 0.5 accounts for matching to the source impedance; Z_t is the impedance into which the antenna transformer works, and Z_1 is the source or transmission-line impedance. It is assumed that the impedance of the secondary of the antenna transformer is considerably greater than the input loading of the tube, which is usually the case, in a receiver using an r-f stage.

Input Stage

The r-f amplifier tube is chosen primarily on the basis of low input conductance, low noise, fairly high mutual conductance, low grid-to-plate capacitance, and low cost. In an a-m/f-m receiver, signal-handling ability with avc applied may be an important consideration. Since these factors are not combined in any single tube, the final choice represents a compromise.

The maximum stable r-f stage gain in a variable-capacitor tuned stage having a solid rotor shaft is about 10 times. If the antenna and r-f circuits are isolated from each other as in permeability-tuned receivers, somewhat greater r-f stage gains can be safely realized.

The amount of r-f stage gain required depends upon the relative amounts of noise at the r-f tube grid and the mixer grid. If the same type of tube is used as r-f amplifier and converter, the mixer tube noise voltage is approximately two times the r-f amplifier tube noise. To avoid any substantial decrease in the signal-to-noise ratio, therefore, a gain greater than five times is required in the r-f amplifier stage.

The noise voltage developed in a mixer tube depends largely upon the type of tube used and its mutual conductance. Of the commonly used types of mixer tubes, the pentagrid converter is the noisiest, the pentode is less noisy (and frequently a good compromise) and the triode is the quietest. The diode, and

better still, the crystal mixer, are extremely quiet; however, stage gains less than unity are common using these mixers, and a quiet first i-f stage amplifier tube is required if either is used.

The oscillator stability and tuning accuracy requirements for an f-m receiver are considerably greater than for an a-m broadcast receiver. The a-m receiver must be tuned within about ±2 kc in a 1,000-kc band (or the dial must be set to about ±0.2 percent) if noticeable distortion is to be avoided. The f-m receiver must be tuned within about ±20 kc in a 20-mc band, or about ±0.1 percent. The oscillator must be stable to within about two parts per thousand in the standard band, and to about two parts per 10,000 in the f-m band.

AFC Circuit

The nature of the oscillator stability and tuning accuracy problems make the use of automatic frequency control on the f-m band attractive. If the oscillator and mixing functions are performed in separate tubes, afc can be provided by adding a few resistors and capacitors, and by using a dual-triode tube as the oscillator and reactance tube. Such a system is used in several Hallicrafters home receivers.

A circuit of this type is shown in Fig. 6. The plate of the oscillator is capacitance coupled to the grid and plate of the reactance tube. The resultant voltage on the grid of the reactance tube is shifted in phase approximately 45 degrees by resistor R_1, capacitor C_2, and the capacitance from the reactance tube grid to ground. This voltage is then amplified by the reactance tube according to the value of direct voltage on its grid and appears as a current in the oscillator plate feedback winding, shifted in phase from the oscillator plate current by about 135 degrees. The d-c component of the output of the frequency detector can be used as the control voltage applied to the grid of the reactance tube.

The slope of the reactance-tube characteristic can be adjusted so that the afc system takes hold and releases within the frequency limit of the next adjacent local channel (400 kc), and a correction of about five to ten times on the oscillator mistuning can be realized. Under these conditions, the afc operation prevents the receiver from reproducing the two spurious responses, which occur on each side of the desired response points in a receiver without afc.

I-F Amplifier

The i-f amplifier in an f-m receiver is required to produce a major part of the total gain and the selectivity of the receiver. The selectivity is usually made as great as possible without harmful effects upon the signal; that is, when the f-m signal swings back and forth on the curve of the i-f selectivity characteristic, the result is amplitude modulation. The limiter or detector must be able to remove this a-m and restore the signal to its original form to avoid distortion in the audio output. At the same time, a small amount of phase distortion is produced due to the nonlinear phase characteristic of the i-f amplifier when the sidebands of the signal are too far from the center frequency in terms of the bandwidth of the amplifier. As a practical matter, the amplitude variations in a typical i-f amplifier are far more troublesome than the lack of linearity of the phase characteristic.

In the most popular design for i-f amplifiers, the bandwidth of the amplifier is made about equal to the total deviation. This seems to include an adequate allowance for error in tuning, oscillator drift, and other factors in a well designed receiver. Each i-f transformer consists of a pair of tuned circuits coupled to slightly less than critical coupling, so that normal variations in coupling can be allowed in production without some transformers being over-coupled.

It is the usual practice to make the Q of the primary equal to that of the secondary, since the passband is too narrow to allow any appreciable improvement in gain with practically obtainable ratios of Q. Moreover, unequal values of Q for the primary and secondary cause

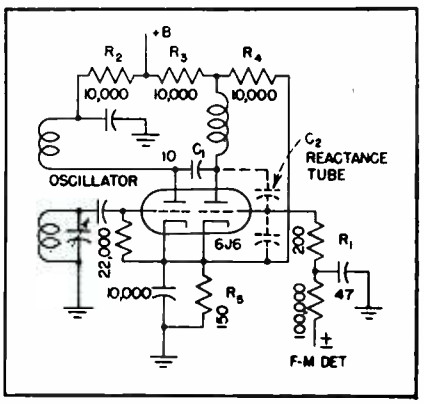


FIG. 6—A tuned-grid oscillator and afc reactance-tube circuit

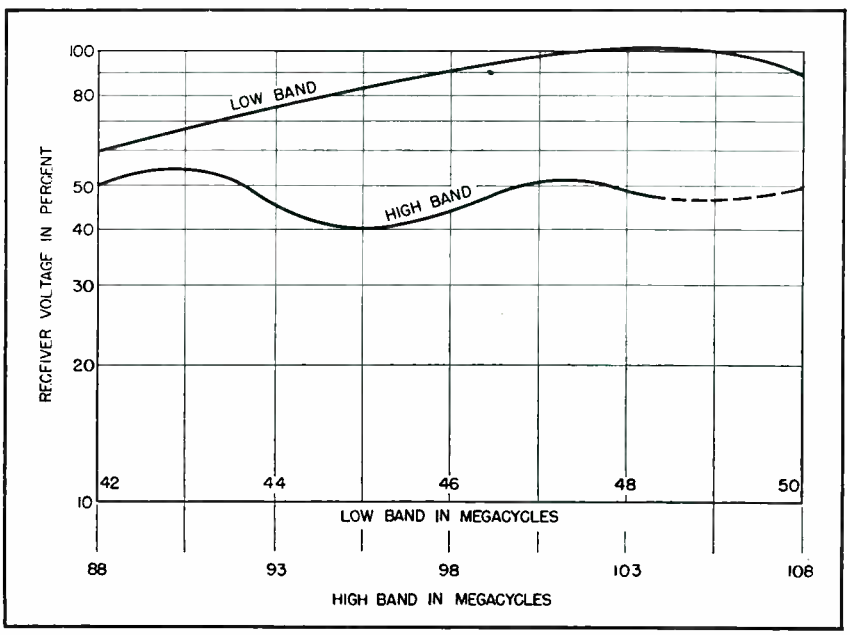


FIG. 5—Receiver voltage for a two-band antenna with 300-ohm line feeding into a 300-ohm input compared with a matched-impedance resonant dipole

asymmetry of the amplitude and phase characteristics when either primary or secondary is detuned relative to the other circuit.

The gain of the i-f amplifier is usually made as high as cost and stability considerations will permit. If maximum sensitivity is to be realized, an optimum value seems to be enough gain to assure saturation of the limiter (or a comparable noise value at the ratio detector). This allows satisfactory reception of any signal which is of sufficient intensity to overcome the noise voltage at the limiter or ratio detector. A margin of about 10 db over the i-f gain required to produce this saturation by noise is needed to insure maximum performance under all conditions.

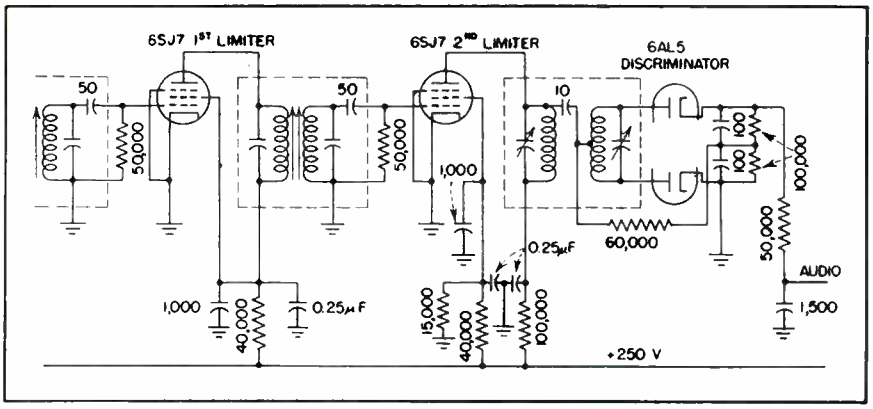
Maximum stable stage gains may be computed by means of a formula given below.[2] It is usually advisable to limit the stage gain to somewhat less than one-half of the calculated value for safety.

$A = \sqrt{\frac{g_m}{\omega C_{pg}}}$ (multiply A by $1/\sqrt{n}$ for n stages) where A = maximum stage gain, g_m is in micromhos, ω is in radians per second, and C_{pg} is the effective plate-to-grid capacitance in farads.

High-Capacitance Grid Circuit

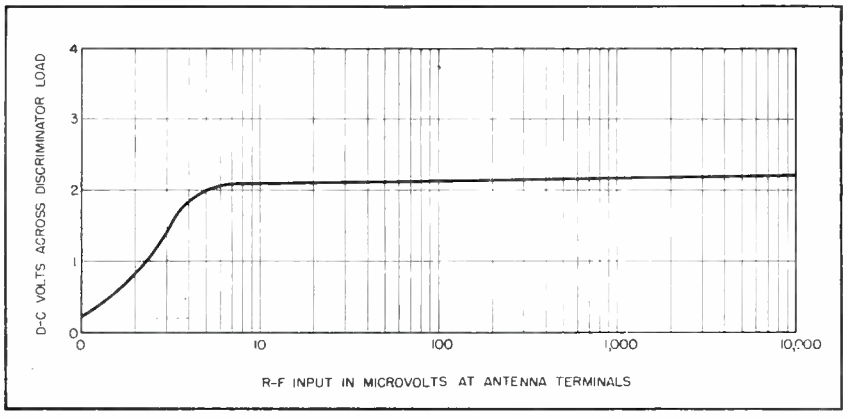
There is one departure from conventional i-f transformer design that has been developed recently. The usual value of tuning capacitance on an i-f transformer primary or secondary is about 50 $\mu\mu$f or less. The input capacitance of the commonly used tubes varies about 2 $\mu\mu$f when the grid voltage is varied from the normal bias value to cut-off. This means that impulse-noise voltages on the last i-f amplifier tube or limiter tube can produce detuning of the i-f transformer secondary, and thereby introduce phase distortion in the signal. The limiter removes most of the amplitude modulation of the carrier due to the noise pulse, but it cannot remove the phase distortion. Remarkable improvements in signal-to-noise ratio have been reported when the secondary tuning capacitances in the last i-f and limiter grid circuits were increased.

The gain of a double-tuned i-f stage is inversely proportional to the square root of the product of the values of the tuning capacitances. This suggests that, since the tube output capacitance is substantially constant, the stage gain obtained from a symmetrical transformer can be duplicated with only the output capacitance and strays tuning the primary, and the secondary capacitance increased by the same ratio by which the primary capacitance was decreased. It is desirable to keep the Q of the primary equal to that of the secondary.



Receiver circuit with a double limiter and a discriminator. Capacitor values in $\mu\mu$f unless otherwise noted

Three types of wide-band f-m detector systems have appeared in production receivers since the war, namely—the limiter-discriminator combination, the ratio detector and the locked-in oscillator. For practical considerations, it seems best to evaluate these systems in terms of the overall performance of the various receivers in which they are employed. However, the detector is often blamed unjustly for the poor performance of receivers in which cost considerations have led to sacrifices throughout the complete circuit. All of the systems mentioned have certain disadvantages as well as their own peculiar advantages. Any of above systems can be made to perform quite satisfactorily.

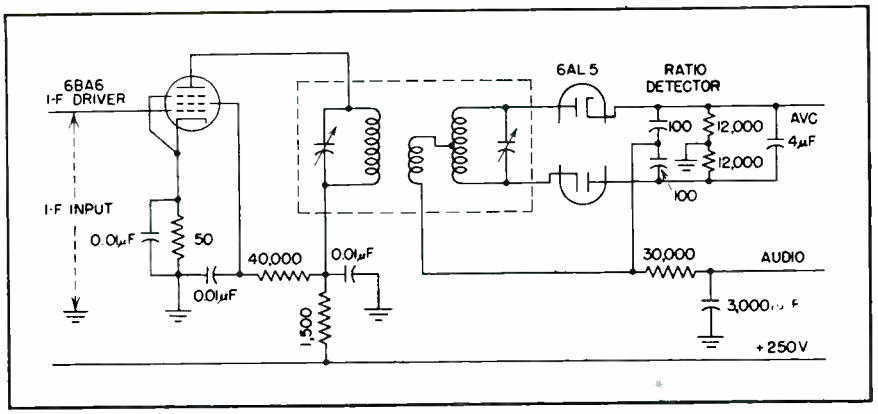


Input-output characteristic of a sensitive limiter-type receiver which shows that practically flat response may be obtained without the use of avc. The long flat portion at high signal levels indicates ability to handle downward modulation. Curve obtained with carrier deviated ±50 kc from center frequency of detector

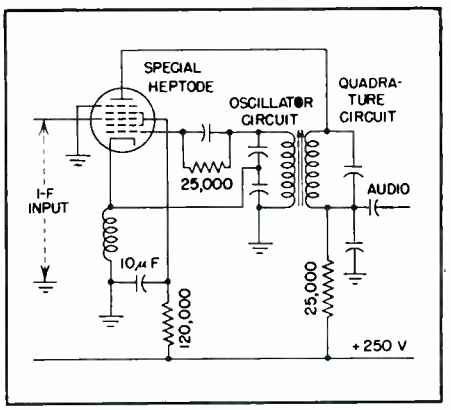
The Limiter-Discriminator

It has become customary to employ two grid-plate limiters in cascade in the more elaborate receivers using this system. The parameters for each limiter are adjusted so that the maximum range of linearity without appreciable change of output level is realized. Grid circuit constants are chosen to provide a low time constant for optimum limiting of impulse noises.

Since adequate gain must be provided ahead of the limiters to realize full action at low antenna input levels, they are usually preceded by two i-f stages, a mixer, and one r-f stage, preferably with separate



Ratio detector system for an f-m receiver employing a transformer having a tertiary winding



Simplified circuit of the lock-in oscillator and quadrature detector combination

tubes to furnish maximum gain. Lower priced receivers often employ a single limiter, which results mainly in a loss of overall sensitivity and a limitation of the range of signal levels over which amplitude modulation is fully suppressed.

The main factors considered in the selection of proper constants for the discriminator include an adjustment of the primary to secondary coupling and circuit Q to provide the optimum degree of linearity throughout the working range of the detector. Circuits employing either variable capacitance or variable inductance tuning have been developed.

The limiter-discriminator combination has the advantages of being unaffected by modulation variations within the operating range of the limiter and of being relatively noncritical in so far as discriminator linearity and balance are concerned. It has the disadvantages of requiring a high gain before the limiter and of a broadening selectivity characteristic with increasing signal level.

Ratio Detector

Due to the inherent ability of the ratio detector to suppress amplitude modulation at comparatively low input levels, it offers a desirable opportunity to those who wish to incorporate reception facilities at a minimum cost. This characteristic is particularly advantageous in those receivers employing common r-f and i-f amplifier tubes for both the a-m and f-m channels and has led to the production of complete a-m/f-m receivers incorporating as few as seven tubes. If the ratio detector is properly designed these receivers can provide acceptable performance. Unfortunately, many of them do not suppress amplitude modulation or provide low distortion levels.

One chief requirement for the proper suppression of amplitude modulation is careful balancing of the two diode circuits. The use of bifilar secondary windings of high Q and a proper choice of circuit constants can produce very beneficial results in this respect. The required linearity for low distortion is not difficult to obtain with a well balanced circuit, but many production sets suffer due to excessive selectivity ahead of the detector. The i-f selectivity often varies due to regeneration or coupling coefficients not controlled in low-cost receivers, resulting in high downward modulation during wide frequency swings and considerable distortion.

These difficulties with the ratio detector can be overcome provided a careful design is made and a high degree of quality control is exercised in production. The chief advantage of the system is its ability to suppress amplitude modulation at lower signal levels than is possible with limiter sets.

The main disadvantages are the problem of handling high percentages of downward modulation, produced by multipath signals and excessive selectivity, and the fact that avc voltages must be applied to several high-frequency stages with the possibility of shifting their tuning and the symmetry of the selectivity characteristic.

These disadvantages can be overcome to a great degree if the audio output requirements for the detector are reduced and provided enough i-f stages can be employed to allow the use of high grid circuit capacitances in the amplifier circuits which are automatically biased.

Locked-in Oscillator

The locked-in oscillator operates in a manner similar to the double limiter arrangement throughout the lock-in range of the oscillator, but it may distort badly when the signal level drops below the lock-in threshold. It has been employed by one manufacturer commercially and in several forms experimentally, such as the use of a submultiple oscillator to convert to narrow band f-m before detection and the use of combined oscillator-detector circuits.

In general the advantages and disadvantages are of the same general nature as those of the limiter system. An important consideration is the necessity for eliminating any extraneous frequency or phase modulation of the locked-in oscillator by filament, screen or plate voltage variations.

The locked-in oscillator has the inherent capability of being less susceptible to interference than any of the three systems described, but practically its entire performance depends on the degree to which the oscillator can stay ideally locked to the desired signal.

References

(1) E. W. Herold, An Analysis of the Signal-to-noise Ratio of Ultra high-frequency Receivers, *RCA Rev.* 6, Jan. 1942; D. O. North, The Absolute Sensitivity of Radio Receivers, *RCA Rev.* Jan. 1942.
(2) J. R. Nelson, *Proc. IRE*, Feb. 1929.

R-F Operated

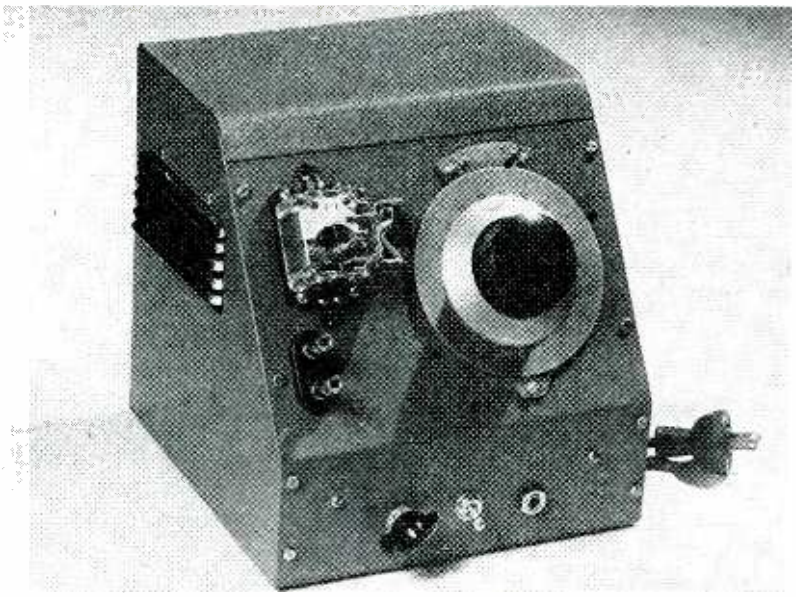


FIG. 1—External appearance of the carrier-operated relay. Shown on panel are the antenna terminals, micro-relay, tuning control, and (at bottom) sensitivity switch, automatic reset switch and jack for headphone monitoring

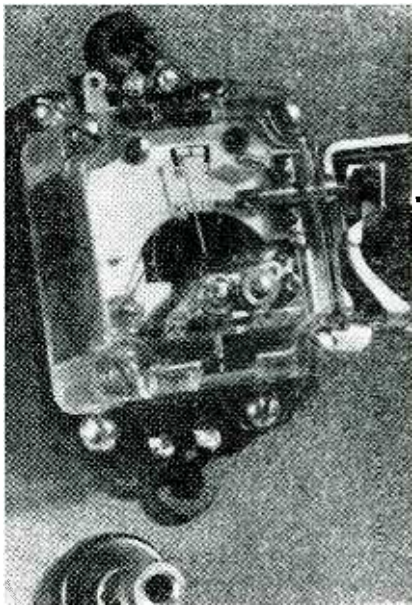


FIG. 2—Close-up view of Weston micro-relay, which closes on 2 microamperes d-c, supplied by tuned circuit and crystal

WHENEVER it is necessary to control a relay at a remote unattended location (a problem which often arises in communications and industrial technology), the supply of standby power assumes importance. If power is available, a relay controlled by a continuously operating radio receiver suffices, but the reliability of such a system is always in some question because of possible failure of power supply or tubes. If a high degree of reliability is required, and if power is at a premium, a wire control circuit is often pressed into service despite its high initial cost.

Several months ago it occurred to the writer that the reliability and economy offered by the wire circuit could be achieved by radio control, provided that all standby power were eliminated in the receiver and sufficient sensitivity achieved to permit operation at reasonably long distances.

The combination of a crystal detector and a sensitive microammeter-type relay suggested itself as a possible solution to the problem. Accordingly available relays of this type were investigated. The most sensitive device available is the meter-type relay which closes a circuit by magnetic attraction between contacts on the meter pointer and the pointer stop. One such meter-relay, the Weston model 813, closes with a current of 2 microamperes through a 1000-ohm coil, which represents the minute power consumption of 0.004 microwatt. It will carry a contact current of 50 milliamperes, which is more than sufficient to actuate a rugged power relay.

Expressed in voltage, the relay will close with 2 millivolts, d-c. Combined with a silicon or germanium crystal rectifier, such a relay will respond to an r-f excitation of from 5 to 15 millivolts, depending on the detection efficiency. Since a 100-watt transmitter will produce a 10-millivolt-per-meter field at about 5 miles, under ground-wave conditions, or at vastly greater distances when skywaves are called into play, it would appear that such sensitivity would serve in many applications.

Among the uses to which such a carrier-operated relay might be put are: a carrier-failure alarm which requires no power while monitoring but which will sound an alarm when the carrier disappears for any period longer than a second or so; a ringing device for radiotelephone circuits to remote locations having limited power resources, such as fire towers; a switch for turning on any remotely located electrical device (transmitter, receiver, photoelectric illumination control, and others) when the periods of operation are so widely spaced that standby power is of economic importance.

Relay Specifications

The device, as finally constructed, responds to antenna current with a sensitivity of approximately 10 millivolts, r-f, and tunes over the broadcast and medium frequency spectrum from 700 to 2,300 kc. This frequency range was selected because of the desire to test on sky-wave signals, and because many high-powered transmitters occupy this region. Operation at 30 or 40 mc is equally feasible, merely by changing the coils, and is perhaps preferable when the effects of interference are considered. The device consumes no power whatever

Remote Control Relay

Consuming zero standby power, microsensitive relay responds directly to the current in a receiving antenna, closing on 8 to 10 millivolts, r-f. Useful in many applications at unattended locations or as a carrier-failure alarm

By DONALD G. FINK

while in the standby condition. The final control is exercised by a power relay with 10-ampere contacts, which draws four watts of coil current when actuated from a 115-volt line.

The microsensitive relay closes through magnetic attraction, and it remains closed until reset. Since unattended operation is required, an automatic thermal resetting arrangement is provided. When the relay is actuated, it remains closed for from 10 to 60 seconds, and then automatically resets to the standby position. If the control carrier is present continuously, the device continues to recycle until the carrier is removed, thus providing a recurring closure particularly suitable to ringing applications. The device may also be reset manually and the reset mechanism may be disconnected if it is desired that the relay remain closed after the initial actuation.

By adjustment of the tension of the meter-relay coil spring, the microsensitive relay may be operated with contacts normally open or normally closed. In the normally-open position, the relay remains inactive until the control carrier signal appears. In the normally-closed position, with the rectifier polarity reversed, the relay is held open by the presence of the carrier, and closes (actuating the power relay) only when the carrier is interrupted.

Since signals of widely varying strength may be encountered, a sensitivity control must be provided. This is an adjustable shunt across the sensitive relay which reduces its sensitivity by a factor of 10, 100 or 1000 times. A jack is provided so that the station tuned in can be identified by listening with headphones.

In designing the r-f portion of the carrier-operated relay, a choice had to be made between sensitivity and selectivity. It was decided to design for maximum sensitivity, which implies loading the tuned circuit with the low (1,000-ohm) resistance of the meter-relay coil. This heavy loading reduces the overall Q of the two-circuit tuning system to about 7. Consequently the resonance curves (Fig. 5) display a width of about 100 kc at 6 db down at 650 kc, which is not sufficient to separate stations in the broadcast band. This is not a disadvantage if the control signal is substantially stronger than those of adjacent stations, which is ordinarily the case when the device is used as a carrier alarm.

For operation at a fixed frequency a larger number of tuned circuits might also be employed to increase the selectivity, although such a system would be difficult to track over an extended tuning range.

Construction and Circuit

The external appearance of the carrier-operated relay is shown in Fig. 1. The pointer of the meter-relay can be viewed as a tuning indicator. In operation, the sensitivity switch (bottom, left) is set to the minimum position and the tuning dial set to the frequency of the control signal. The sensitivity switch is then rotated clockwise until the meter pointer swings and the magnetic contact points (Fig. 2) close. If the reset switch (bottom, center) is in the upper posi-

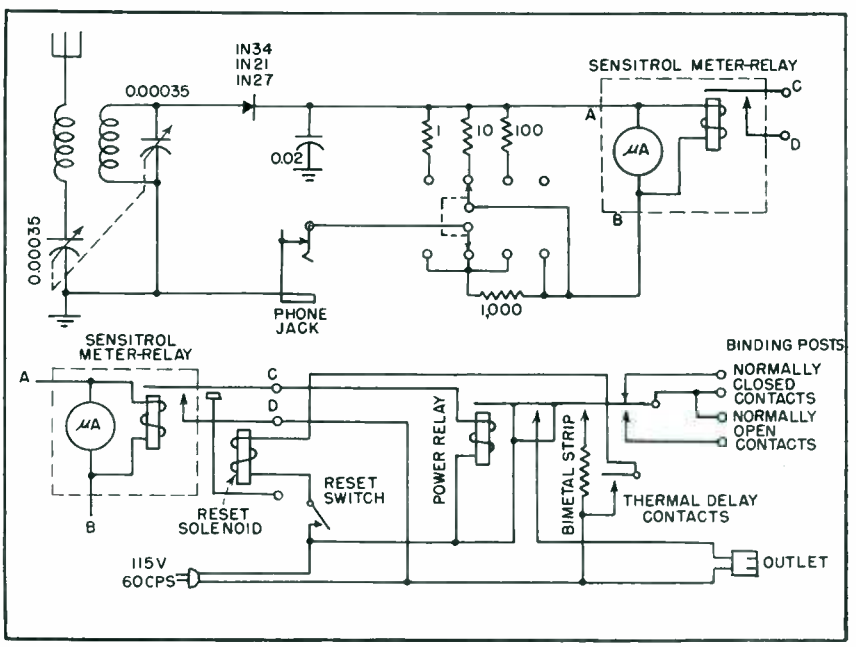


FIG. 3—Circuit diagram of the remote control device. An a-c operated power relay (at bottom), actuated by the micro-relay, closes when the signal is received or removed. A thermal contact resets the relay after 10 to 60 seconds

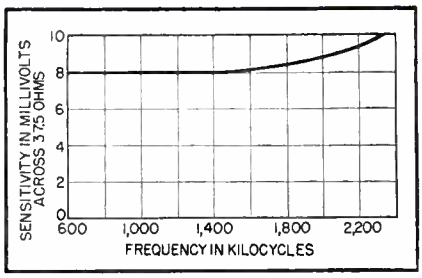


FIG. 4—Sensitivity curve, showing input r-f voltage required to actuate relay at various frequencies from 700 to 2,300 kc. Other frequency ranges can be accommodated with the same sensitivity

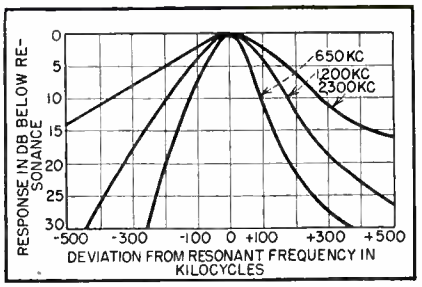


FIG. 5—Selectivity curves at various frequencies. The low selectivity is inherent in the small number of tuned circuits and the heavy loading. Higher selectivity can be obtained at some loss in sensitivity

tion, the relay remains closed indefinitely until the magnetic contacts are separated by manually operating the reset armature to the right of the relay. If the reset switch is in the down position, the thermal reset comes into play and the relay is reset automatically by the solenoid. The relay thereafter remains inactive until the carrier again appears. If the carrier is still present, the relay recloses cyclically until the carrier is removed.

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 3. The tuning system consists of two ganged 0.00035 μf capacitors, tuning the antenna circuit in series and the secondary in parallel. This provides a low-impedance input (about 50 ohms). The coils are universal-wound pies, each the secondary of a standard broadcast-band r-f antenna input transformer. The coupling between the two coils is varied until maximum sensitivity is achieved at both ends of the tuning range. The crystal rectifier is not critical. The 1N34 germanium diode serves well, although somewhat greater sensitivity (about 25 percent greater rectified current) may be obtained from selected silicon crystals of the 1N21 or 1N27 type. The 0.2 μf bypass to ground adds about 50 percent to the rectified current.

The sensitivity switch consists of three resistors switched by a two-circuit rotary switch. To keep the loading (and hence the selectivity) constant on all positions of the switch, a 1,000-ohm resistor is switched in series when the low-resistance shunts are across the micro-relay. If constant selectivity is not desired, the sensitivity may be reduced by switching series resistance, which will increase the selectivity as the sensitivity is lowered.

The switch employed should have positive action and should short over from one contact to the next as it is rotated so that the micro-relay is not left unshunted between the low-sensitivity positions. This precaution is necessary when strong r-f signals are encountered, since the 2-microampere coil of the micro-relay may be burned out by currents in excess of one milliampere.

Testing Sensitivity

Testing of the r-f and micro-relay portions of the device is readily carried out with a standard signal generator having a low-impedance output. The measured r-f input required to close the meter relay at various frequencies is shown in Fig. 4. A measurable movement of the meter pointer can be achieved with as little as 2 millivolts r-f input, and the sensitivity of closing can be increased by setting the coil-spring of the meter movement so that the pointer rests, with no current flowing, on the 1-microampere scale division. This adjustment is not recommended, however, since the reliability is somewhat impaired.

The power-relay portions of the device are shown at the bottom of Fig. 3. The micro-relay contacts (repeated at the left in the diagram) close the 115-volt circuit across the power relay coil (Advance type 304B with thermal reset). The power relay contacts thereupon close, applying the 115-volt circuit to an outlet receptacle at the right, and operating independent normally-open and normally-closed contacts connected to binding posts. When the power relay closes, another contact applies the 115-volt circuit to the thermal reset, a resistance coil wound on a bimetal strip. After a period of from 10 to 60 seconds (adjustable by the setting of the contact screw) the bimetal flexes, closing the 115-volt circuit to the micro-relay reset solenoid, which resets the micro-relay. A toggle switch in series with this circuit may be opened to disable the reset circuit.

When used as carrier-failure alarm, the polarity of the crystal rectifier is reversed, and the tension of the micro-relay coil spring is adjusted, by turning the screw on the front face of the relay mount, until the magnet contacts close solidly in the absence of the current. When no carrier is present, the relay then continues to close and reset in the normal fashion. When a carrier of sufficient strength is applied, the reverse current holds the micro-relay contacts open against the tension of the coil spring and the meter remains in the standby position so long as the carrier is present in sufficient strength. Since the time constant of the meter movement, under normal current of 2 to 10 microamperes, is of the order of a second, any interruption of the carrier of this or longer duration actuates the relay, followed by a reset at 10 to 60 seconds.

The sensitivity is remarkable when judged by the usual performance of crystal-detector receivers. The relay will close on signals which are just barely audible in high-sensitivity (Baldwin-type) headphones. It will close solidly on the signal from a 50-kilowatt broadcast station located at 7 miles, when a finger is touched to the antenna binding post. A long aerial (130-foot dipole) provides such a high level of signal that selectivity is the chief problem. The cost of the parts, at current prices, is approximately 50 dollars. Readers are invited to correspond concerning possible uses of the device and variations of the design to meet specific applications.

Adjustable-Bandwidth F-M Discriminator

Use of a cathode follower in place of the pentode amplifier normally used to drive a Foster-Seeley discriminator provides easily adjustable bandwidth control, output-frequency characteristics complementary to the frequency-voltage characteristics of stabilized f-m microwave oscillators, and freedom from critical adjustments

By W. G. TULLER and T. P. CHEATHAM, Jr.

Research Laboratory of Electronics
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Massachusetts

IN THE COURSE OF research on communication systems, the need arose for a discriminator to be used in frequency-modulation receivers having variable bandwidth. Almost simultaneously the mathematical analysis of a typical discriminator circuit showed a possibility of constructing a discriminator whose bandwidth would be readily adjustable by means of a tap switch, but whose output—frequency characteristics would have a shape independent (in normalized coordinates) of discriminator bandwidth.

This discriminator circuit has proved considerably more tolerant to misadjustment than conventional types, and has four other significant features: (1) the bandwidth is adjustable over more than a four-to-one range by means of a single tap switch; (2) the normalized output voltage-frequency characteristic is independent of bandwidth; (3) the normalized output voltage-frequency characteristic may be made the complement of the frequency-modulating voltage characteristic of a frequency-modulated stabilized microwave oscillator, thereby making possible very good overall system linearity; (4) the circuit is not as critical to slight mistuning as most other discriminators (particularly in mistuning the primary).

The discriminator has three compensating undesirable features: (1) one additional high-g_m tube may be required as compared to other discriminators; (2) sensitivity (output volts per megacycle of frequency deviation) is an inverse-squared function of bandwidth while peak output voltage is an inverse function of bandwidth; (3) larger bandwidths are required for a given amount of distortion than in the case of the Foster-Seeley discriminator.

Electrical Circuit

The circuit of a typical cathode-driven discriminator, given in Fig. 1, operates in the same fashion as the Foster-Seeley[1] discriminator except for one important fact—the stage preceding the rectifier acts as a constant-voltage source (cathode follower) instead of a constant-current source (pentode amplifier). This in general means that the tube driving the discriminator may not

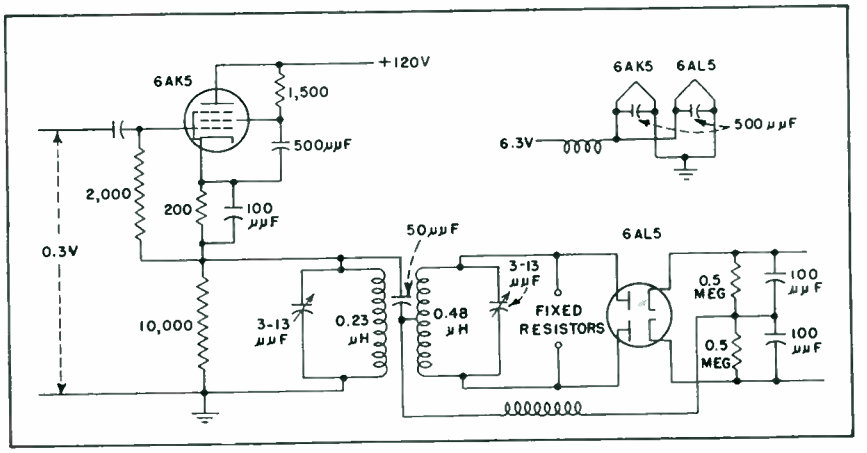


FIG. 1—Cathode-driven discriminator circuit, with values of components for center frequency of 60 mc

give good limiting action, so that the circuit may have to be preceded by a conventional limiter.

The coils forming the transformer in the cathode-driven discriminator may be coupled as tightly as possible, since the output of the discriminator is proportional to the coefficient of coupling between them and the bandwidth is independent of this coefficient. Circuit parameters given in Fig. 1 are for operation at a midfrequency of 60 mc, and all data given were taken about this midfrequency.

Theory of Operation

An analysis of the operation of a cathode-driven discriminator is partially given as an incidental part of a published analysis[2] of the Foster-Seeley discriminator, and the results of this analysis are of interest here. If the detectors are linear, the output voltage as a function of circuit parameters is

$$E_0 = \eta E_1 \left\{ \sqrt{\left[1 + \frac{\alpha Q_2 F}{2(1+Q_2^2F^2)}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{\alpha}{2(1+Q_2^2F^2)}\right]^2} - \sqrt{\left[1 - \frac{\alpha Q_2 F}{2(1+Q_2^2F^2)}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{\alpha}{2(1+Q_2^2F^2)}\right]^2} \right\} \quad (1)$$

where E_0 = d-c output voltage
η = rectification efficiency of rectifiers
E_1 = Peak r-f voltage across transformer primary
$\alpha = Q_2 K \sqrt{L_2/L_1}$
Q_2 = loaded Q of transformer secondary
K = coefficient of coupling
L_2 = inductance of transformer primary
L_1 = inductance of transformer secondary
$F = 2B/f_m$
B = deviation
f_m = midfrequency

Each radical in Eq. 1 represents the output of one of the two half-wave rectifiers. The expression may be simplified to

$$\frac{E_0}{\eta E_1} = \sqrt{1 + \alpha \frac{\frac{\alpha}{4} + Q_2F}{1+Q_2^2F^2}} - \sqrt{1 + \alpha \frac{\frac{\alpha}{4} - Q_2F}{1+Q_2^2F^2}} \quad (2)$$

Now if the detectors are square-law instead of linear, the effect on Eq. 2 is simply to remove each radical, leaving

$$\frac{E_0}{\eta E_1} = \frac{2\alpha Q_2 F}{1+Q_2^2F^2} \quad (3)$$

From this expression it is apparent that a plot of $E_0/\eta E_1\alpha$ as a function of Q_2F or, since $F = 2B/f_m$, as a function of Q_2B, should be independent of Q_2. The effect of a change in Q_2 will be to produce a proportional change in the peak amplitude reached by E_0 since α depends directly on Q_2, and to change $\Delta\nu_p$, the peak-to-peak bandwidth of the discriminator, inversely with Q_2 since the output will be a maximum for a given value of Q_2B independent of Q_2. The curve given by Eq. 3 is identical with the voltage-frequency characteristic of microwave discriminators, and hence complementary to the frequency—voltage characteristic of a frequency-modulated microwave oscillator stabilized by such a discriminator[3]. As can be seen from a comparison of Eq. 2 and 3, the use of linear detectors instead of square-law makes the shape of the output-frequency characteristic somewhat dependent on the value of α, and hence on the Q of the tuned circuit. For small deviations (normalized with respect to peak deviation), or for coefficients of coupling less than unity, the difference between linear and square-law rectifiers is negligible.

Experimental Results

The results obtained from the circuit of Fig. 1 are shown graphically in Fig. 2 and 3. Figure 2 is a normalized plot of the output voltage—frequency characteristic of the cathode-driven discriminator for various loadings, in comparison with two curves taken at different loadings on a Foster-Seeley discriminator. The shape of the characteristic of the Foster-Seeley dis-

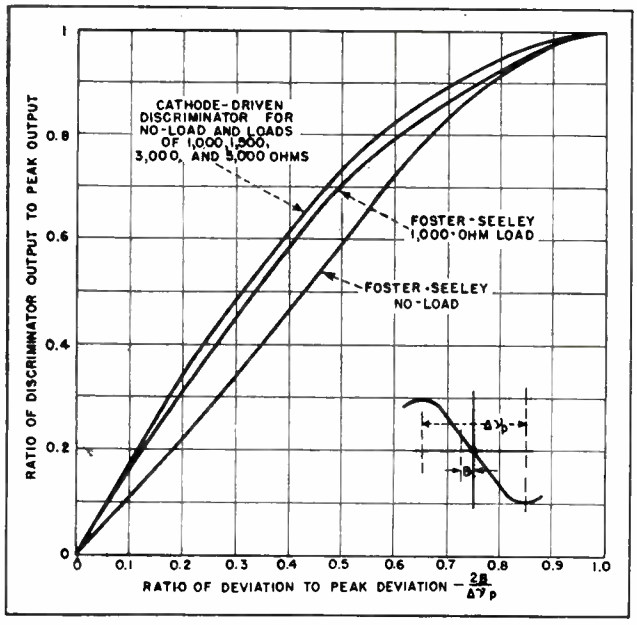
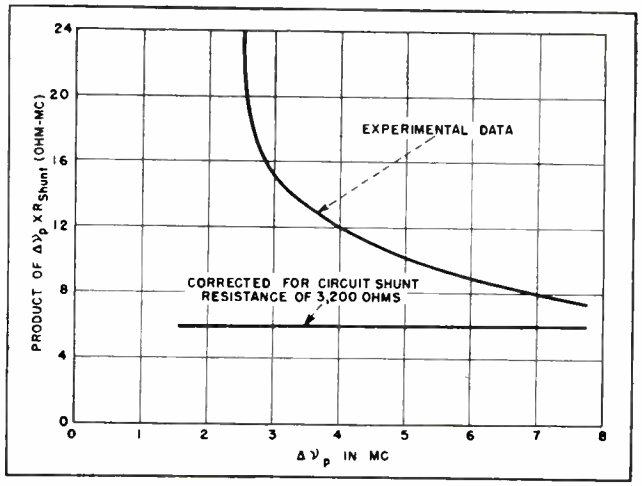


FIG. 2 (left)—Voltage-frequency characteristics of conventional and cathode-driven Foster-Seeley discriminators, showing that the cathode-driven discriminator is independent of loading

FIG. 3 (below)—Variation of bandwidth-load product with bandwidth for cathode-driven discriminator, showing how circuit losses provide lower limit to bandwidth obtained



criminator is a critical function of loading and coupling, optimum damping being somewhere between the no-load condition (circuit losses correspond to 3,200-ohm shunt resistor) and loaded condition (equivalent shunt resistance of 760 ohms) in the case studied. The normalized curves for the cathode-driven discriminator, however, are independent of loading within experimental error, as shown in Fig. 2.

Figure 3 is a plot of the product of the bandwidth and load resistance as a function of the bandwidth. (Table I is included for supplementary data not included in Fig. 3.) If the circuit Q were infinite, so that all losses were supplied by the loading resistor, this curve should be a straight line parallel to the abscissa since in this case $Q_s = \omega LR$. Therefore $R\Delta\upsilon_p$, where $\Delta\upsilon_p$ is peak-to-peak bandwidth, should be independent of R or $\Delta\upsilon_p$.

In practice, circuit losses provide a lower limit to the obtainable bandwidth. In the case investigated this came at 1.7 mc, equivalent to a shunting resistance of 3,200 ohms. This resistance was assumed to be included in parallel with the various load resistors.

The resistance of the parallel combination was computed for each case and a new curve plotted using the calculated resistance as the load. As is seen in Fig. 3, the resulting curve is within experimental error a straight line parallel to the abscissa. The load resistors used were measured at d-c rather than 60 mc, so that the a-c resistance of the highest-resistance units might be expected to be relatively lower than the a-c resistance of the lower units because of the Boella effect. This might explain the dropping off of the experimental points for small bandwidths.

Adjustment of the cathode-driven discriminator to give symmetrical curves was considerably easier than adjustment of the Foster-Seeley discriminator in all cases. This was especially true with respect to primary tuning in obtaining a symmetrical curve about f_m.

Distortion

Inasmuch as the cathode-driven discriminator is easy to adjust and not critical as to coupling coefficient, one might wish to use it in the detection of frequency-modulated signals from some linearly modulated source such as a broadcast station. In this application one is interested in the nonlinearity of the circuit, which will be somewhat greater than that of the Foster-Seeley discriminator.

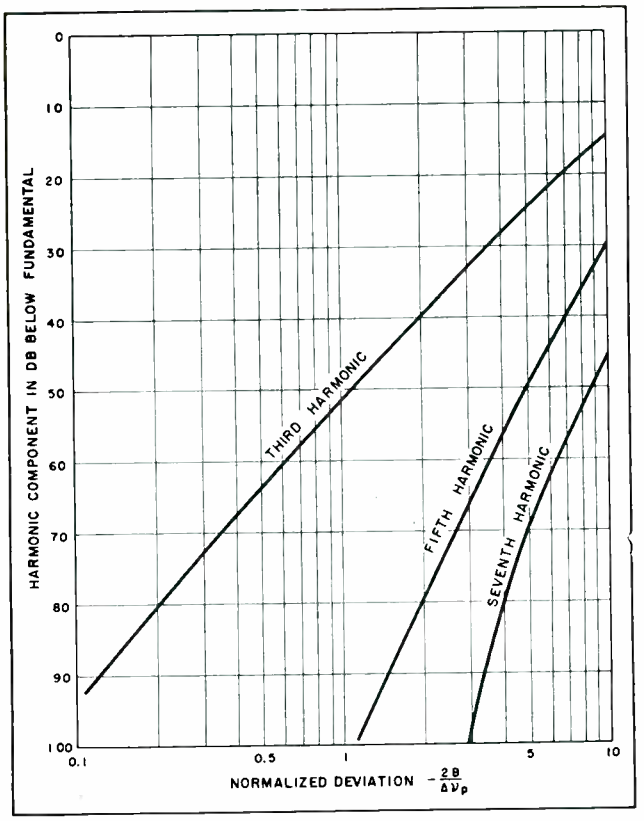


FIG. 4 — Distortion curves for cathode-driven discriminator, giving amplitudes of important harmonic components as function of ratio of frequency deviation to peak-to-peak bandwidth of discriminator

Figure 4 shows the amplitude of the various important harmonic components in the output of the cathode-driven discriminator as a function of the ratio of deviation of incoming frequency to peak-to-peak bandwidth of the discriminator. These curves are an extension of the ones given previously in an analysis of microwave discriminators,[3] the extension having been carried out by twelve-point schedule analysis. As is shown by these curves, the peak-to-peak discriminator bandwidth must be five times the peak-to-peak deviation for 1 percent third harmonic distortion or 2.5 times the peak-to-peak deviation for 5 percent third harmonic distortion. These figures compare with the 1.7 ratio ordinarily used in commercial frequency-modulation receivers. The curves given apply for square-law detectors. If linear detectors are used, the ratio of 2.5 may be dropped to 2.1 for critical coupling. Distortion is always less with linear than with square-law rectifiers in this discriminator, but is somewhat dependent on coupling at high deviations.

TABLE I—Effect of Load Resistance on Bandwith

Physical Load Resistor (ohms)	Actual Shunt Resistance* (ohms)	$\Delta\nu_p$ (mc)
∞	3,200	1.7
87,000	3,090	2.0
12,000	2,530	2.5
5,000	1,950	3.0
3,000	1,550	4.0
1,500	1,020	6.0
1,000	760	7.6

* Corrected for 3,200 ohms circuit resistance.

This paper is based in whole or in part on the work done for the Office of Scientific Research and Development under Contract OEMsr-262 with the Massachusettts Institute of Technology.

References

(1) D. E. Foster and S. W. Seeley, Automatic Tuning, Simplified Circuits, and Design Practice, *Proc. IRE*, p 289, March 1937.
(2) K. R. Sturley, The Phase Discriminator, *Wireless Engineer*, p 72-78, Feb. 1944.
(3) W. G. Tuller, Distortion in F-M Discriminators, Technical Report No. 1, March 8, 1946, NDRC Division 14, Research Laboratory of Electronics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Analysis of Full-Wave

By D. L. WAIDELICH

Associate Professor
Department of Electrical Engineering
University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri

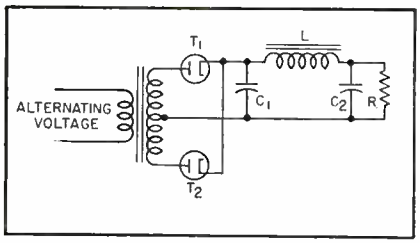


FIG. 1—Schematic circuit of the rectifier and filter

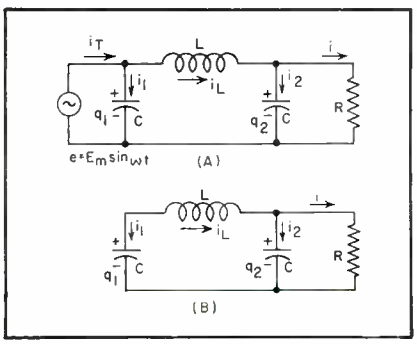


FIG. 2—Equivalent circuits of the rectifier and filter. (A) tube conducting; (B) tube not conducting

THE FULL-WAVE rectifier circuit with a capacitive-input filter is probably the most common of all rectifier circuits.

Freeman and Terman[1] have made an analysis of this circuit using as their chief assumption the idea that the filter inductance was infinitely large. They have presented curves which could be used in the design of the rectifier and filter circuit, but unfortunately the curves are valid only at lighter loads and at one frequency, that of sixty cycles per second. Stout[2] made an analysis which presented the waveforms in the circuit but gave no characteristic curves suitable for use in design, while Mitchell[3] assumed an infinitely large inductance in his analysis.

This paper presents the results of an investigation made to determine the effects of a finite filter inductance on the operation of the rectifier and filter circuit. The results may be used in the design of the rectifier and filter circuit for any frequency and with any load from open circuit to short circuit.

The analysis of the circuit was made using the newly developed steady-state operational calculus[4]. It was found that approximate values of the portion of a cycle that each tube was conducting would be helpful in the analysis, and these were obtained by setting up the circuit and observing the tube currents by means of a cathode-ray oscilloscope. With these approximate values as a starting point, the exact portion of each cycle that the tube was conducting could be determined from the analysis.

The schematic diagram of the rectifier and filter circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Tube T_1 conducts during the first half cycle of the applied alternating voltage and charges capacitor C_1 almost to the peak value of the alternating voltage.

Current flows from capacitor C_1 through the filter inductor L to charge capacitor C_2. The load resistor R has the same voltage as the second capacitor C_2. During the second half cycle of the alternating voltage, the second tube T_2 conducts, and capacitor C_1 is charged again to repeat the process. The filter may be thought of as a low-pass filter which passes direct current but greatly attenuates the alternating currents.

Assumptions

To make a mathematical analysis feasible, certain simplifying assumptions are necessary:

(1) The transformer and filter-inductor resistance is zero. The tube resistance is zero when it is conducting.

(2) The leakage reactance of the transformer is zero.

(3) Both filter capacitors have the same capacitance.

The errors caused by the first of these assumptions will be corrected for in a manner to be described.

Two equivalent circuits were used as shown in Fig. 2. When the tube is conducting Fig. 2A applies, while Fig. 2B should be used when the tube is not conducting. The equations for the currents and voltages in the circuits were set up and then solved by the use of the steady-state operational calculus. The solution showed that the tube conduction angle γ of one tube depends only on the two independent variables ω^2LC and ωCR where ω is 2π times the supply frequency, L is the inductance in henries of the filter inductor, C is the capacitance in farads of one filter capacitor, and R is the resistance in ohms of the load resistor. The variable ω^2LC may also be regarded as the ratio of the reactance of the filter inductor to the reactance of one filter capacitor, while ωCR is the ratio of the load resistance to the reactance of one filter capacitor. The solution showed furthermore that all characteristics of this rectifier circuit depend on these two variables alone.

Filter resonance seems to occur at $\omega^2LC = 0.5$, for then the sum of the reactances of the two filter capacitors and of the inductor is zero. This assumes that the reactances are calculated at the fundamental ripple frequency which is twice the supply frequency. The problems of practical importance at present always have ω^2LC greater than 0.5 and for this reason it was decided to use 0.6 as the lowest value of ω^2LC.

Two special cases of the general solution were considered separately because of the significance of the results. The first of these is that for ω^2LC infinitely large which implies that the filter inductance is infinitely large and that the current through the inductor has zero ripple.

Rectifier and Capacitive-Input Filter

Some simplifying assumptions make it possible to express results in terms of two general parameters. Data are presented for tube angles, output voltage, ripple, and peak tube currents. Filter resonance, pulsed current, and continuous current operation are included

The other special case might be called the non-cutoff or the continuous-current case in that each tube is conducting 180 degrees and the current entering the filter never cuts off or drops to zero. The current in each tube is stopped by conduction starting in the other tube, and a form of commutation between the tubes is set up in which the current switches from one tube to the other and back again.

The main problem for this second special case is not that of finding γ which is known to be 180 degrees, but that of finding the boundary or dividing line between the cut-off or pulse-current and non-cut-off or continuous-current cases. In the analysis it was found that the boundary occurred at approximately $\omega CR = 0.6$ with the continuous-current case occurring for smaller values of ωCR and the pulsed-current case for larger values of ωCR.

Characteristics

The characteristics of the circuit that are of the most use in the design of the circuit and predetermining its properties are the tube angles, the average output voltage, the ripple, the peak and average tube currents, and the peak inverse voltage on the tubes.

The angle γ during which the tube conducts is presented in Fig. 3 as a function of ω^2LC for various values of ωCR. For a fixed value of ω^2LC this angle varies from zero degrees at open circuit (ωCR infinitely large) to 180 degrees for the continuous-current case which includes values of ωCR from approximately 0.6 to zero (short circuit). With ωCR fixed, the angle γ varies little for values of ω^2LC above ten, but for ω^2LC less than ten the variation is considerable, especially as filter resonance is approached ($\omega^2LC = 0.5$).

The angle β at which the tube stops conducting is presented in Fig. 4 and the manner of variation is similar to that for angle γ. For a fixed value of ω^2LC, angle β varies from ninety degrees at open-circuit to 180 degrees for values of ωCR from approximately 0.6 to zero (short circuit). The angle α at which the tube starts conducting may be found by the use of the relation, $\alpha = \beta - \gamma$. Increasing the load of the rectifier circuit has the effect of increasing both angles β and γ, while α is decreased. The effect of approaching resonance in the filter is similar in that angles β and γ are increased, while α is decreased.

One of the most important characteristics of a rectifier circuit is the average output voltage. This voltage may be obtained from the ratio of the average output voltage to the maximum value of the sinusoidal voltage across one-half of the transformer secondary, E_{dc}/E_m. The ratio E_{dc}/E_m is given in Fig. 5 as a function of ω^2LC for various values of ωCR. For a fixed value of ω^2LC, the ratio decreased from a maximum of unity for ωCR infinitely large (open circuit) to 0.637 for ωCR equal approximately to 0.6. For values of ωCR from 0.6 to zero (short circuit) the continuous-current case applies, and $E_{dc}/E_m = 0.637$. The voltage ratio E_{dc}/E_m varies little for large values of ω^2LC, but changes considerably as ω^2LC approaches the resonance value of 0.5. Both increasing the load and approaching filter resonance have a similar effect, that of making the voltage ratio approach 0.637.

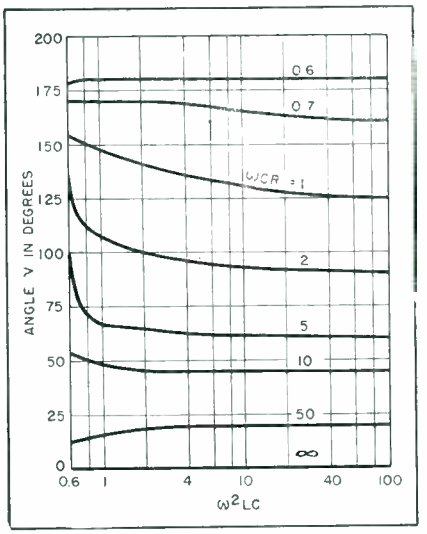


FIG. 3—Angle during which the tube conducts

The ripple voltage across the load resistor of the rectifier circuit is another important characteristic. It may be obtained from the percent ripple r which is defined as 100 times the ratio of the effective value of the fundamental ripple voltage appearing across the load resistor to the average voltage E_{dc} across the same resistor. In practice only the fundamental ripple voltage is sufficiently large to warrant consideration, and for a full-wave circuit, the fundamental ripple frequency is twice the supply frequency.

For large values of ω^2LC and ωCR it was found possible to give a partly empirical and partly theoretical expression for the percent

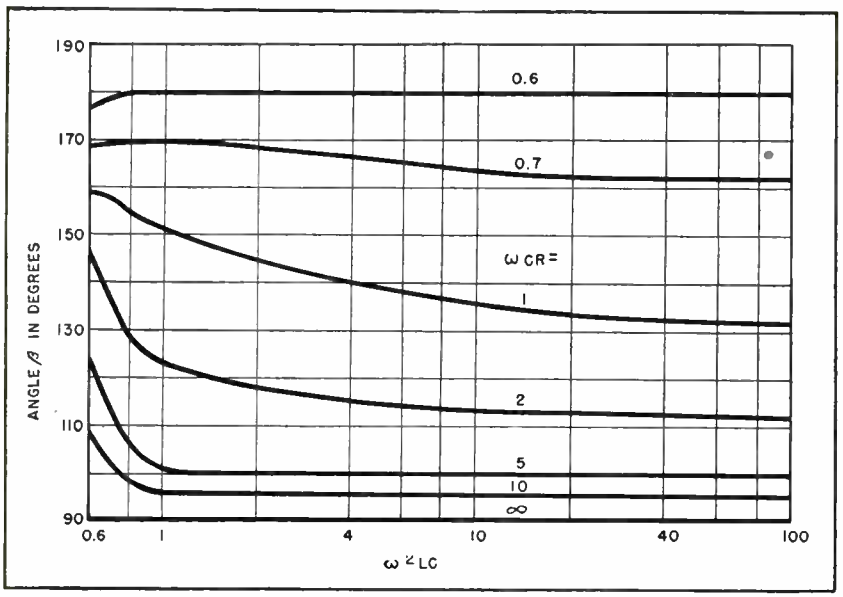


FIG. 4—Angle at which the tube stops conducting

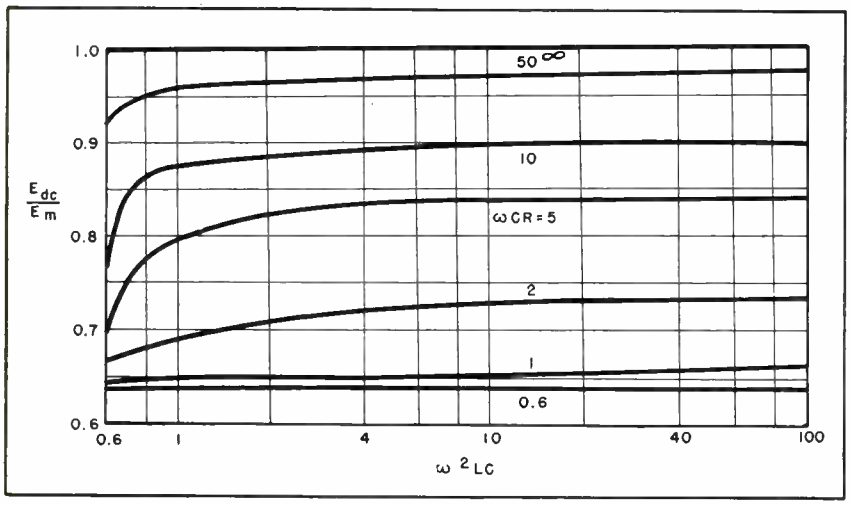


FIG. 5—Average output voltage

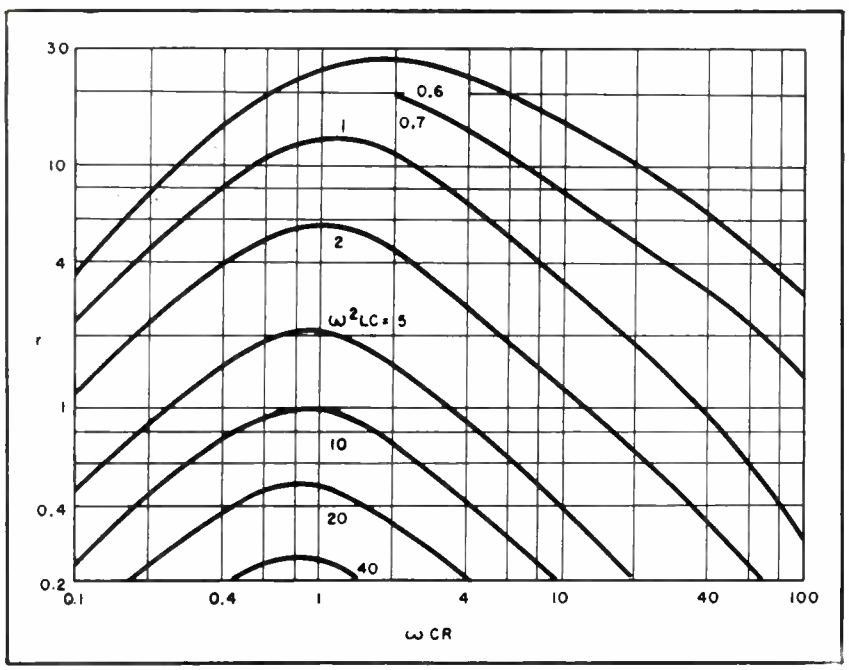


FIG. 6—Percent of ripple voltage

ripple across the load resistor. This is

$$r = \frac{31.5 + 67.25\ \omega^2LC}{(\omega^2LC)\ \sqrt{4\ (\omega^2LC)^2 + (\omega CR)^2\ (4\ \omega^2LC - 1)^2}} \quad (1)$$

and the error in the percent ripple will be less than five percent if $\omega^2LC \geqq 2.0$ and $\omega CR \geqq 5.0$.

Equation 1 will be applicable in many of the problems encountered in practice, particularly those in which the circuit is lightly loaded. It expresses the percent ripple for the region where each tube is firing only a short time, the output voltage is high, and the charges on the filter capacitors do not vary much during one cycle.

For heavier loads, the percent ripple is shown as curves in Fig. 6. For ω^2LC constant, the ripple increases from zero for ωCR approaching infinity (open circuit) to a maximum in the vicinity of ωCR equal to unity and then approaches zero again as ωCR approaches zero (short circuit). For a fixed value of ωCR, the percent ripple increases from zero for ω^2LC approaching infinity (infinitely large inductance) toward a maximum as ω^2LC approaches 0.5 (filter resonance). For very heavy loads ($\omega CR < 0.6$) the continuous-current case applies and the percent ripple r is given by

$$r = \frac{47.14\ (\omega\ CR)}{\sqrt{4\ (\omega^2LC)^2 + (\omega CR)^2\ (4\ \omega^2LC - 1)^2}} \quad (2)$$

The percent ripple approaches zero as ωCR approaches zero (short circuit) because most of the ripple voltage appears across the inductor and very little of it appears across the output load resistor, while all of the average voltage appears across the load resistor.

The peak tube current may be obtained from the ratio P_T of the peak tube current to the average current for one tube. An empirical equation was fitted to the calculated values of P_T and this equation is

$$P_T = 5.016\ (\omega CR)^{0.5025} \quad (3)$$

where $\omega CR \geqq 0.6$. For values of ωCR from 0.6 to zero, P_T varies from four to a minimum of two.

The inverse peak voltage applied to each tube is always the maximum value of the transformer secondary voltage.

The circuit was set up to obtain experimental verification of the foregoing calculated results. Measurements were made with a sixty-cycle source of alternating voltage and with a filter having $\omega^2LC = 2.0$. This value of ω^2LC was chosen so that a large range of ωCR could be obtained. Filters with other values of ω^2LC were also used with good agreement.

Experimental Results

Various quantities such as average output voltage, ripple voltage, and the tube angle γ were measured. Figure 7 shows the calculated and experimental results for the average output voltage ratio with the calculated results shown as a solid curve and the experimental points as circles. Agreement is good except for low values of ωCR which correspond to heavy loads.

For heavy loads the resistance of the rectifier tube, transformer, and filter choke become appreciable in comparison to the load resistance. These resistances were measured and were added to the load resistance to give an equivalent load resistance. The tube resistance was taken as the voltage across the tube at rated current divided by the rated load current of the tube. The average output voltage is then the product of the average output current and the equivalent load resistance.

The new value of ωCR is increased since the equivalent load resistance is larger than the load resistance alone. The resulting compensated experimental values are shown as crosses in Fig. 7, and the agreement between the experimental points and calculated curve is quite good even for heavy loads (small values of ωCR).

Similar results for the percent ripple are shown in Fig. 8. Since the percent ripple is inversely proportional to the average output voltage, the compensated values of percent ripple are smaller than the uncompensated ones. Again agreement between the calculated curve and the compensated experimental points is good.

The peak tube currents will be somewhat in error for high values of ωCR even though compensation is used. Equation 3 will give somewhat high values of peak currents in this case.

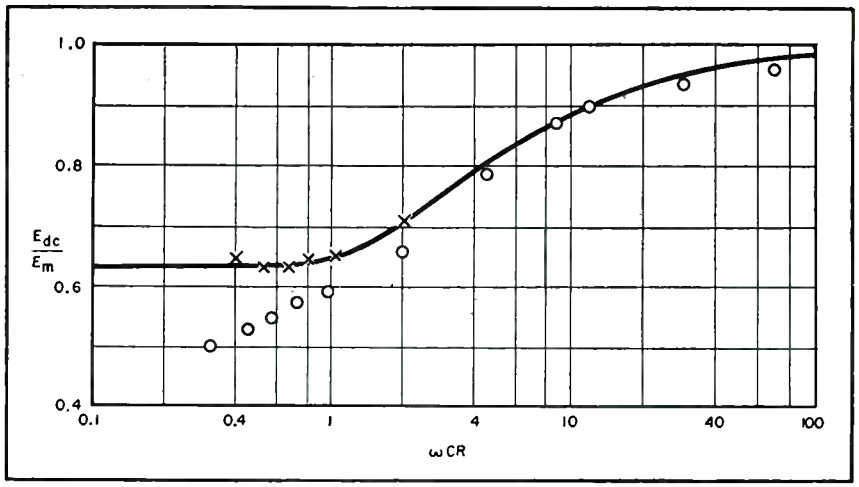


FIG. 7—Average output voltage for $\omega^2LC = 2.0$. The solid curve is calculated, the circles are uncompensated experimental points, and the crosses are compensated experimental points

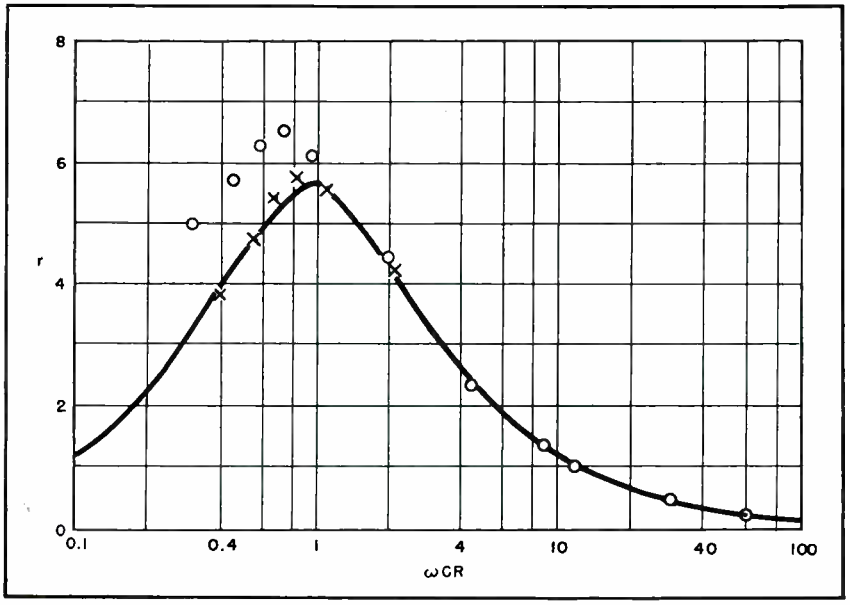


FIG. 8—Percent ripple voltage for $\omega^2LC = 2.0$. The other conditions are the same as illustrated in the graph of Fig. 7

One very common design problem is that in which the maximum ripple, the load current and voltage, and input alternating voltage and frequency are known and the filter components, tube and transformer are to be selected. If a size of filter capacitor is selected, ωCR may be calculated. From the ripple characteristics of Fig. 6 the value of ω^2LC may then be selected to give the maximum permissible ripple. The inductance necessary may then be obtained from ω^2LC. If an inductance of this size is not available, a different value of capacitance C should be selected and the whole procedure repeated.

Once the values of ωCR and ω^2LC have been obtained the secondary voltage of the transformer may be found from the average voltage characteristics of Fig. 5. The tube or tubes may be selected by the use of Eq. 3. If the tube, transformer, and choke resistances are appreciable, they should be taken into account.

References

(1) F. E. Terman, "Radio Engineer's Handbook", First Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1943, p 602-605.

(2) M. B. Stout, Analysis of Rectifier Filter Circuits, *Trans. A.I.E.E.*, 54, p 977, Sept. 1935.

(3) R. G. Mitchell, Vacuum Rectifiers Working with Condenser Input, *Wireless Engineer*, 20, p 414, Sept. 1943.

(4) D. L. Waidelich, The Steady-State Operational Calculus, *Proc. I. R. E.*, 34, p 78, Feb. 1946.

Current in auxiliary winding on saturable core reactor controls current in main winding. High amplification and fast response are obtained. These magnetic amplifiers have been used in gun control servomechanisims, braking systems of electrical locomotives, and in automatic aircraft pilots. Research has been conducted toward their use in the steering control of V-2 rockets

By WALTER E. GREENE

Lt. Comdr. USN
Electronics Officer
Office of Naval Research
Washington, D. C.

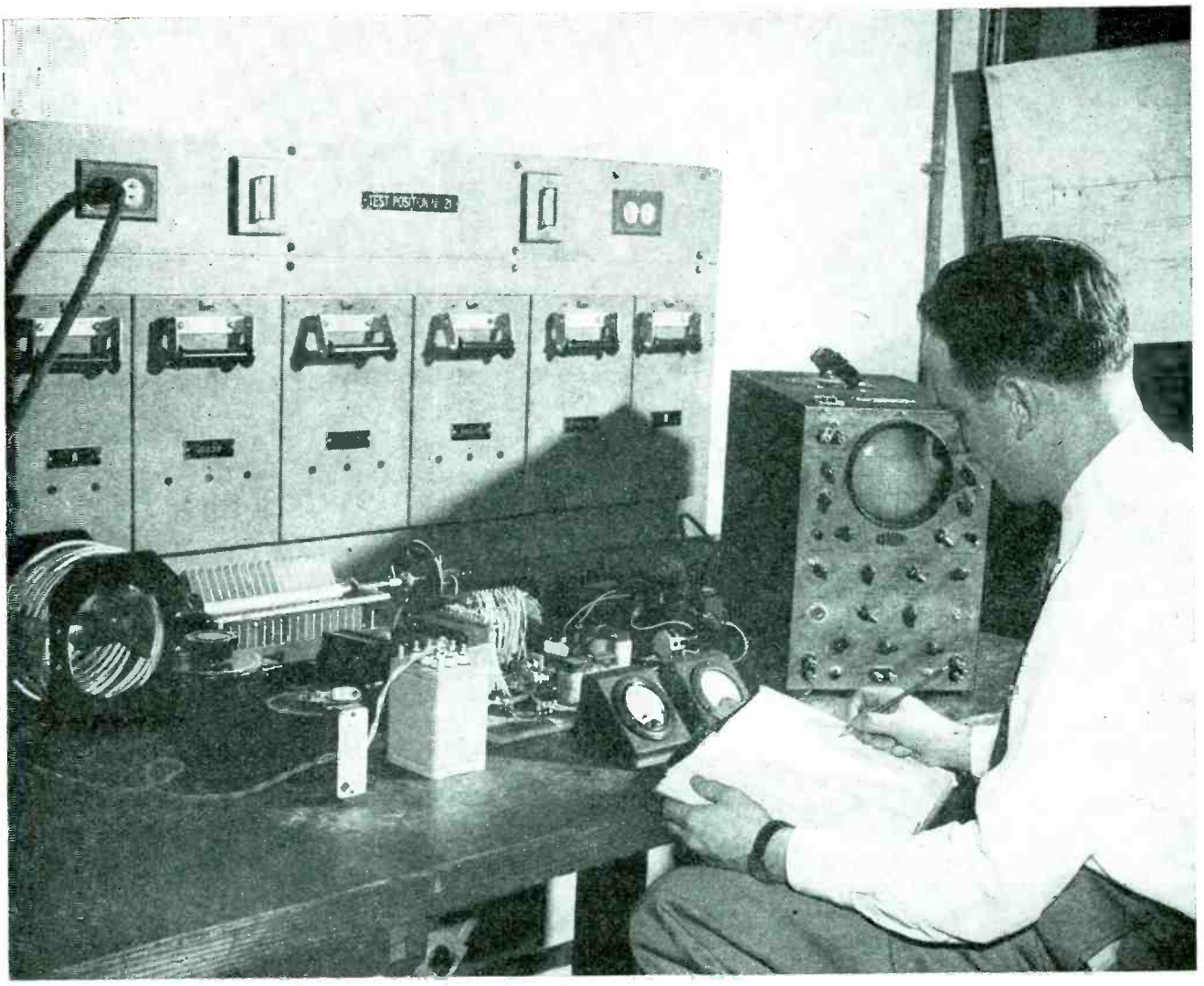
Magnetic amplifiers, essentially saturable core reactors in which the degree of magnetization and flux change is controlled by auxiliary windings, were invented by E. F. W. Alexanderson for use with his alternator. However they had not been widely applied because of limitations of core materials and lack of a high-current rectifier. High permeability core materials have been alloyed in Japan, efficient selenium rectifiers have been developed in Germany and the theoretical analysis in Scandinavia so that this American device is now practical. The nonelectronic amplifier, being free from mechanical limitations of vacuum tubes, may well provide the means for wider industrial application of the techniques built around electronic amplifiers. Development of magnetic amplifiers dramatizes the international aspects and interrelations of basic sciences of modern technology, and also reminds us occasionally to review discarded techniques in the light of current materials to determine whether their shortcomings have been negated by subsequent developments.—Editors.

Applications of MAGNETIC

INTERROGATION of German prisoners revealed that the German Navy had begun replacing some electronic servoamplifiers, which were part of their naval fire control equipment, with servoamplifiers that employed magnetic amplifiers not liable to damage by shock or vibration. Although antedating vacuum-tube amplifiers, magnetic amplifiers had been little used in America. This information of German use indicated however that these devices could compete with vacuum tubes in some applications, just as other nonlinear devices have been used in place of vacuum tubes for modulation and detection.

The magnetic amplifier was first disclosed in a United States Patent granted to E. F. W. Alexanderson of the General Electric Co. in 1916. Over a period of years this patent was followed by 75 to 80 others. The purpose of Dr. Alexanderson's development was to provide means for modulating high-frequency alternating currents from one of his alternators so that its current could be used for trans-Atlantic radio telephony. It is interesting to note that by 1916 the magnetic amplifier had been used to modulate as much as 72 kw while Dr. DeForest's three element vacuum tube had been developed to handle only a few watts.

The magnetic amplifier became of minor domestic importance because of growing popularity and technical advances in vacuum-tube techniques. Development of high-permeability magnetic core materials, and efficient dry disk rectifiers, both necessary to the development of magnetic amplifiers of high efficiency, came later. By the time these components were available, the magnetic amplifier had been for-



Measurements on modern magnetic amplifiers show that they have fast response and high gain

AMPLIFIERS

gotten and "amplifier" became synonymous with "vacuum tube amplifier". However, European scientists pursued its development for power applications.

With the ascendancy of the Nazi regime in Germany, scientific research became highly important for development of their war machine. The Germans investigated everything that could be of military use, including the magnetic amplifier. American engineers had failed to parallel development of the related components with improvements in the magnetic amplifier. The Germans, however, took the magnetic amplifier, added a more recent noteworthy U. S. development, Permalloy, a magnetic material having high-permeability characteristics, and also took advantage of the dry disk rectifier (copper oxide, copper sulfide, and especially selenium). The excellence of the German selenium rectifier was a great aid in their development of the magnetic amplifier.

Though Germany has been quite successful in the development of this device for military use, greater success was inhibited by lack of proper coordination between their Army, Navy, and Air Force. Each service conducted its individual program, disseminating a minimum of information to other services.

The German Navy employed magnetic amplifiers wherever possible on their naval vessels, some having been installed a decade before the war; they operated satisfactorily and without attention for the life of the vessel. They were used for stabilizing range finder mounts, gun mounts, and as preamplifiers to servosystems used to stabilize antiaircraft directors in space. The

Germans were also developing all-electric computers in which magnetic amplifiers were used in a manner analogous to the way we employ cathode follower vacuum tube circuits.

As a control device, the Luftwaffe used it in connection with automatic pilots. The German Army also conducted extensive research at Peenemunde in applying the magnetic amplifier to the V-2 as a steering control. It was also developed as a frequency regulator for motor-generator sets capable of maintaining accuracy to within 1/1,000 of the desired frequency while using a d-c motor whose voltage supply was not constant. Commercial use appears to have begun about 1942 or 1943 with application to electrical braking systems for railroad locomotives. At Darmstadt, research had begun in applying the magnetic amplifier to high-voltage power lines; however, this was interrupted by allied bombings and never developed past the fundamental research stage.

The Japanese conducted fundamental research on magnetic amplifiers but did not develop them to any great extent. Fire control equipment, purchased from the Germans, included magnetic amplifiers, but it never reached Japan because of the allied shipping blockade. The Japanese, however, developed magnetic core materials, which in the future will play an extremely important role in magnetic amplifier progress.

Other Foreign Contributions

Although Japan has never been an outstanding nation in the development of electronic equipment, there is one important exception, namely, in the field of magnetism: in this Japan led the world. In most countries, research in magnetism has always been a somewhat secondary consideration in electronic development. This was not true, however, in Japan. For over 30 years there has been maintained at Sendai, a government sponsored Research Institute for Iron and Steel and Other Metals, under Tohuku Imperial University. As a result of the work of this and other magnetic laboratories, Japan is responsible for at least half of the new magnetic materials introduced since 1920. The most important of these are Alfer, Sendust, and special silicon-iron alloys having permeabilities nearly twice that of United States' best magnetic material. These are vital to efficient magnetic amplifier design, for it is the property of extremely high permeability at low values of magnetomotive force that allows the magnetic amplifier to achieve high amplification. Of equal, if not greater importance is the fact that these alloys contain no nickel, an element in which Japan, Germany, and the United States are strategically deficient.

Swedish engineers are also interested in the magnetic amplifier. Dr. Uno Lamm, wrote a book in 1943 on the subject of magnetic amplifiers entitled "The Transductor." This work gives perhaps the most complete technical and theoretical treatise on the magnetic amplifier which has been published to date. The book discusses use of the magnetic amplifier for automatic regulating and relaying purposes.

The British are also conducting research on the magnetic amplifier. Reports show that they have been able to overcome to a certain extent a major fault of this device—the slowness of response to control signals.

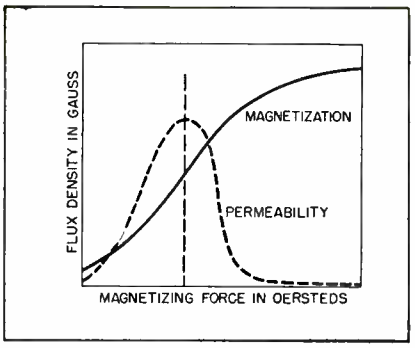


FIG. 1—Typical magnetic characteristics

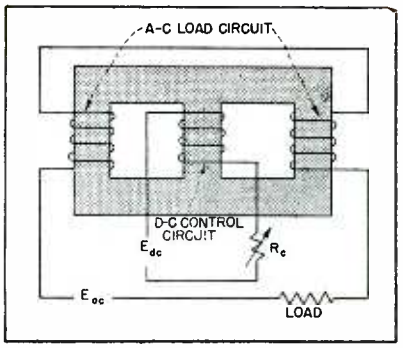


FIG. 2—Simplest amplifier connection

Basis of Operation

Before discussing some of the mechanics of the saturable core reactor and the complete magnetic amplifier, it is advisable to review briefly the properties of iron-cored coil.

Any coil possesses the property of electrical inertia, called inductance. This inductance opposes a change in the current in the coil. The magnitude of this property is expressed in units called henrys. In an iron-cored coil, the inductance is dependent to a very great extent on the permeability of the iron in the core. Permeability is, in effect, a measure of the relative ease with which magnetism flows in a certain circuit.

The relationship between inductance and the permeability of the core is

$$L = \frac{1.256\ N^2 \mu\ a_i}{l_i} \times 10^{-8}\ \text{(henrys)}$$

where N is number of turns in the coil, μ is permeability, a_i is cross sectional area of the core in centimeters, and l_i is length of the magnetic path in centimeters. These constants are those used in the cgs system.

Because the permeability is not a constant, the inductance will vary with it. Therefore one must consider the permeability next.

Permeability of magnetic material is defined as the ratio B/H, where B is flux density (lines per square centimeter in the cgs system) and H is the magnetizing force (in oersteds, or in ampere turns since one ampere turn per centimeter is 1.256 oersteds). With these units, the permeability of air is unity.

Permeability, depending on flux density, is in general, small at low flux densities, maximum at moderate values and quite small when the core is saturated, as shown in Fig. 1.

A circuit containing inductance will, when subjected to an alternating voltage, have a current whose value is determined by $I_{ac} = E_{ac}/X_L$ where X_L is inductive reactance, which in turn is related to the inductance of the circuit by $X_L = 2\pi fL$ where f is frequency of the alternating voltage. So, as X_L increases, I_{ac} decreases and vice versa.

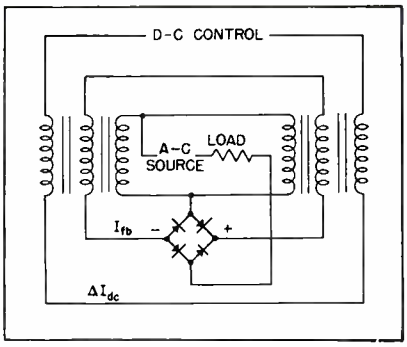


FIG. 3—Self-excitation can be used

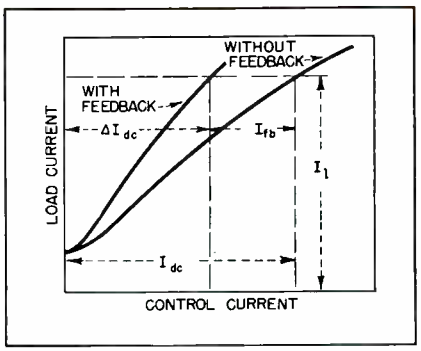


FIG. 4—Feedback increases sensitivity

For the purposes of this discussion, saturable core reactors are considered to be the actual transformer-like structures that are part of the complete magnetic amplifier circuit. A saturable core reactor consists of separate load and control windings with, perhaps in specialized cases, additional windings for feedback and stabilization circuits. Uses of these windings will be developed in the following discussion.

Because a given amount of direct current will control a larger amount of alternating current, the device is an amplifier and for many purposes can be considered analogous to a vacuum tube. A reactor used in this manner, together with selenium or dry rectifiers to provide the direct current, is called a transductor in Sweden.

Figure 2 shows a simplified circuit of a typical saturable core reactor. The reactor is designed so that with little or no current flowing in the d-c control winding, the reactance of the load windings is high and effectively limits the a-c to a small value. With a relatively large d-c flowing, the core becomes saturated, the permeability decreases, inductance and consequently reactance decreases and the a-c increases, allowing more a-c power to be dissipated in the load.

The amplification factor or more specifically in this case—the control ratio, can be defined as the ratio of ampere turns in the load windings to ampere turns in the control winding.

$$R_{\text{control ratio}} = \frac{N I_{\text{load}}}{N I_{\text{control}}}$$

Where NI_{load} is the number of turns of wire in the load windings multiplied by the current flowing through them; the same is true for NI_{control}.

Dr. D. W. Ver Planck of Carnegie Institute of Technology, working under sponsorship of the Office of Naval Research, has found that certain core and winding configurations have advantages over others as far as control ratio, speed of response, and insulation requirements are concerned.

The two reactors mentioned so far have been series wound. Of course it is possible and often desirable to use parallel wound reactors. It is known that as far as steady state performance is concerned, the series and parallel connections are of equal merit provided the impedance of the load is relatively small, as is usually the case.

Using Feedback

A German scientist, Dr. Theodor Buchhold, doing basic research on saturable core reactors and their applications in magnetic amplifiers, has demonstrated that addition of a certain amount of feedback current in the amplifier circuit reduces the necessary control power. A typical circuit utilizing feedback is as shown in Fig. 3; each reactor has primary, secondary, and tertiary windings.

Action of the feedback current can be shown with reference to the curves of Fig. 4. The one curve shows variation of load current as a function of the control current in a saturable reactor circuit such as that of Fig. 2. If a particular amount of feedback is added by a circuit such as that of Fig. 3, the load current varies more for a given change in control current than without feedback, as shown by the other curve. The reactor still requires the same total direct-current control as without feedback, however a large portion of the control current is supplied by the feedback winding; the control circuit need supply only ΔI_{dc}. Unless precautions are taken in feedback design, there is danger of instability of the system with resultant large currents.

Figure 5 shows a circuit used for frequency regulation of motor-generators by means of feedback through a magnetic amplifier. Normally changes in the d-c supply to the motor would cause changes in the speed and hence the frequency of the alternator. With the control circuit, however, if the frequency of the alternator changes from the intended value of 400 cps, increased current will flow through one or the other resonant circuit producing more current in one of the control windings of the saturable core reactor. In the case of falling frequency of the alternator, more current will flow through L_4. The magnetism so caused opposes that produced by the rectified alternator current that flows in L_6 and is also used to excite the motor. The decreased magnetism resulting from this opposition results in increased reactance of L_5, so that the current in the motor field is reduced, the motor accelerates, and the alternator frequency is restored to normal, with both resonant circuits drawing equal currents. By this system the alternator frequency can be controlled to one part in 1,000.

Speed of Response

In all of the presently known magnetic amplifier circuits there is one common fault: the slowness of response to control, which is inherent in any circuit containing a large amount of inductance. In most commercial applications this sluggishness of response is not an important drawback, but in certain military and commercial applications which are foreseen, a very short response time is necessary.

In preliminary laboratory work in this country a response time of approximately 6 cycles of the 60 cycle a-c supply has been obtained. The German naval magnetic amplifiers on the other hand had a response time of over 16 cycles of the supply frequency, which was, however, 333 cycles per second. The actual power gain of these German units was rather low, about 100. It

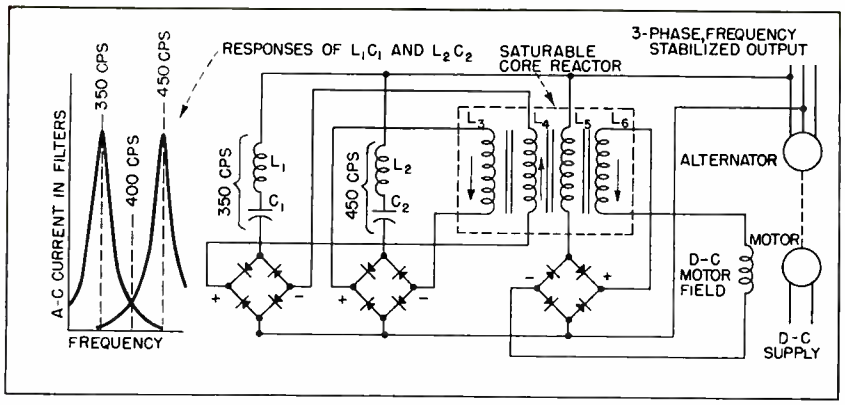


FIG. 5—Magnetic amplifier stabilizes frequency of alternator

would be desirable for naval applications, to have a response time of 1 cycle or less at 60 cycles supply frequency.

An obvious way to circumvent this problem and reduce the response time would be to increase the supply frequency. In Alexanderson's work, where he was using a supply in the neighborhood of 25 to 30 kc, response time was not a problem and his amplifier (or modulator in his case) was able to follow variations in audio-frequency control currents.

Changing the supply frequency of large power installations to any great extent seems to be impractical at this time. Therefore, it is important to approach the problem from the standpoint of the magnetic amplifier itself. The British have achieved some success in the solution of the response time problem by using a feedback or phase advance circuit, the nomenclature depending on one's point of view.

Future Potentialities

In conclusion it may be said that the magnetic amplifier has been up to now a relatively forgotten American invention which was taken by German engineers and given the prominence necessary to assure its proper development and application. Successful use of the magnetic amplifier throughout the German Navy for ten years has demonstrated beyond doubt its efficiency and practicability in use where equipment is subject to shock or vibration. As a matter of fact, this ruggedness was demonstrated by an instance when a mine, utilizing a magnetic amplifier, was dropped from a considerable height by an aircraft. It struck the ground instead of the water, was practically demolished, and scattered over the terrain. The magnetic amplifier portion, however, when recovered and tested, functioned normally.

Unlike the vacuum tube whose impedance is ohmic and therefore introduces considerable internal power loss, the impedance of the magnetic amplifier is an inductive reactance, which dissipates but little energy as heat, giving back most of it to the circuit, like any other inductance. It can be made in any size depending upon its application and can be extremely sensitive. Magnetic amplifiers have been made which gave a power gain of 100,000. There is no limit to the kilovolt-ampere capacity, except size, which makes it ideal for controlling high power. Designs in Germany ranged up to 50,000 kva.

The magnetic amplifier will undoubtedly have extensive use, not only in the electrical control of military and naval equipment but especially in commerce. For control of many manufacturing processes and automatic devices for private use, it cannot be surpassed. It would be excellent if developed for underground and transoceanic cable use for, containing no moving parts and not requiring servicing, it can be installed in such a cable system and forgotten.

The magnetic amplifier is, at the present time, far from being a perfectly developed device. Its two major faults are that it has an inherently slow response time, and it is an efficient amplifier only if it has a core material of extremely high permeability. The latter of these two deficiencies can be improved with the development of core material made of noncritical materials which are sufficiently cheap so that magnetic amplifiers can be used as expendable devices.

Germany has returned to us a much improved magnetic amplifier together with an excellent selenium rectifier; Japan has provided vitally important basic research on efficient nonstrategic core materials. The magnetic amplifier today is at a developmental stage comparable to that of the vacuum tube 20 years ago. Its future capabilities are limited only by the degree of attention it receives from research agencies in this country. The Office of Naval Research, realizing the potentialities of this device, is coordinating a concerted program of fundamental and applied research on the magnetic amplifier and its applications in coordination with the Bureau of Ships, the Bureau of Aeronautics, the Bureau of Ordnance, and the Army. The improvement and utilization of this device may well prove to be a most important technical development.

Since this paper was written, Dr. Uno Lamm has visited the United States and lectured under sponsorship of the United States Navy on the theory and applications of the magnetic amplifier. He brought several pieces of demonstration apparatus with him and it was learned that Sweden is probably farther ahead in the techniques of utilizing the magnetic amplifier for power control and measurement than any other country at this time.

Bibliography*

(1) A. Uno Lamm, Some fundamentals of a theory of the transductor or magnetic amplifier, paper presented at A.I.E.E. meeting, Montreal, Canada, June 1947, to be published by A.I.E.E. Combination of presaturated reactor and metallic rectifier gives a control action very similar to that of grid controlled rectifier; proper design leads to fast response; analysis is on basis of voltage absorption and flux deviation rather than variation of permeability.

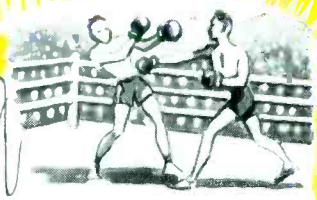
(2) Reactance amplifiers, ELECTRONICS, p 28 Oct. 1937. Investigations of possible industrial applications of saturated reactors conducted by A. S. FitzGerald at Haverford College are described.

(3) Eduard Karplus, Components of uhf field meters, ELECTRONICS, p 124 Nov. 1946. Among the components described is a power supply stabilizer using a controlled saturable reactor.

(4) L. R. Wrathall, Frequency-modulation by nonlinear coils, *Bell Laboratories Record*, p 102 March 1946; abstracted in ELECTRONICS, p 208 May 1946. Both carrier and signal are fed to reactor; pulses generated as flux of reactor passes through zero are filtered to give frequency-modulated output.

*Although definitely not as widely known or applied domestically as electronic tubes, magnetic elements have, as this bibliography indicates, been used in various ways. If readers know of other literature in which controlled reactors are described, we would appreciate their calling it to our attention. THE EDITORS.

Cinch Sockets ARE STANDARD



CINCH DUODECAL

for TELEVISION

CINCH DUODECAL SOCKET—No larger in diameter than the tube base and only slightly longer than the tube pin. New feature incorporates wire strain relief as an integral part of the contact.

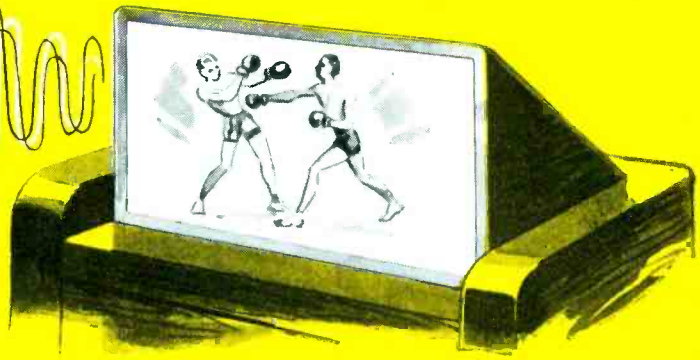
CINCH MAGNAL 9452

CINCH DIHEPTAL SOCKET—Full floating contacts designed to insure easy insertion of tube and yet provide excellent electrical connections. Quick to wire. Mounting ring permits easy orientation of tube. Available in two sizes.

CINCH MAGNAL SOCKET—An eleven prong socket, which possesses same features as the diheptal.

CINCH STANDARD SOCKETS are being used in television sets with both ceramic and low-loss bakelite insulators to meet every requirement.

CINCH DIHEPTAL 9450



Cinch MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

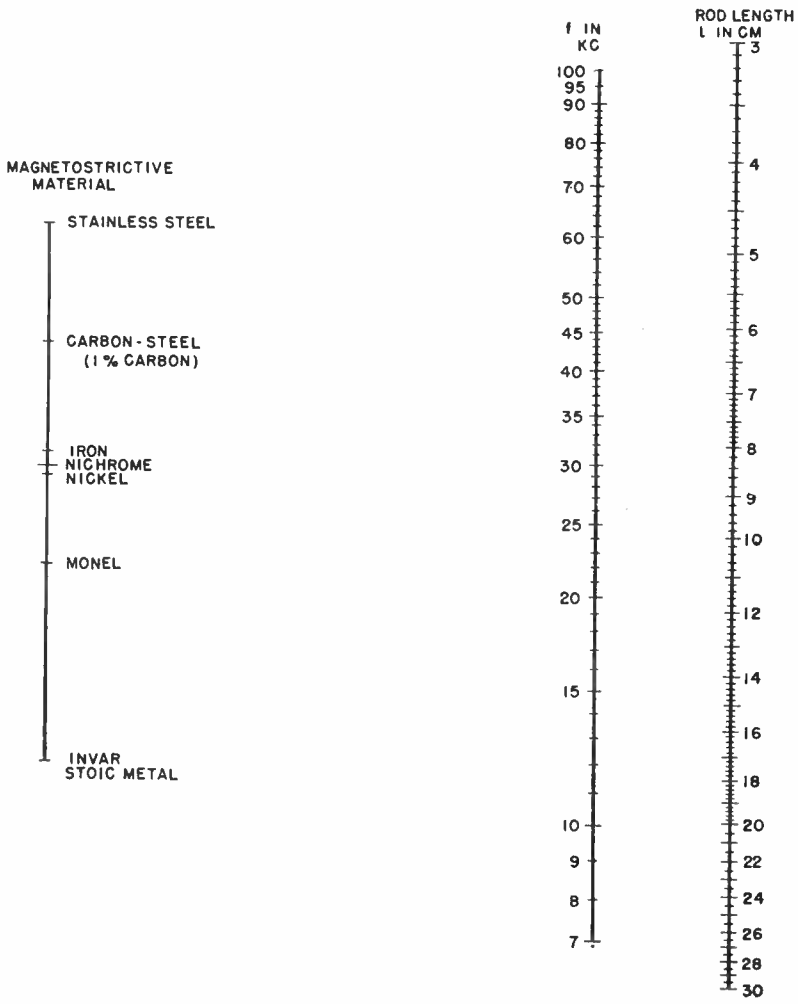
2335 WEST VAN BUREN STREET • CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Subsidiary of UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORPORATION, Cambridge 45, Mass.

Magnetostriction Resonant Frequencies

Nomograph for ultrasonic and sonic applications gives natural vibrating frequency of oscillator when rod length and magnetostrictive material are known

By R. C. COILE
Colton & Foss, Inc.
Washington, D. C.



MAGNETOSTRICTION OSCILLATORS have been widely used in many electronic applications, particularly in underwater sound, since George Washington Pierce of Harvard first reported on his research in 1927.[1,2] These oscillators have their frequency controlled by a magnetostrictive rod of nickel, Monel metal, Invar, Nichrome, Stoic metal, or other nickel alloys.

When a magnetostrictive rod or tube is placed in an alternating magnetic field and clamped or pivoted at the center of the rod, the resonant frequency of the rod is given by $f = v/2l$, where f is the resonant frequency in kc, v is the velocity of sound[3] in the rod in cm per sec, and l is the length of the rod in cm.

The accompanying nomograph permits simple calculations of the resonant frequencies. Thus, to find the resonant frequency of a magnetostriction oscillator using a Monel metal rod 5 centimeters long, lay a straightedge between Monel metal on the magnetostrictive material scale and 5 cm on the rod length scale, and read the answer of 47 kc on the frequency scale.

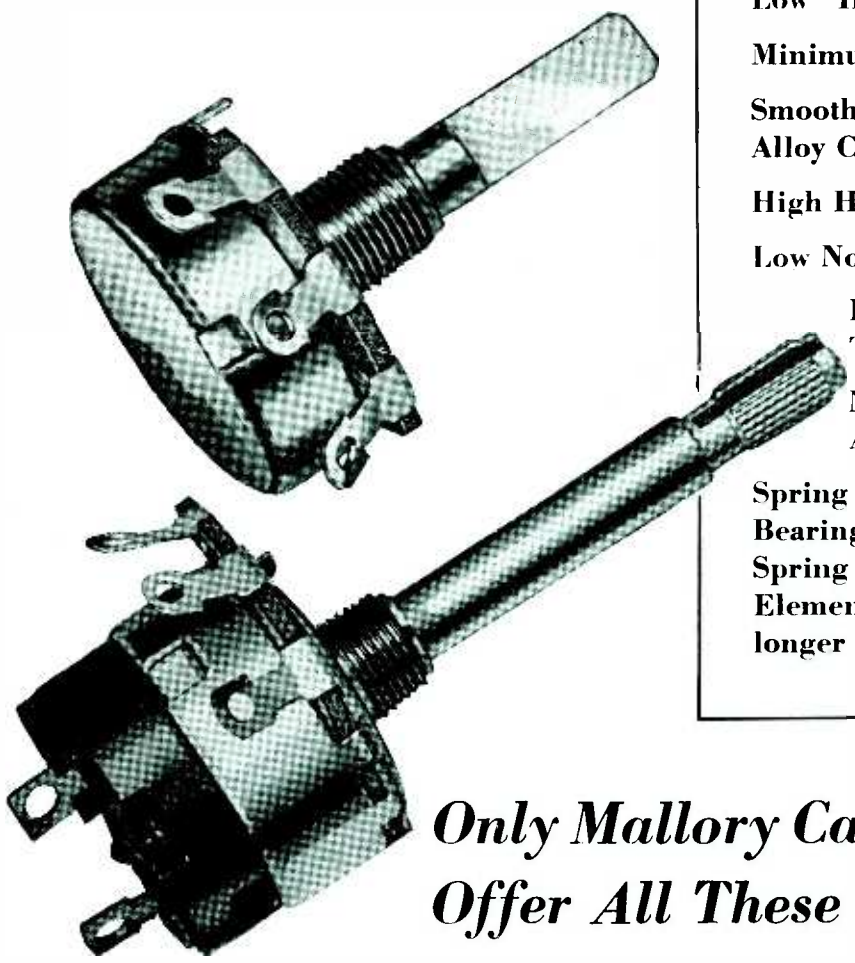
References

(1) Patent 1,750,124, March 11, 1930, Vibratory System and Method. Application filed January 3, 1927.

(2) G. W. Pierce, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, Volume 63, April 1928. Reprinted in *Proc. I.R.E.*, Volume 17, p 42, 1929.

(3) Bertha W. Henvis, Wavelengths of Sound, ELECTRONICS, p 134, March 1947.

ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET



Low "Hop-Off" Resistance

Minimum Short-Out Resistance

Smooth-Operating Mallory Alloy Contactor

High Humidity Resistance

Low Noise Level

Extremely Accurate Taper Construction

Non-Distorting, Non-Loosening Assembly Construction

Spring Pressure Terminals, Smooth Bearing Surfaces, Mallory Alloy Spring Contact Arms, Self-Lubricating Elements—all contributing to longer life.

Only Mallory Carbon Controls Offer All These Features!

It's really surprising, when you do a little checking, to see how *much more* Mallory carbon controls have to offer. You learn what is meant when other people say, "You expect more and get more from Mallory."

For Mallory carbon controls have *almost* as many features as Mallory has years of experience in electronics and metallurgy. Add them together and you get what no other manufacturer can give you—workmanship, design, standards of quality that are worthy of the finest products you make. Contact our district sales office or write direct for new Mallory variable resistor engineering data booklet and specification sheet. Special engineering help is available, too.

P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.

MALLORY RESISTORS

(FIXED AND VARIABLE)

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

TUBES AT WORK

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by VIN ZELUFF

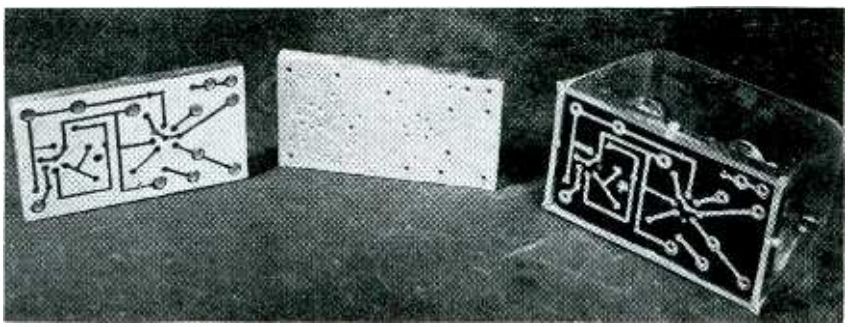
Sprayed Metal for Wiring 132
Circuit Analyzer for the Blind 132
Cathode-Coupled Half-Shot Multivibrator 150
C-R Tube on Power Lines 158
Coax Coil for Heating Small Holes 160
Compact Power Supply for High Current 162
Hardening Shear Blades 164
River-Mapping by Radar 166
Brazing Lawn Mower Rotors 168

Sprayed Metal for Wiring

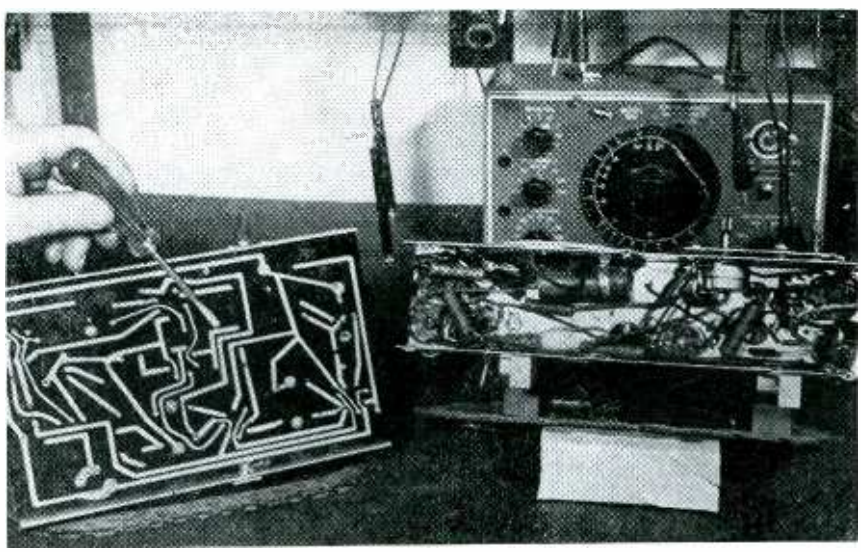
A NEW method of forming several electronic circuits at once consists of spraying metal into grooves in dielectric panels. A stencil is cut to coincide with the wiring diagram and the panel is sand blasted through the stencil to form grooves. Metal, copper, silver, or aluminum, is then sprayed through the stencil into the grooves. The panels may be formed of plastic, ceramic, glass, or wood.

Tube sockets, capacitors and other parts are assembled on the panel prior to sandblasting or metallizing, with their contacts so placed that they will be in the proper grooves when the latter are formed. The contacts are spray-wired into permanent connection with the circuit when the panel is sprayed. Both sides of a penal can embody sprayed conductors, and the conductors on opposing sides can be connected by metal eyelets prior to sandblasting or metallizing.

The thickness of the metal deposited is at least 0.005 inch. If insulation of a conductor is required, spraying, dipping, or brushing on suitable insulation material can be done. According to Spraywire Laboratories, Inc. of Minneapolis, Minn., the Spraywiring method is adaptable to the manufacture of many types of products which embody wiring. It can be used in producing the circuits of a tiny hearing aid, or the basic wiring of a prefabricated house. The metallizing equipment used in the spraying process is made by Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc.



In the Spraywiring technique, a stencil is applied to a blank insulating panel, left, which is then sandblasted and sprayed with metal. It then appears as at center, with stencil still in position. A finished two tube amplifier is shown at right with stencil removed



Underside view of a spraywired chassis and a conventional receiver having wires and soldered connections

Circuit Analyzer for The Blind

BY CLIFFORD M. WITCHER
Haskins Laboratories, New York City

SEVERAL MODELS of a multitester, capable of rapid and accurate use by the blind and essentially equivalent to moderately priced commercial circuit testers, were built and have proved to be quite satisfactory. The instrument, is considerably more rugged both electrically and mechanically than most commercial units, and measurements can be made with it at a comparable speed.

The analyzer embodies the equivalent of a multirange precision bridge-type ohmmeter, a multirange 2,000 ohms per volt d-c voltmeter, and a multirange d-c milliammeter. Measurements are obtained as nuls in an audible signal from a pair of headphones, and readings are easily taken from a single linear raised scale on the dial of an accurately linear potentiometer.

Addition of an external crystal rectifier or diode with suitable bias permits use as a peak reading a-c volt or milliammeter. Provision is also made for the insertion of external series resistors to provide any number of additional resistance

DIEFLEX
VARNISHED TUBING PRODUCTS

features of Superiority

EIGHT BUILDING BLOCKS

for electrical insulation . . .

If you are trying to cut costs on electrical assembly, be sure you are using the insulation that best meets your needs. Dieflex varnished tubing and sleeving has a proven reputation built on eight important points. Check them against your requirements:

- √ Complete impregnation
- √ Extreme flexibility
- √ Non-fraying quality
- √ Dielectric strength
- √ Completeness of line
- √ Good push-back quality
- √ Smooth inside bore
- √ Uniformity of product

Dieflex varnished tubing products are available in a wide range of types to meet every electrical insulation requirement. Every piece meets or exceeds VTA and ASTM standards. Ask about this superior insulation for your product.

DIEFLEX PRODUCTS LIST

MADE WITH BRAIDED COTTON SLEEVING BASE

VTA Grade A-1 Magneto Grade Varnished Tubings—VTA Grade B-1 Standard Grade Varnished Tubings—VTA Grades C-1 and C-2 Heavily Coated Saturated Sleevings—VTA Grade C-3 Lightly Coated Saturated Sleevings—Heavy Wall Varnished Tubings and Saturated Sleevings.

MADE WITH BRAIDED GLASS SLEEVING BASE

VTA Grade A-1 Magneto Grade Varnished Fiberglas Tubings—VTA Grade C-1 Extra Heavily Saturated Fiberglas Sleevings—VTA Grade C-2 Heavily Saturated Fiberglas Sleevings—VTA Grade C-3 Lightly Saturated Fiberglas Sleevings—Silicone-Treated Fiberglas Varnished Tubings and Saturated Sleevings.

INSULATION
MANUFACTURERS CORPORATION

*CHICAGO 6
565 W. Washington Boulevard
MILWAUKEE 2
312 E. Wisconsin Ave.
*Local Stocks Available

ELECTRICAL IMC INSULATION

*CLEVELAND 14
1231 Superior Ave., N. E.
DAYTON 2
1315 Mutual Home Building

IMC Representatives

DETROIT 2—11341 Woodward Ave. • PEORIA 5—101 Heinz Court
MINNEAPOLIS 3—1208 Harmon Place

Authorized Distributors

INSULATION and WIRES INCORPORATED

St. Louis 3, Mo. • Atlanta 3, Ga. • Boston 20, Mass.
Detroit 2, Mich. • Houston 2, Tex. • New York 7, N.Y.

TRI-STATE SUPPLY CORPORATIONS

Los Angeles 13, Cal. • San Francisco 7, Cal. • Seattle 4, Wash.

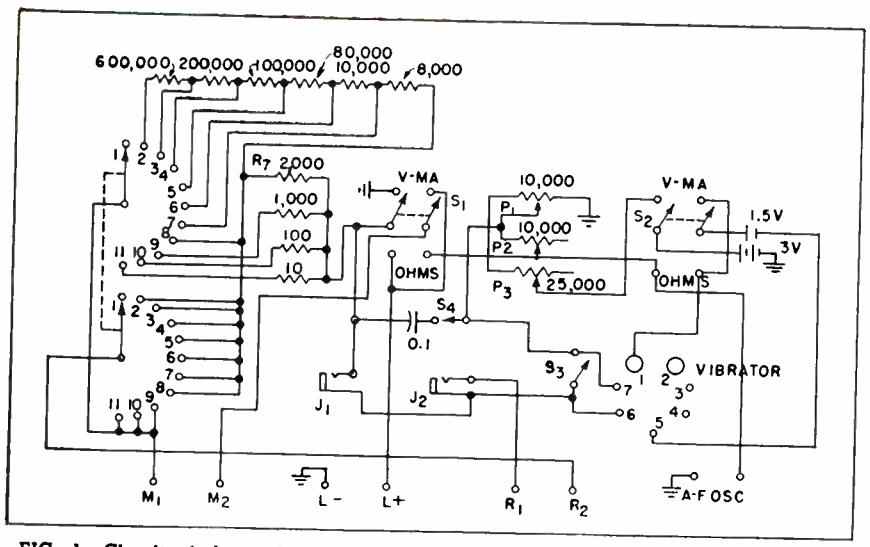


FIG. 1—Circuit of the multitester that provides aural indication of measurements

or voltage ranges, and for the insertion of shunts to provide higher current ranges. The instrument may also be used as an a-c bridge by connecting an external audio oscillator to the binding posts provided for this purpose and by inserting suitable standard capacitors or inductances.

Theory and Operation

The circuit of the analyzer is illustrated in Fig. 1. Essentially, the instrument serves as a Wheatstone bridge, or as a voltage divider and potentiometer, depending upon the positions of the two converter switches S_1 and S_2 and the particular jack into which the phones are plugged.

Consider the action of switch S_1 if binding posts M_1 and M_2 are connected together. When the blades of this switch are down and an unknown resistance X is connected across binding posts $L+$ and $L-$, it can be seen that a bridge circuit is formed by (1) the portion of the measuring potentiometer P_1 between the grounded end and the movable contact; (2) the calibrating potentiometer P_2; (3) the unknown resistance X; and (4) a portion of the resistance network associated with the range selector switch. With switch S_2 in the position correspond to that of S_1, three volts are applied across one diagonal of this bridge, and a pair of phones inserted in the other diagonal, jack J_1. The 2-volt vibrator contacts, shunted by a microswitch push button (both normally open) are in series with the phones.

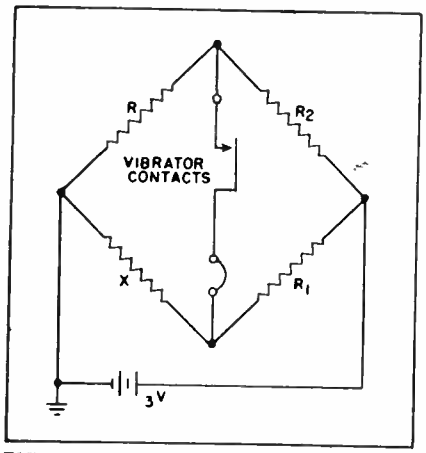


FIG. 2—Bridge circuit employed in the analyzer when resistance is being measured

Referring to Fig. 2, let R_1 be the resistance selected by the selector switch, and R_2 the resistance of the calibrating potentiometer P_2. When the instrument is in proper calibration, R_2 is set equal to the resistance of the portion of the measuring potentiometer P_1 between ground and full-scale position of the movable contact, a scale reading of 10.0. If the bridge is balanced for an unknown resistance X, by rotating the pointer of the measuring potentiometer until a null point is found, and if R is the resistance of the portion of the measuring potentiometer between ground and the movable contact, then $R/R_2=X/R_1$. But calling the scale reading Y, and remembering the definition of R_2, we have $R/R_2=Y/10$ therefore $X=(Y/10)\ R_1$. Since the values used for R_1 are always multiples of 10, the value of X can be readily obtained mentally from the scale reading. Since the scale only extends to 11.0, X must be less than or equal to $1.10R_1$.

Voltage and Current

Consider now the action of the instrument when switches S_1 and S_2 are in the V-MA position, and the phones are in jack J_2. Assume that binding posts R_1 and R_2 are connected together, as they are except when an external rectifier is to be used. For positions 2 through 8 on the range-selector switch, the resistance network associated with this switch is connected as a voltage divider, with the voltage drop across the 2,000-ohm resistor R_7 being opposed (through phones and vibrator) by the voltage between ground and the movable contact of the measuring potentiometer (See Fig. 3). The voltage across the measuring potentiometer is, in this case, obtained from the same flashlight cells mentioned above, but this time through the voltage calibration potentiometer P_3. The latter is so adjusted that the voltage drop across the first 10 scale divisions of the measuring potentiometer is 1.0 volt. In practice it is found best to check the setting of P_3 by comparison with a reasonably

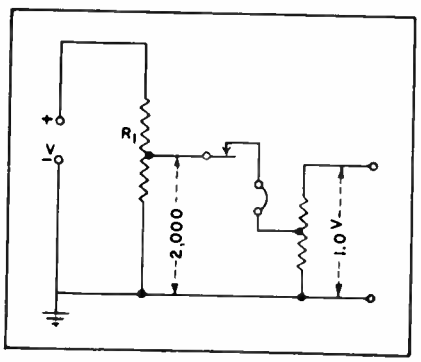


FIG. 3—Voltage divider and potentiometer arrangement for current and voltage measurements

accurate voltage source every few weeks.

With this circuit arrangement the voltage V corresponding to a given scale reading Y at which a balance has been obtained is $v = (y/10)\ (R_1/2000)$. In practice, one remembers the range selector switch settings as voltage ranges

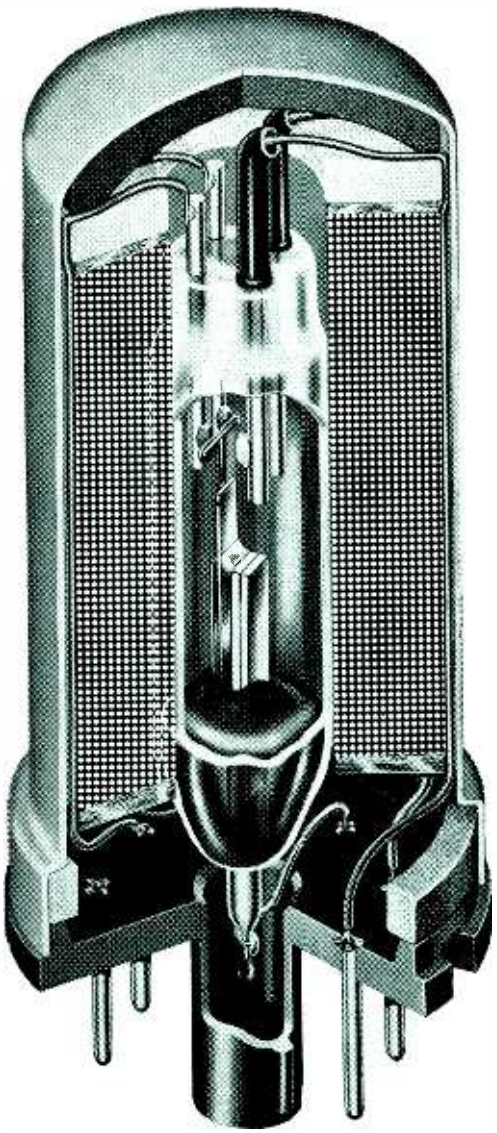
(continued on p 148)

Good for as many as

One Billion

relay operations

. . . without maintenance!



This cutaway view shows the glass sealed, mercury wetted contact switch surrounded by the operating coil and encased in a metal housing mounted on an octal base.

Western Electric

MERCURY CONTACT RELAYS

These new Western Electric Mercury Contact Relays—which make possible greater accuracy and dependability of high speed switching machines—virtually eliminate relay maintenance problems. They're hermetically sealed against dirt—immune to atmospheric conditions—completely tamper-proof—good for a billion or more operations.

Designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories, their uniformity of performance, circuit flexibility and mechanical stability make them particularly suited for applications such as:

Computing Machines	Tabulating Machines
Sorting Machines	Totalizers
Signaling Devices	Servo-Mechanisms
High Speed Keying Relays	Relay Amplifiers
Vibrator Power Supplies	

If you want relays that assure long service life—high operating speeds—large current and voltage handling capacities—and constant operating characteristics, the Western Electric 275 and 276 Type Relays are *just what you want!*

Get full details from your local Graybar Representative or send the coupon below to Graybar Electric Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Distributed by GRAYBAR — OFFICES IN 93 PRINCIPAL CITIES

—QUALITY COUNTS—

E-M 1

Graybar Electric Co.
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me descriptive literature on Western Electric Mercury Contact Relays.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

THE ELECTRON ART

Edited by FRANK ROCKETT

Designing Automatic Controllers by Electrical Analogues..... 136
Steepness of Pulse Fronts..... 136
Voltmeter for Pulses..... 178
Pulse Rise and Decay Time Measurement..... 180
Survey of New Techniques..... 190

Designing Automatic Controllers by Electrical Analogues

DYNAMIC STABILITY and other performance criteria of automatic industrial controllers can be determined automatically using an electronic model of the system. Using this technique, the design of controllers is simplified by the Analaut (automatic analogue) designed by George A. Philbrick, G. A. Philbrick Researchers, Inc. (Boston, Mass.).

Electrical Analogue

The components of the controlled process are reduced to their electrical equivalents. The complete system, with either the actual controller or an electrical analogue of it, is then periodically shock excited and the recovery transients at appropriate points synchronously displayed on an oscilloscope. The behavior of the system for various adjustments of the process and controller is observed by manipulation of the electrical circuit in direct correspondance with variations of the actual physical constants. For example, effects of lag times or valve limits can be analyzed.

Various electrical circuits are used to represent plant equipment. A series of tanks so connected that the fluid cannot back up, as where one tank overflows into another, is represented by resistance-capacitance networks isolated by vacuum tubes; if the fluid can back up, the tubes are omitted. The inverse of the technique is used to synthesize practical processes and plants from the required physical reactions. In addition, because the electrical analogue compresses into fractions of a second plant reactions occupying hours, it provides a means of quickly and graphically teaching automatic control techniques to plant operators. A classroom model

Operator observes effect of variations in simulated process control

has recently been successfully used at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Special models have been used in designing and improving industrial controllers, and others are being used in designing nonreciprocating aircraft engine controls.

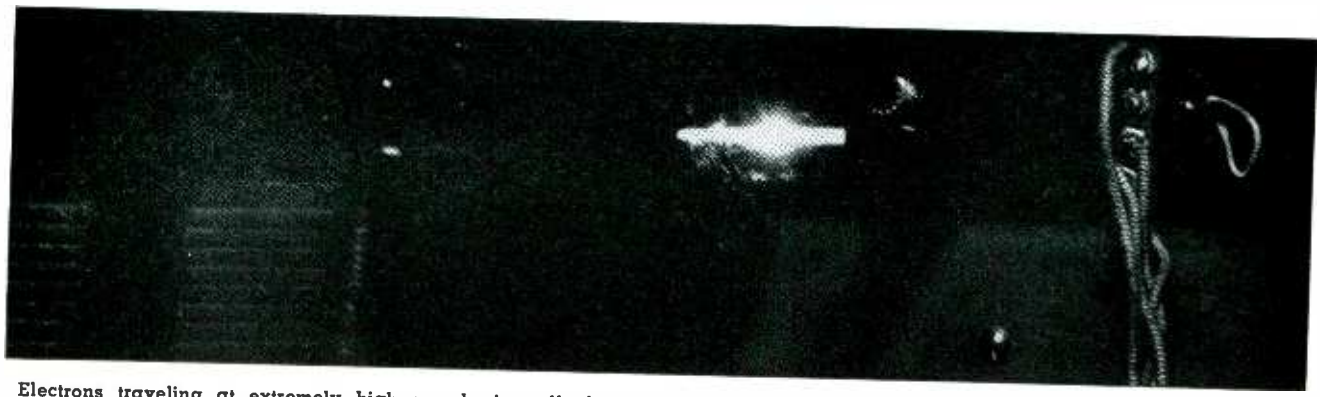
Steepness of Pulse Fronts

BY MILTON D. RUBIN

Engineer, Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Dorchester, Mass.

MOST ANALYSES of pulsed circuits assume that the wavefront of the pulse is a step function, such as

ELECTRONS RADIATE LIGHT



Electrons traveling at extremely high speed give off electromagnetic radiation directly. This electronic light has just been observed by Floyd Haber, laboratory assistant, working on the synchrotron in the General Electric research laboratory. The radiation, predicted in 1944 by two Russian physicists, D. Iwanenko and I. Pomeranchuk, is given off tangentially from the free speeding electrons, and appears as a bluish-white spot; the cross bar in the photograph is produced by refraction at the glass wall of the synchrotron doughnut. Calculations by Dr. J. S. Schwinger of Harvard University indicate that maximum energy of the radiation is in the visible or infrared portion of the spectrum, with only slight energy in the microwave region. Dr. H. C. Pollock, physicists in charge of the synchrotron, and Drs. R. V. Langmuir and F. R. Elder, his associates, are preparing a flat quartz window in the doughnut wall so that measurements of the spectral content of the radiation can be made. Comparison of the measurements with calculations will provide further insight into the nature of the electron

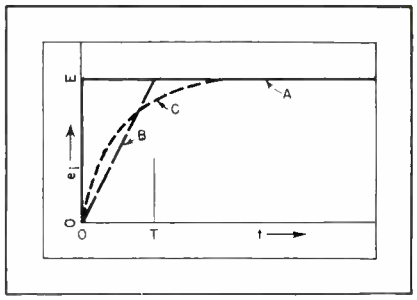


FIG. 1—Pulse front can be approximated by a step function (curve A), a linearly rising front (curve B), or an exponentially rising front (curve C)

curve A in Fig. 1. Actually it is physically impossible for a voltage or current to change instantaneously from one value to another. Therefore a wavefront cannot have infinite slope as implied by this function. There are cases in which this assumption of a perfectly square pulsefront leads to erroneous results. In these cases the following analysis gives better results with no greater complexity.

Linearly Rising Pulse Front

Often it is appropriate to assume an infinite slope as a first approximation, and to interpret the results accordingly. However when this approximation gives incorrect results (One of the principal cases being an analysis of pulse differentiation), a second approximation to the solution, a linearly rising pulsefront such as curve B in Fig. 1, which is close enough to be of great practical help, can be assumed. A fairly complete analysis of this problem has assumed exponential rise of the pulse, such as Curve C in Fig. 1, which might be considered as a third and even closer approximation[1].

Nevertheless, assumption of a linear rather than exponential rise may, at times, be more accurate, as the rise is often linear until just before flattening out, particularly when peaking circuits are used.

What the practical electronic designer prefers is a few rules of thumb for quick application to various cases, especially when numerous stray effects need to be considered and the circuit values are not accurately known.

Assume a linear rise of the pulse. By way of illustrating the approach, a simple R-C circuit, shown in Fig. 2, is considered because of its simplicity and wide application. Likewise, the essentials of the mathematical analysis are given because of their simplicity and because the method can be used for other circuits.

The voltage rises from 0 to E in time T, therefore the rate of rise is E/T, and the input voltage is $e_i = Et/T$. The current can be found by dividing the operational transform expression for the voltage by

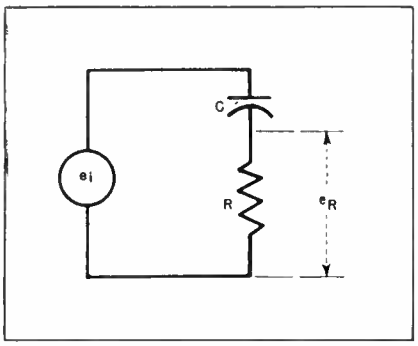


FIG. 2—Curves in Fig. 3 pertain to this simple but common circuit

the operational transform for the impedance, and solving for the current by known equivalences (The operational transform method, giving direct solutions of pulse transmission problems, should be at every electronic engineer's fingertips.), or by contour integration in the complex plane. The expression for the voltage by the operational transform method[2,3], for the rise period, is therefore E/Tp, where p is the well known operator. The impedance is $R + 1/Cp$, thus

$$i :: \frac{E/Tp}{R + 1/Cp} \qquad (1)$$

where :: denotes operational transform equivalence. The solution is

$$i = (CE/T)\,(1 - \epsilon^{-t/RC}) \qquad (2)$$

Usually we are interested in the voltage across the resistor. This voltage is

$$e_R = (RCE/T)\,(1 - \epsilon^{-t/RC}) \qquad (3)$$

which is of the form of curve C in Fig. 1.

Interpretation of Results

To interpret this equation into practical rules of thumb, let us consider several cases, realizing that for the present we are considering only the rise period.

First, for t considerably less than RC

$$e_R = Et/T \qquad (4)$$

Thus the voltage follows and is equal to the input voltage, as it also has this equation. If T is considerably less than RC, then the whole wavefront is transferred faithfully across the resistor.

For the second case, consider T approximately equal to RC. Then $t = T = RC$, substituting in Eq. 3.

$$e_R = (RCE/RC)\,(1 - \epsilon^{-1}) = 0.6321E \qquad (5)$$

or e_R is approximately $(2/3)E$. The voltage across the resistor thus rises exponentially to about (2/3) E, and there is some differentiation and loss in voltage.

For the third case, consider when the wavefront rises to its full value in time $t = T = 3RC$. Here again the voltage rises exponentially to its final value, which is, from Eq. 3

$$e_R = (E/3)\,(1 - \epsilon^{-3}) = (0.95/3)E \qquad (6)$$

or e_R is approximately $(1/3)E$. In this case we have lost 2/3 of the voltage, and are now in the region in which many differentiating circuits work. The analysis indicates that, unless the rise time of the input voltage is about the same as or less than the time constant of the differentiating circuit into which it is working, much of the voltage is lost in passing through the circuit.

For the fourth case, consider a rise time very much larger than RC. For $t = T = aRC$, where a

(continued on p 172)

FRENCH ATOMIC PILE

Electronic instrumentation is being used extensively at plants outside Paris, France in developing nuclear piles, first step in manufacture of radioactive materials

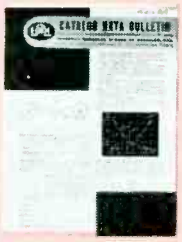
Put This Formula To Work For You

$$I = \frac{E}{IRC}$$

The formula $I = \frac{E}{IRC}$ is a favorite and easily-remembered solution to resistance problems. Radio and electronic Engineers know that IRC offers the most complete line of resistance products in the industry . . . a fixed or variable resistor for most every requirement . . . with uniform dependability proved by years of rigorous laboratory and field tests. Purchasing Agents and material control executives like IRC's service . . . "on-time" deliveries . . . factory stock-piles of the most popular types and ranges from which they can draw in emergency . . . IRC's distributor network, providing speedy, 'round-the-corner service for small order requirements.

Put this formula to work for you . . . check below the catalog bulletins in which you are interested, and write for them today on your letterhead, giving your name and title. International Resistance Company, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania. In Canada: International Resistance Company, Ltd., Toronto, Licensee.

INSULATED COMPOSITION INSULATED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
IRC types
BT & BW ☐



FINGER-TIP CONTROLS AND SWITCHES
IRC types
H & SH ☐

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
IRC type MW ☐

MATCHED PAIR RESISTORS ☐

POWER RESISTORS ☐

FLAT POWER RESISTORS
IRC type FRW ☐

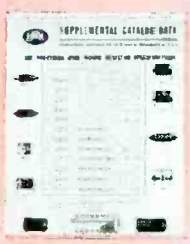
VOLUME CONTROLS
IRC type DS ☐

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS
IRC type W ☐

VOLTMETER MULTIPLIERS
IRC types
MFA & MFB ☐

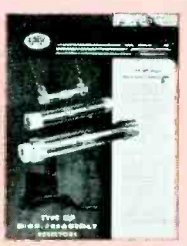
POWER RHEOSTATS
IRC types
PR & PRT ☐

WATER-COOLED RESISTORS
IRC type LP ☐



PRECISION RESISTORS ☐

HIGH VOLTAGE RESISTORS
IRC type MV ☐



HIGH POWER RESISTORS
IRC type MP ☐

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

Wherever the circuit says —WW—

Power Resistors • Precisions • Insulated Composition Resistors • Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Rheostats • Controls • Voltmeter Multipliers • Voltage Dividers • HF and High Voltage Resistors

NEW PRODUCTS

Edited by A. A. McKENZIE

New equipment, components, packaged units, allied products; new tubes. Catalogs and manufacturers' publications reviewed.

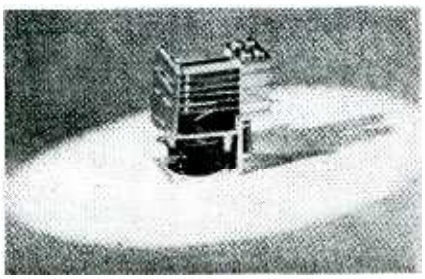
Audio Compensator (1)

ARLINGTON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18 West 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. The model EA-2 audio compensator is particularly applicable for use in audio equalization

of film and disc recording and broadcast studio work. The rack-mounted equipment is completely described in curves and a specification sheet available from the manufacturer.

Small Multipole Relays (2)

LEACH RELAY CO., 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif. A new line of small multipole relays is now available for circuits not exceeding



12.5 amperes, noninductive, in combinations up to 4-pole double-throw. Coils can be furnished for a-c or d-c operation. Full details are given in Bulletin 202.

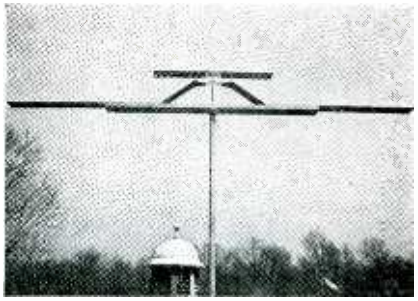
F-M/A-M Tuner (3)

COLLINS AUDIO Products Co., 126 Park St., Westfield, N. J., announces the new f-m/a-m tuner which pro-

vides the finest possible reproduction from the present broadcast band. Frequencies up to 10,000 cycles are passed without loss. The combination of two separate tuners, having only the audio tube common to both, eliminates dead spots due to interaction. Other features are the new tuning eye (6AL7-GT) to provide the accurate tuning necessary on the f-m band, and the heavy duty power supply which is an integral part of the chassis making for compactness. A total of 17 tubes is used in the tuner.

Broad Band Antenna (4)

F. A. KOLSTER, VIENNA, VA. The broad band antenna illustrated can be used for both f-m bands and the



television channels without readjustment. Bidirectional characteristics of the antenna are essentially the same over the range 40.9 to 210 mc. Graphs showing gain relative to a dipole, standing wave ratios and measured field patterns can be obtained from the manufacturer.

USING THE NUMBERS

Readers desiring further details concerning any item listed in the New Products department can obtain the information by using the cards furnished as a stiff, colored insert elsewhere in this department.

Place the number (appearing to the right of the heading) of one item in which you are interested in a circle and then fill out the balance of the card according to directions appearing on the colored sheet. Unnumbered items listed at the end should be procured direct from the manufacturer or publisher upon payment of the fee noted.

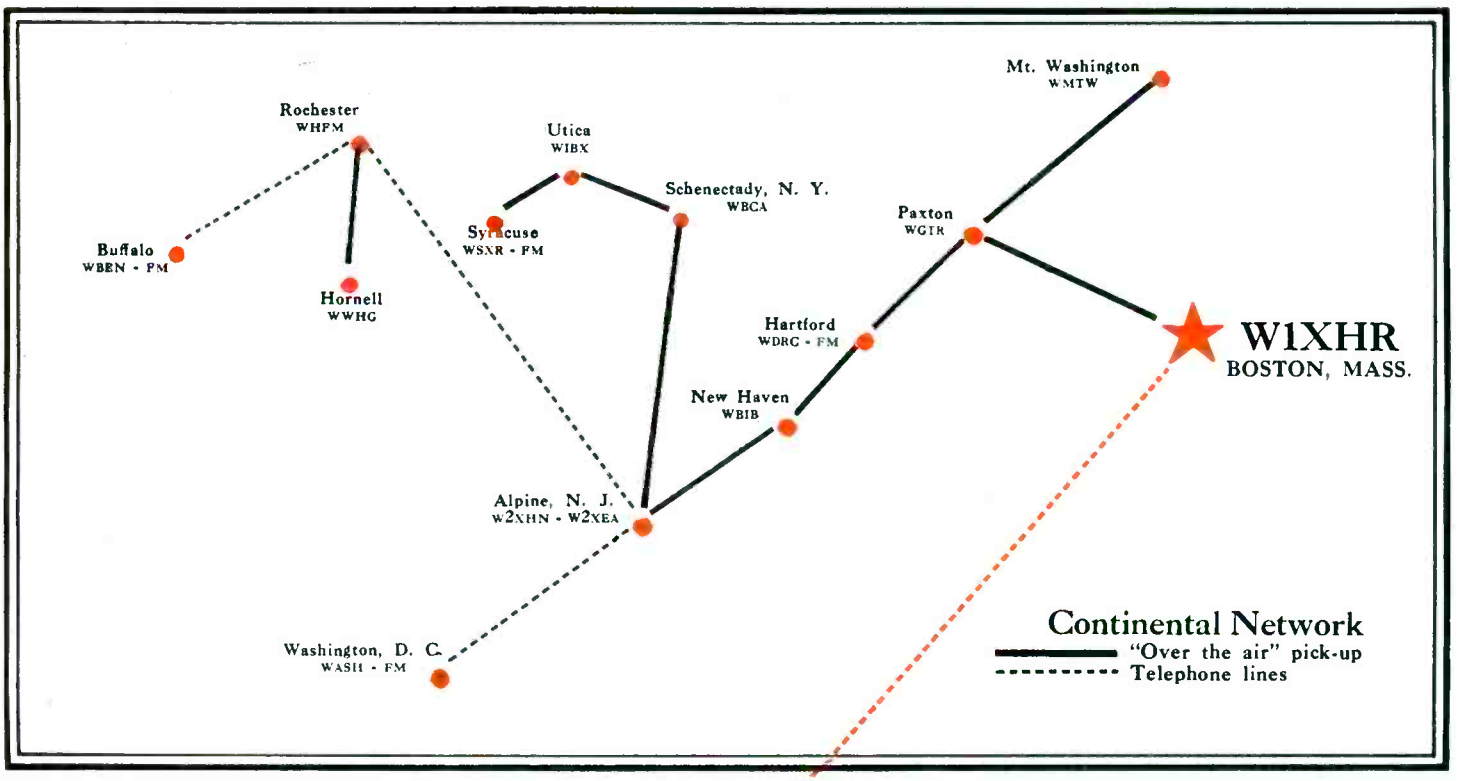
Wired Music Amplifier (5)

THE LANGEVIN CO., INC., 37 West 65th St., New York 23, N. Y. The model 610 amplifier designed for wired music has a power output of 20 watts with less than 2 percent rms total harmonic distortion from

50 to 15,000 cycles. Input and output circuits are particularly arranged for connection between telephone line and speakers or distribution system. Full engineering details are available in a 4-page two-color brochure.

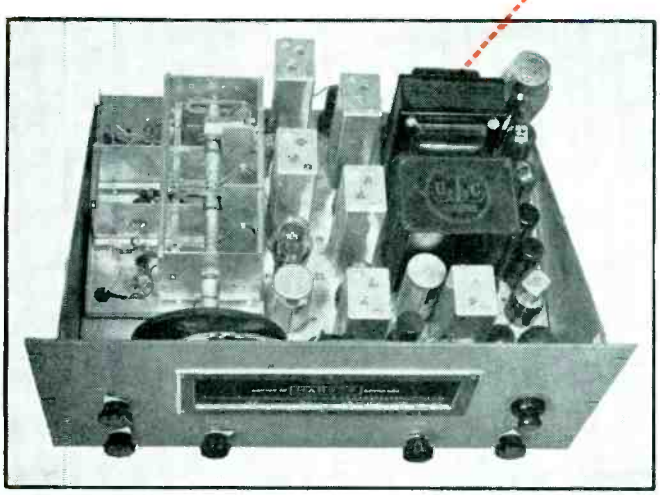
Tuning Fork Standard (6)

AMERICAN TIME PRODUCTS, 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y. Type 2001 tuning fork frequency standard is available for any frequency in the range from 200 to 1,000 cycles. The fork, of bimetallic construction, is housed in a hermetically sealed, shock-mounted container. Output is 5 volts at 150,000 ohms, approximately a sine wave. Frequency accuracy is 0.001 percent and the temperature coefficient



The FM Receiver with Network Experience

In the recently formed Continental Network, W1XHR, Harvey's High Fidelity FM station, serves as the FM outlet for Eastern Massachusetts. Programs originating in Washington, D. C. are received from WGTR in Paxton, Mass. on 103.1 Mc. and rebroadcast on 92.1 Mc. Harvey's 193-R High Fidelity FM receiver is used as the Relay-Link receiver at W1XHR and furnishes quality audio signals to its transmitter for rebroadcast purposes.



The Model 193-R High Fidelity FM Receiver (top view) employs a double conversion superheterodyne circuit using two I.F. channels 10.7 Mc. and 4.6 Mc.

Price $490 f.o.b. Cambridge, Massachusetts

CHARACTERISTICS:

Frequency Range: 85 to 115 Mc.

Audio: an extremely high fidelity audio system is used, providing flat response from 10 to 40,000 cycles.

Sensitivity: RMS quieting signal of 1 microvolt.

Bandwidth: 250 Kc., adequate to pass the sidebands produced by 15 Kc. modulation, without appreciable band-edge attenuation.

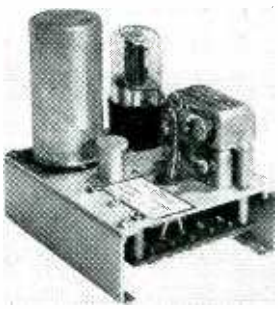
Squelch Circuit: smooth, fast acting and adjustable from .1 microvolt to 1 microvolt.

Size: 21½" x 10½" x 15", available in an attractive gray wrinkle-finish cabinet.

Write for HAR-CAM HARVEY OF CAMBRIDGE *further information*

HARVEY RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.

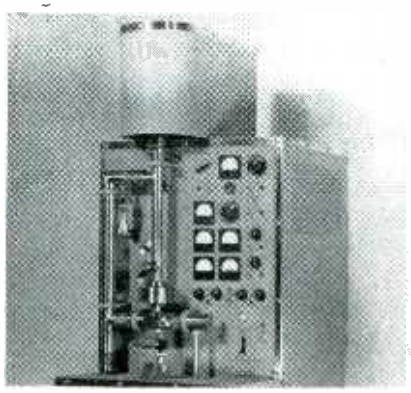
439 CONCORD AVENUE • CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS



is better than 1 part in a million per degree Centigrade from 0 to 65 C. Other types are also available.

Microoscillograph (7)

CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, Inc., Red Wing, Minn. A new high-speed microoscillograph now in production extends the range of application of single-sweep recording by



a factor of 10 in frequency over previous limits. Recordings of three simultaneous phenomena at frequencies up to 10,000 megacycles have been made.

Reproducers (8)

RADIO-MUSIC CORP., East Port Chester, Conn. Vertical, lateral or universal heads with linear response from 40 to beyond 11,000 cycles, together with arms and an equalizer are now in production under the name Para-Flux. Bulletin PR6 gives

full details of interest to broadcasters, recording studios, theaters and other users of recordings.

High Frequency Converter (9)

COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS INC., 229 So. Waverly St., Yonkers, N. Y. The model HFC 610 converter is

available in two ranges, 27 to 30 mc and 50 to 54 mc. When connected to a communications receiver it provides sharp tuning and image-free reception. It is further described in Bulletin C5.

Studio Recorder (10)

FAIRCHILD CAMERA & INSTRUMENT CORP., 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica 1, N. Y. A new studio recorder of console type accommo-

dates all sizes of acetate and 18-inch flowed wax masters. The model 523 unit operates at 33⅓ rpm and will cut either outside-in or inside-out at any pitch between 80 and 160 lines.

Multicrystal Holder (11)

VALPEY CRYSTAL CORP., Holliston, Mass. Two or three transmitting crystals in a common holder can be used in sequence by turning a

knurled rim. The unit accommodates crystals mounted in holders having 0.094 diameter pins with half-inch spacing. The Xtalector can be supplied in two types to fit either ½ or ¾-inch sockets.

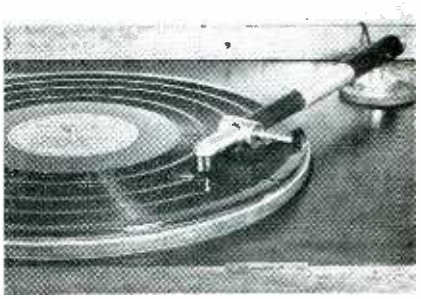
Neon-Glow Voltmeter (12)

INDUSTRIAL DEVICES, INC., 22 State Road, Edgewater, N. J. A midget neon-glow voltmeter is calibrated

for use on a-c from 65 to 660 volts with an impedance of 0.5 megohm. Voltage is read directly from the scale. When connected to a d-c source, only one electrode glows and the reading is multiplied by 1.15.

Pickup Arm (13)

VIBRO-MASTER CO., 144 West 54th St., New York 19, N. Y. A new pickup arm, type K, has been particularly designed for use with the GE variable reluctance and the



(continued on p 194)

SPRING LOCK NUT

REVOLUTIONARY NEW FASTENER

COSTS LESS THAN NUT

ELIMINATES ONE OPERATION

SURE LOCK FOR BOLT

SPEEDS PRODUCTION

EASILY ASSEMBLED

CUTS TIME . . . MATERIAL . . . COSTS

Available in Two Types—Spring Nut and Spring Lock Nut

PROVED BY TESTS and hard usage on all kinds of products this new, revolutionary fastening device is already saving time, material and money for the nation's progressive manufacturers.

TWO TYPES of this new Diamond G Product, manufactured by the Garrett Company, are available. One replaces the conventional nut and is called the Diamond G Spring Nut. The other is made with spring action tension in it in such a way that it supplies action similar to that of a lock nut—the threads inside of the Diamond G Spring Lock Nut maintain a strong grip on the bolt, or screw and the tighter it is drawn up the greater the locking action.

AVAILABLE IN TWO AND THREE TURNS —depending on the requirements. The two turn type is for use on light assemblies and the three turn type is recommended when it is necessary to use heavy tightening torques on assembly.

FOR DRIVING OR SETTING—adaptable socket wrenches are now standard items as manufactured by Apex Machine and Tool Company. These new Diamond G Products—Spring Nut and Spring Lock Nut—have all of the advantages of regular nuts and are adaptable for use in hopper feeders. Both types are priced to offer a considerable saving over the conventional type of nut, or fastening device. These products are available in rust resisting metal as well as high carbon steel.

START YOUR PLANT on greater efficiency today . . . write for the complete data sheet on these new Diamond G time and money saving products.

GEORGE K. GARRETT CO., INC.

1421 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Manufacturers of

DIAMOND PRODUCTS

LOCK WASHERS • • FLAT WASHERS • • STAMPINGS • • SPRINGS • • HOSE CLAMPS • • SNAP AND RETAINER RINGS

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Edited by JOHN MARKUS

Technical programs of NAB Engineering Conference, Instrument Conference, and Western IRE Conference; status of facsimile; radar

Tracking Stations for Guided Missiles

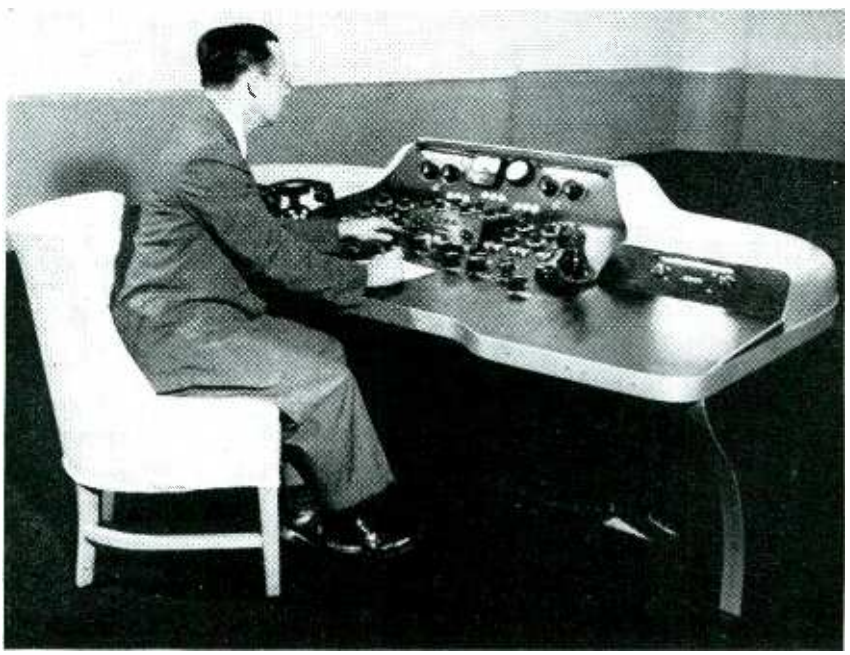
INSTRUMENTATION capable of showing the speed, trajectory, range, and other characteristics of guided missiles for approximately the full 90-mile length of the White Sands Proving Grounds, Las Cruces, New Mexico, is to be installed by the Army Corps of Engineers in cooperation with the U. S. Navy.

The construction program calls for the erection of approximately 75 additional instrumentation stations of various types and sizes, dust-proofed as necessary to house doppler and radar equipment, tracking cameras, cine-theodolites and other paraphernalia.

Rapid developments in the guided missiles program have resulted in greater range of the missiles, and additional stations are necessary to enable observations and plotting of trajectories in the entire flight of such missiles.

As part of the coordinated program, the Army Air Forces also is installing a network of radar and other equipment to supplement the installations by Army Ordnance and the Navy. Both Army and Navy have firing stations at the White Sands Proving Grounds.

PUTTING SOUND ON INDUSTRIAL MOVIES



This ultramodern audio console in the projection room of Reeves Sound Studios, New York City, is capable of mixing eight channels to a single output, as required for putting narration, music, and sound effects on sound tracks of industrial films with precise synchronization. Operator records footage at which each sound source comes in, along with all required data on volume level changes and fading schedules. Many practice runs are made before final sound channel is photographically recorded on the film. New Reeves studio provides over five floors of sound stages, shooting stages, recording rooms, and sound laboratories for recording sound for film, records, radio, and television

Electronics Conference In Chicago Nov. 3-5

THE COMPLETE program for the National Electronics Conference at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago Nov. 3-5 includes 20 technical sessions with a total of about 50 papers, two luncheons, and the main banquet, in addition to the general session Monday morning. Technical details of the new dynamic noise suppressor circuit invented by Herman Hosmer Scott will be released, and manufacturers will stage educational exhibits.

Major emphasis in the technical program is placed on industrial electronics, having a total of three sessions, with one of these arranged by the AIEE in connection with their national convention in Chicago the same week.

One session will be devoted to commercial, f-m, and television broadcasting, and another to color television and oscillography. Other papers will deal with new types of antennas and with instrumentation, and a panel discussion on electronic research will be led by experts in the field. Subjects of general interest to all will include guided missiles, electronic computers, ultrasonics, infrared, microwaves, audio circuits, and detection of particles.

Pay-As-You-See Television

A METHOD of charging a fee for a particular television program, its amount varying with the nature of the entertainment, was recently announced by Zenith Radio Corporation. Known as Phone Vision, it operates by sending a vital portion of the picture signal over a telephone or electric power line to the user. Without this signal the picture is a confused and jumpy blur.

In operation, the subscriber would call the telephone operator when he desired to see a special program, and would receive it by

IF IT'S UHF EQUIPMENT

WE CAN

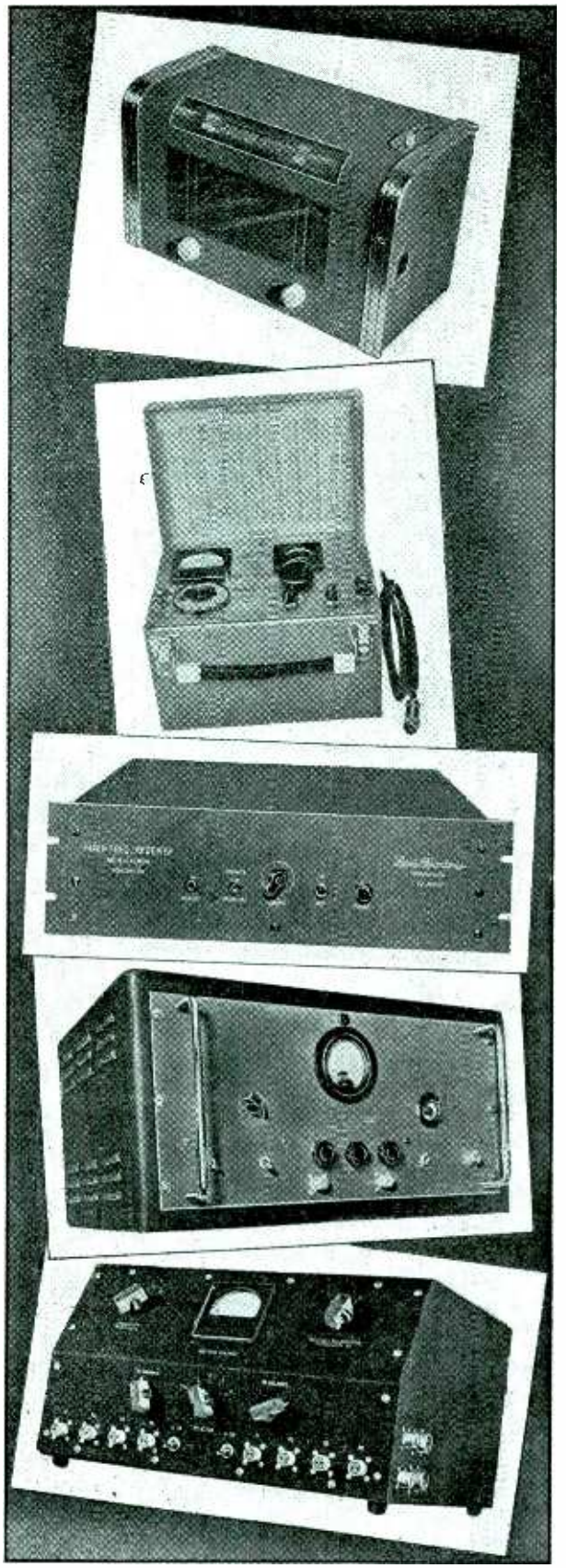
- **DESIGN**
- **DEVELOP**
- **PRODUCE IT!**

LAVOIE LABORATORIES are specialists in high frequency work. We can begin with your own ideas — design, develop and produce; or we can manufacture (in any quantity) from your blueprints.

In either event, we can do a business-like job because we have the personnel and equipment for precision work plus a background of practical experience.

A few typical examples of LAVOIE-produced equipment are shown, including Frequency Standards—Frequency Meters—Receivers, etc.

Complete information and detailed estimates of LAVOIE service are available promptly without obligation.



UHF

Lavoie Laboratories

RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS
MORGANVILLE, N. J.

Specialists in the Development and Manufacture of UHF Equipment

MEETINGS

AUG. 26-29: AIEE 1947 Pacific General Meeting, Hotel San Diego, San Diego, Calif.

SEPT. 8-12: Second Annual Conference and Exhibit of The Instrument Society of America, at Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

SEPT. 12-13: FMA convention and exhibits, Roosevelt Hotel, NYC.

SEPT. 15-18: Annual convention and exhibit, National Association of Broadcasters, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

SEPT. 23-25: AIEE Middle Eastern District Meeting, Dayton, Ohio.

SEPT. 24-26: West Coast IRE Convention, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif., Prof. Karl Spangenburg, general chairman, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

SEPT. 26-28: Third annual Electronics Trade Show, Hotel Whitcomb, San Francisco, sponsored by West Coast Electronic Manufacturers' Association, W. Noel Eldred, secretary, care of Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEPT. 26-28: Hudson Division ARRL Convention, Convention Hall, Asbury Park, N. J.; technical papers and exhibits of electronic equipment for radio amateurs.

SEPT. 29-OCT. 2: Annual meeting, International Municipal Signal Association, Inc., Pantlind Hotel, Grand Rapids, Michigan; technical papers and exhibits of police and fire radio equipment.

SEPT. 30-OCT. 11: National Radio Exhibition, Olympia Hall, London, sponsored by British Radio Industry Council and featuring new British radio, electronic control, radar, and television equipment.

OCT. 20-24: SMPE Theater Engineering Conference, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York.

OCT. 23-25: Annual Meeting, Optical Society of America, Netherland Plaza, Cincinnati, Ohio; symposium on microwave optics.

NOV. 3-5: National Electronics Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

NOV. 3-7: AIEE Midwest General Meeting, Chicago, Ill.

NOV. 7-8: Conference on X-ray and Electronic Diffraction, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOV. 17-19: Rochester Fall Meeting, Sheraton Hotel, Rochester, N. Y.; technical papers and exhibits.

MARCH 22-25: IRE Convention and Radio Engineering Show, Hotel Commodore and Grand Central Palace, New York City.

means of an attachment on the telephone line. He would be billed at the end of each month for the special programs actually received, much as he is now billed for long-distance calls. All standard television broadcasts would be free, and the key signal would be used only for top-flight entertainment features such as new superpictures, Broadway plays, current newsreels, and special sporting events. These features are not available for ordinary television because their high production costs make them far too expensive for an advertising sponsor.

In making the announcement, Commander E. F. McDonald, Jr., Zenith president, stated that up to a year would be required to get the system in operation in a few key cities now having television, that Phone Vision sets would soon be in production, and that existing television transmitters can easily be altered.

NEMA Establishes Electronic Heating Group

ELEVEN manufacturers of induction and dielectric heating equipment have formed a new Induction and Dielectric Heating Apparatus Section within the National Electrical Manufacturers Association. Chairman is Dr. H. B. Osborn, Jr., sales manager of the Tocco Division of The Ohio Crankshaft Co., and vice-chairman is C. W. Miller, sales manager of Westinghouse's Industrial Electronics Division in Baltimore.

The section was formed to insure greater benefits to users of high-frequency heating equipment by such means as establishing equipment standards and ratings, prescribing uniform safety requirements, and studying other factors affecting efficiency, production, and costs of heating.

Other companies participating are Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., General Electric Co., The Girdler Corp., Induction Heating Corp., Lepel High Frequency Laboratories, Inc., RCA Victor Division, and Weltronic Co.

NAB Engineering Conference

ENGINEERING progress in television, f-m, and standard a-m broadcasting will be stressed at the day-long engineering conference that opens the annual convention of the National Association of Broadcasters in Convention Hall, Atlantic City, N. J. Sept. 15-18. The agenda, prepared under the direction of Royal V. Howard, NAB director of engineering, is as follows:

Sept. 15, morning session, presided over by Orrin W. Towner, chairman of NAB engineering executive committee and technical director of WHAS, Louisville, Ky.:

Recent Television Developments, by O. B. Hanson, vice-president and chief engineer of National Broadcasting Co.; emphasis on photography of kinescope images; illustrated with motion pictures.

Frequency Modulation Broadcast Station Construction, by Paul A. de Mars of Raymond M. Wilmotte, Inc.

Audio Considerations for Broadcast Stations, by John D. Colvin, audio facilities engineer at American Broadcasting Co.

Sept. 15, afternoon session, presided over by Royal V. Howard:

Transmitter Maintenance for Small and Medium-Sized Stations — symposium, con-

R. V. Howard

O. W. Towne

O. B. Hanson

P. A. de Mars

(continued on p 241)

Now available

REL **TECHNICAL PURPOSE-DUAL BAND FM RECEIVER**

Here is a custom built, top quality instrument—designed and produced by the leading manufacturer of FM transmitters.

This receiver is proving most useful to broadcasters for: monitoring, relaying, qualitative field strength measurements, checking directive antennas, demonstrations and many other professional uses.

Used in combination with a quality reproducer, this instrument will give the discriminating listener the highest performance in FM reception.

Specifications of Model 646 — illustrated above — includes standard receiver, 115 volt A. C. power supply and 10 watt amplifier in a single cabinet:

Frequency Range: 88 to 108 and 44 to 50 megacycles.

Sensitivity: Receiver limits on input circuit noise at any frequency in the 88 to 108 and 44 to 50 megacycle bands. For all input signals of four microvolts or more applied to the input terminals, the receiver output signal to noise ratio in a band from 50 to 15,000 cycles is within three db of the optimum obtainable at the present state of the art where the limiting noise is random.

Frequency Response: Plus or minus 1 db 30 to 15,000 cycles, including de-emphasis of 75 microsecond time constant.

Noise Suppression: Receiver noise is 70 db or more below output of ten watts for any quieting carrier.

Waveform Distortion: Receiver distortion up through the detector is less than 1% for 100% modulation. The ten watt audio amplifier associated with the Model 646 Receiver has less than 1.5% distortion at full output for any fundamental from 50 to 7500 cycles.

Image Rejection: Better than 45 db.

I.F. Rejection: Better than 65 db.

Power Supply: 115 volts, 60 cycles, single phase. Consumption 125 watts.

Output: 10 watts, 500 and 8 ohms.

Controls: Tuning, Band change switch, Audio frequency gain, Radio frequency gain, Power switch.

Meters: Signal strength.
Tuning indicator.

Dimensions: 19" wide x 16⅝" deep x 10⅜" high.
Weight: 54 lbs. net.

Net price: $340 F.O.B. factory — plus tax. Now in production for early delivery.

Other models available include #647 — designed for schools and other applications where a receiver but no audio amplifier is needed. Incorporates receiver chassis and AC power supply.

#648 for mobile use — includes receiver chassis, 6 volt DC power supply combined with 4 watt amplifier. Operates from 6 volt storage battery.

Inquiries for descriptive bulletin or further details will be promptly answered.

FM THE ARMSTRONG SYSTEM LICENSED UNDER ARMSTRONG PATENTS

RADIO ENGINEERING LABORATORIES, INC.

35-54 36th STREET **LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.**

TUBES AT WORK
(continued from p 134)

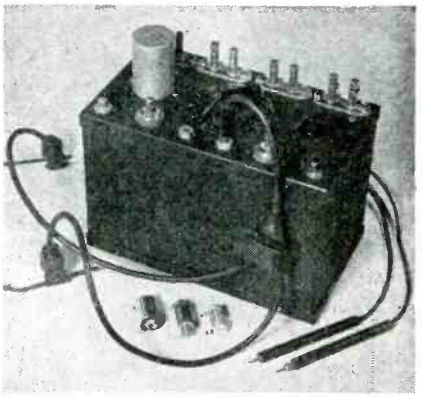
and simply multiplies these ranges mentally by $Y/10$.

For positions 9, 10, and 11 of the range selector switch, 1,000, 100, and 10 ohms respectively are shunted directly across the test-lead binding posts, and the voltage drop across the particular one of these resistors being used is opposed through phones and vibrator by the calibrated voltage drop across the measuring potentiometer. The instrument then acts as a current meter with a range of 1.0, 10, or 100 ma. The 1.0-volt range (position 8) can also be regarded as a 500-μa range.

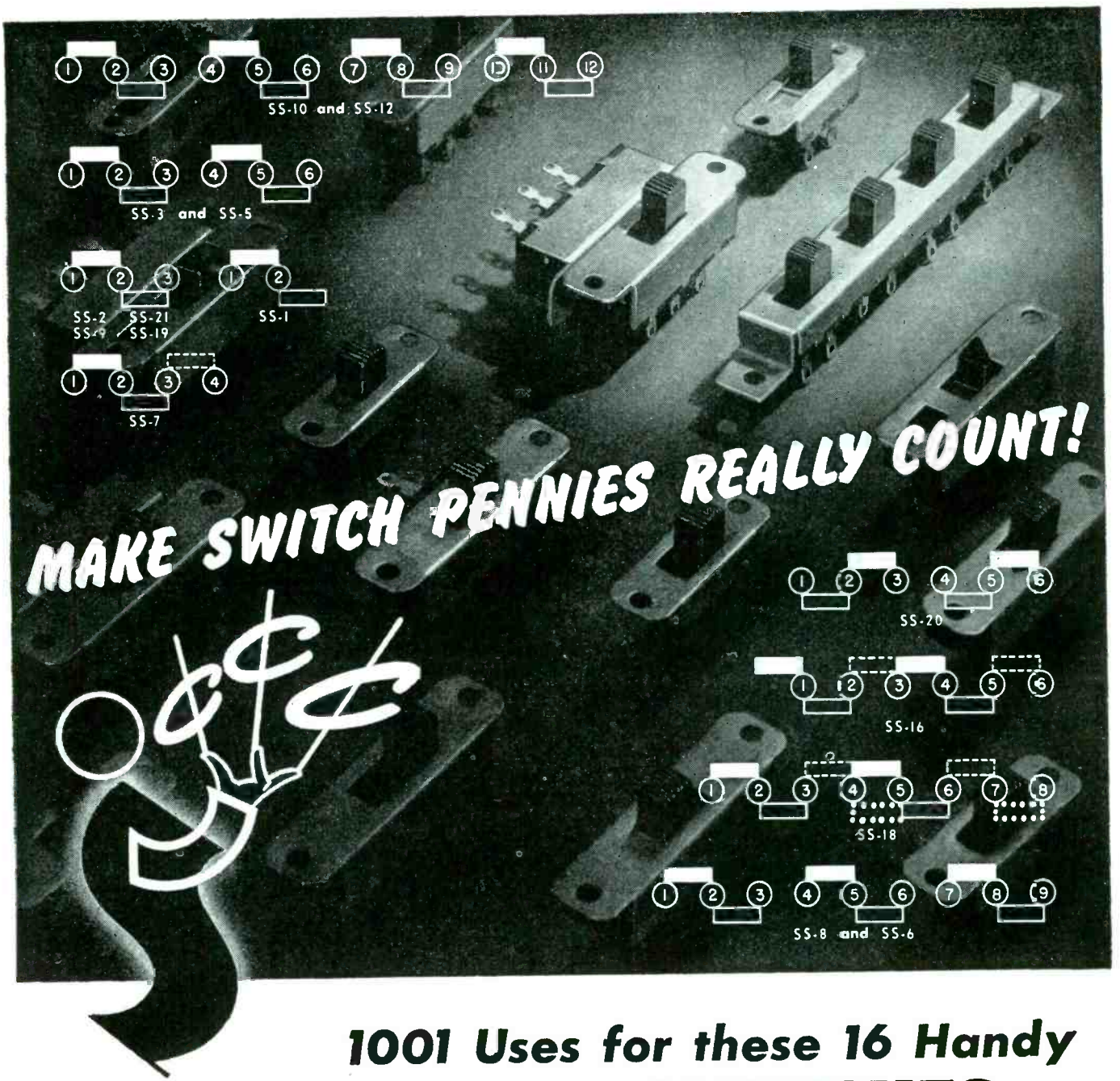
Ranges

The following resistance ranges are obtained for positions 2 through 11 of the range switch respectively: 1,000,000, 400,000, 200,000, 100,000, 20,000, 10,000, 2,000, 1,000, 100, and 10 ohms. The corresponding voltage and current ranges are: 500, 200, 100, 50, 10, 5, and 1 volt; and 1, 10, and 100 ma.

By adding external resistance between binding posts M_1 and M_2, higher ranges of voltage and resistance can be readily obtained. The 0.1 μf capacitor together with switch S_1 and pushbutton S_3, makes it possible to measure quite high resistances provided accurate range multipliers of the same value are available. To make such high resistance measurements, the vibrator is removed from the instrument, and the push button is used as a hand operated interruptor. This gives the capacitor time to charge between successive applications of the push button, and when



Complete instrument that permits a blind person to measure resistance, voltage, and current



1001 Uses for these 16 Handy SLIDE SWITCHES

Name the switch contact arrangement you need! From 1 to 6 poles, up to 4 positions, with or without detent, spring return, covers, or other optional features.

Chances are Stackpole can supply exactly the right switch—promptly and inexpensively. 16 standard slide types, each designed for good appearance and real dependability, provide a low cost way of modernizing almost any electrical equipment and adding greatly to its sales appeal. Many economical adaptations can be supplied on special order to large quantity users.

Write for Catalog RC-6

OTHER STACKPOLE PRODUCTS

FIXED AND VARIABLE RESISTORS
IRON CORES
POWER TUBE ANODES
ELECTRICAL CONTACTS
CARBON PILE VOLTAGE REGULATOR DISCS
MICROPHONE CARBONS
SINTERED ALNICO II
PERMANENT MAGNETS
. . . and dozens more

CONTACT CODE

POSITION 1
POSITION 2
POSITION 3
POSITION 4

STACKPOLE

STACKPOLE CARBON CO. • ST. MARYS, PA.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIVISION

the latter is depressed, the charge produces a click in the phones. These clicks disappear when the measuring potentiometer is rotated to the point of balance. The vibrator should also be removed during all a-c measurements.

The tolerance for the resistors used is one percent. Experience has shown that a raised scale of small dots in which division points are placed only at intervals of 5 percent of full scale, can easily be read by touch to an accuracy of better than 1 percent. If the distance between division points is between approximately 3/16 and 3/8 inch, these dimensions are commensurate with the dimensions of the very sensitive area on the tip of the index finger. Under the worst conditions, readings should not be subject to an error greater than 2 percent of full scale. Usually the errors observed have been less than 1 percent.

Cathode-Coupled Half-Shot Multivibrator

By Robert K. F. Scal
New York, N. Y.

In connection with the construction of synchronization equipment for the Stanford University multifrequency ionosphere recorder, the author developed a frequency divider which is simple in construction, dependable in operation with either continuous, intermittent series or individual actuating pulses, and which has already proved valuable in several other applications. Due to its original application as a pulse-frequency halver it was referred to as a pulse-halver. However, it is more broadly referred to as a half-shot multivibrator, from the fact that it is de-

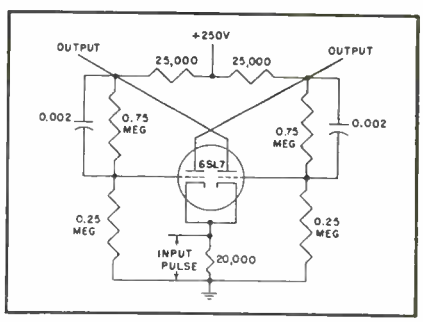
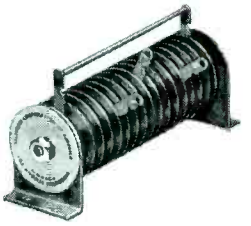


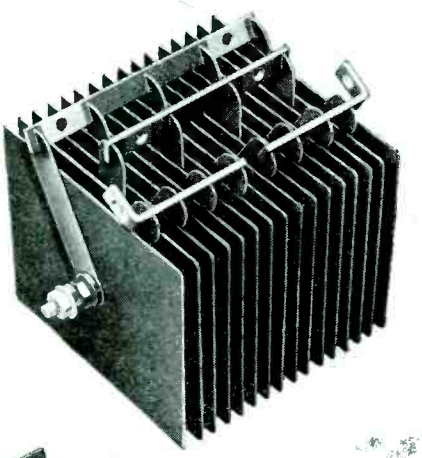
FIG. 1—Circuit of the half-shot multivibrator

This recently completed modern structure, providing more than 32,000 square feet of floor space, is our new home.

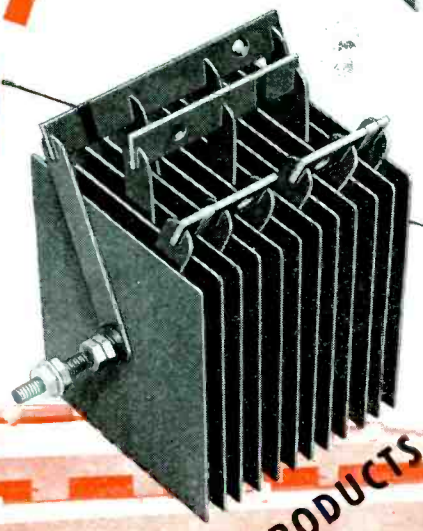
Production volume has been considerably increased by the installation of latest equipment for highly specialized operations. Engineering, inspection and testing facilities have been greatly expanded to insure excellence of products with the maximum of efficiency.

These greatly expanded overall plant facilities, plus the recognized dependability of *S C A* products, make it possible for us to offer the most complete line of Selenium Rectifiers and self-generating Photoelectric Cells.

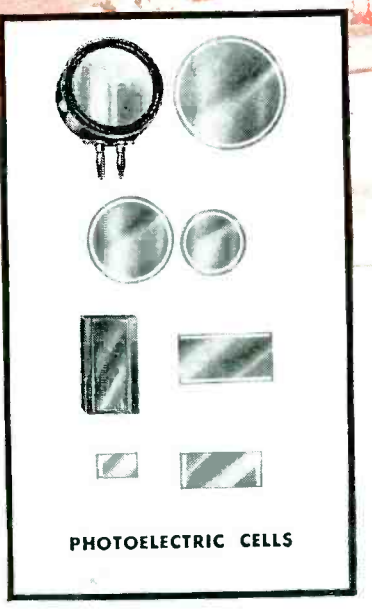




FACILITIES



BETTER PERFORMANCE THROUGH BETTER PRODUCTS



PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

47-I

SCA

SELENIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Affiliate of VICKERS Incorporated

2160 EAST IMPERIAL HIGHWAY • EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Canada: Powertronic Equipment Ltd., 494 King St., E. Toronto 2, Canada

veloped from the basic Eccles-Jordan multivibrator circuit and that one-half an output cycle is obtained for each complete input cycle.

The circuit developed by the author is simple in construction and does not require a large negative voltage from a separate power supply. It operates with any plate supply voltage from 125 to 325 volts and the cathode potential will not exceed eighty volts with respect to ground or heater.

Uses

One application of this circuit is for frequency division, where any frequency (from practically zero on up into the lower r-f range) may be divided by any power of two simply by using the required number of stages in series, the output of each stage being applied to the input of the next through a simple R-C differentiating circuit. By means of a single-pole selector switch a versatile circuit may be constructed to give either rectangular waves or pulses, by connecting the taps either ahead of or following the differentiators, or both, at a number of different frequencies.

The half-shot multivibrator may also be employed as an electronic switch, which operates each of two external circuits by means of the output voltage of either or both of the plates. For this purpose the circuit supplies two rectangular waves 180 degrees out of phase.

Circuit Operation

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. This circuit is symmetrical and is stable with either triode conducting, and the other one cut off. This means that it is possible for a single input pulse to actuate it for one-half cycle.

As this circuit is activated only by a negative pulse whose magnitude is limited to a reasonable value, it may be triggered by a differentiated rectangular wave, each cycle of which gives a single operating pulse and thus one-half of an output rectangular wave cycle. In this way, two input rectangular wave cycles (pulses) give a single output rectangular wave cycle. If alternate negative input pulses are equally spaced, the output will be a square wave, but by controlling the spacing of the input pulses, rec-

FIBROUS GLASS TUBING*

IF IT'S TURBO—
IT SAFEGUARDS!

...a special insulator for the really "tough" jobs!

*TURBO Fibrous Glass Tubing in four grades—Single Saturated, 1200 V; Double Dip, 2000 V; Triple Strength, 3500 V; Magneto Grade, 7000 V.

ASK THE DESIGNER! He knows that glass stands near the top of the list of dielectrics which offer greatest resistance to heat, corrosion, flame, oxidation, rot and other deteriorants. Woven of soft, flexible fibrous glass yarn, TURBO Glass Tubing is inherently an excellent insulator. Combined with TURBO varnish impregnants in the manufacturing process, it becomes an ideal material for exceptionally difficult applications. Below are listed some of the other quality TURBO insulating materials extensively used in industry:

Saturated Sleeving..... An all purpose insulation for any but the higher dielectric ranges. Varnish impregnated cotton yarns. Flexible, strong, resistant to acids and oils. Good moisture and flame resistance. Dielectric breakdown—1200 V., per ASTM test.

Plastic Insulated Wire..... Number 18 and finer stranded and solid conductor with a seamless extruded plastic insulation. Surpassing dielectric properties. Resistant to oils, organic solvents, acids, alkalies and oxidation. Minimum shrinkage and burning effects in soldering and potting.

Varnished Tubing..... A superior braided cotton insulation featuring saturation impregnation of flexible varnishes. Strong, flexible, non-peeling, non-cracking, moisture, oil, acid and flame resistant. Dielectric breakdown ASTM test—Magneto grade—7000 V., Radio grade—4000 V.

Mica & Mica Products..... All forms—plate, block segments, films. Rigid control in all stages—grading selection, fabrication and testing insures uniformity and quality in finished products. Meets all tests involving physical and electrical stability. Specific problem-collaboration is invited.

TURBO

WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY
276 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. - 325 W. HURON ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

tangular waves of various proportions may be obtained from the output.

Action With Positive Pulse

In either stable condition, one triode is conducting and the other is cut-off. If a positive pulse is applied to the cathodes the conducting tube will tend to conduct less current. However, this tendency is counteracted by the fact that any decrease in this grid-cathode potential causes less grid current to flow, and the drop in the cathode, the grid-to-plate, and the plate-to-plate supply resistors causes the grid voltage to return to nearly zero with respect to the cathode.

As the cathode and grid go positive as a unit, the plate does likewise, and due to the coupling capacitor the grid of the cut-off tube is forced to go more positive. However, the grid-cathode potential of the cut-off tube remains about the same and this tube is held beyond cut-off even with a positive pulse on the cathode. Therefore the circuit is not actuated by positive pulses as long as the coupling capacitor's discharge time constant is large compared to the pulse width, and the pulse is of reasonable magnitude.

With a positive input pulse, a very small positive pip is visible on the plate waveform during both the cutoff and conducting portions, since the drop in grid current of the conducting tube also causes the latter's plate voltage to rise. These pips are visible only with large vertical amplification of the plate voltage waveforms.

Effect of Negative Pulse

If a negative pulse is applied to the cathodes, the tube that is conducting will continue to do so, but the other tube will start to conduct, causing its plate voltage to be decreased. Due to the coupling capacitor, the grid potential of the conducting tube will be slightly decreased also, so that it starts to cut off, causing its plate voltage to rise, which in turn raises the grid-cathode potential of the formerly conducting tube still more through the other coupling capacitor.

This action is cumulative and instantaneous, amounting to a complete switching of tubes. Another

AMAZINGLY QUIET—**POWERFUL**—*Efficient*

Motor rumble—the bugaboo of all magnetic recorders and pick-ups—now reaches a new vanishing point in a revolutionary new motor developed by the Russell Electric Company.

Known as the Type 300 motor (Pat. No. 2071224), it combines high starting torque with high efficiency and flexibility. A 4-pole motor, it has a very low external field because of the large amount of iron in its core. Unmatched in design!

Lasting quietness is assured by a rabbeted stator that keeps rotor accurately centered and aligned —plus a precision dynamic balance.

Smooth, cool-running operation is assured by an efficient lubricating system and *two* cooling fans.

Prompt delivery now offered on Type 300 motor. Phone, write or wire for complete information.

340 West Huron Street • **RUSSELL ELECTRIC COMPANY** • Chicago, Illinois

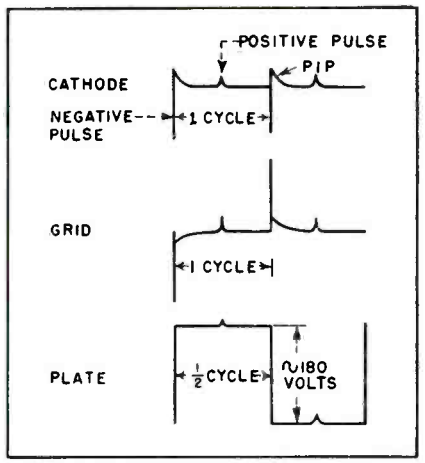


FIG. 2—Waveforms at elements of one triode. The pip at the cathode is due to charging effects of an isolating capacitor in the input pulse circuit

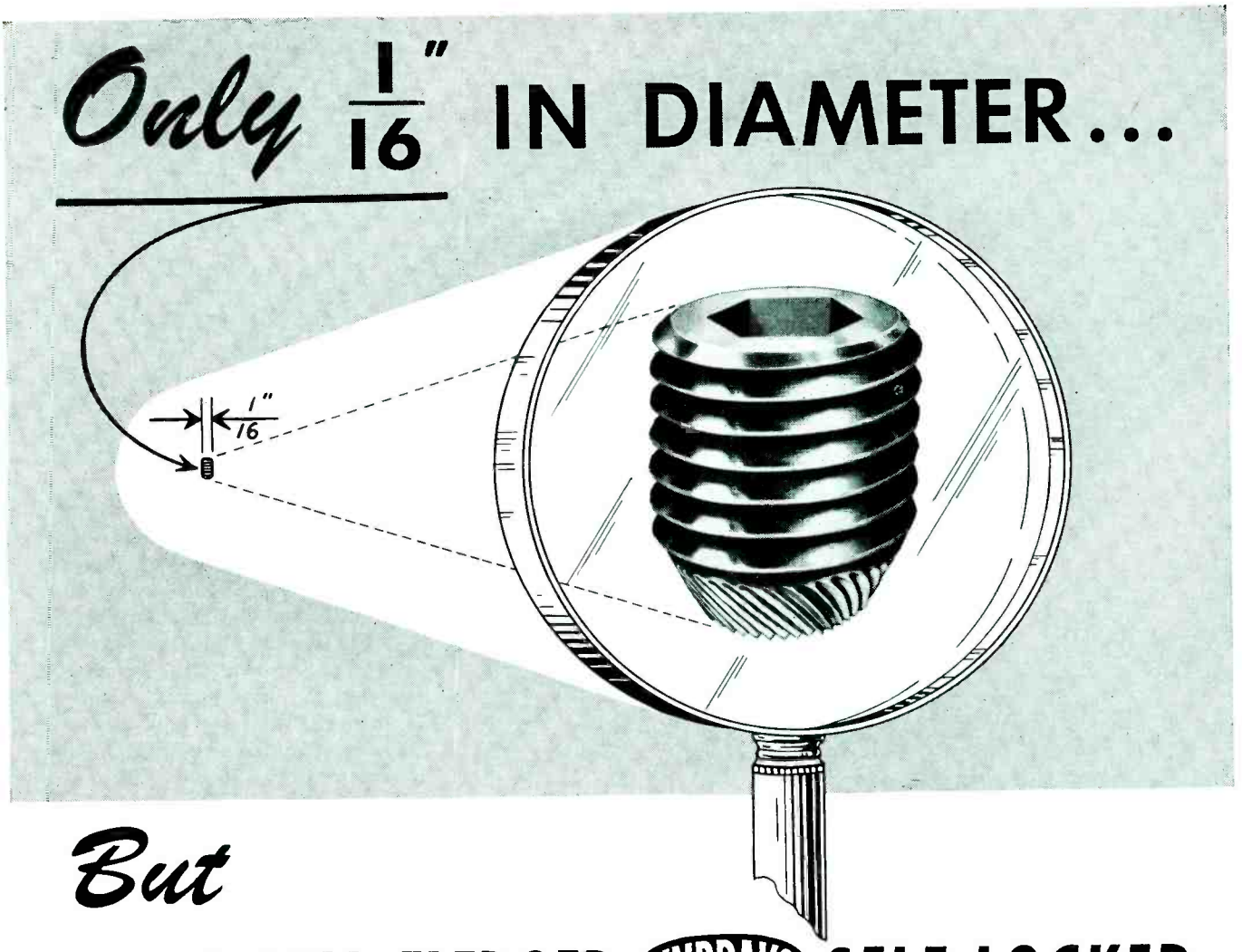
negative pulse applied to the cathodes will switch the tubes back to their original condition, in a similar manner, and repeated pulses result in rectangular waveforms on each plate of one-half the frequency of the negative triggering pulse. The output of either or both plates may be used, as desired.

The resistance values are calculated with the aid of the tube characteristic curves to give a steady-state condition which can be easily switched by the available cathode pulse so that when one tube has zero grid-cathode potential the other will be held just beyond cut-off.

The limitations on the operating frequency range are due to the charging and discharging of the coupling capacitors. Above the upper frequency limit the circuit acts like a conventional frequency divider whose operation depends on the charging rate of a capacitor, and thus its factor of frequency division is a function of the input pulse width and R-C time constants.

For normal operation, the size of the coupling capacitors is not critical. The capacitance must be great enough so that little charging and discharging can take place while the pulse is applied to the cathodes. Otherwise the circuit becomes unstable and does not know which way to go because each triode will be conducting an equal amount of current and it will be a matter of chance which tube gains control and causes the other tube to be cut off. The capacitors must be small enough so that they can

Only 1/16" IN DIAMETER...



But A FULL-FLEDGED UNBRAKO SELF-LOCKER

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

...KNURLED CUP POINT, HOLLOW SOCKET HEAD, AND ALL

"Unbrako" and "Hallowell" Products are sold entirely through Industrial Distributors.

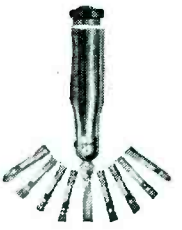
Knurling of Socket Screws originated with "Unbrako" in 1934.

Yes, regardless of size, the knurled cup points of "Unbrako" Socket Set Screws dig-in and "*stay dug*" — even when subjected to the most chattering vibration. Yet, they can be easily backed-out with a wrench and used over again and again. Write for your copy of the "Unbrako" Catalog of Socket Screw Products.

The Knurled threads make this screw a Self-Locker, too, for Flat, Cone, Oval, One-Half and Full Dog Points.

Pat'd & Pats. Pend.

The Knurled head of this "Unbrako" provides a slip- and fumble-proof grip, though the fingers and head be ever so oily, therefore, it can be screwed-in faster and farther before it becomes necessary to use a wrench.



You can't screw socket screws in or out without a hex-socket wrench so why not get our No. 25 or No. 50 "Hallowell" Hollow Handle Key Kit which contains most all hex bits.

Kits: Pats. Pend.

OVER 44 YEARS IN BUSINESS

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

JENKINTOWN, PENNA., BOX 596 · BRANCHES: BOSTON · CHICAGO · DETROIT · INDIANAPOLIS · ST. LOUIS · SAN FRANCISCO

charge and discharge sufficiently between pulses to be prepared for the next pulse. Fig. 2 shows the waveforms of the circuit when actuated by a 60-cycle input pulse.

Tubes Critical

Either a high-mu (6SL7) or a medium-mu (6SN7) twin triode may be used. The wider the frequency range over which a particular circuit is to operate, the more constant the plate supply voltage must be, and for best results in such applications a regulated power supply is indicated.

Particular tubes of the same type will not always operate in this circuit, and sometimes it is not possible to obtain operation by adjustment of the resistor network alone. However, the circuit can always be made to work by connecting small external capacitances across the tube elements by trial and error. Adjustment of circuit resistance or external capacitance to make a particular tube operate is not recommended. It has been found that when a circuit has once been made to work properly, and no external capacitance other than stray capacitance is present, approximately 60 percent of the dual triodes selected at random will operate. The use of individual triodes may be preferred to facilitate obtaining properly matched pairs of triodes.

The very large rectangular wave output is capable of producing so-called r-f burns, even with a repetition frequency as low as 15 cps.

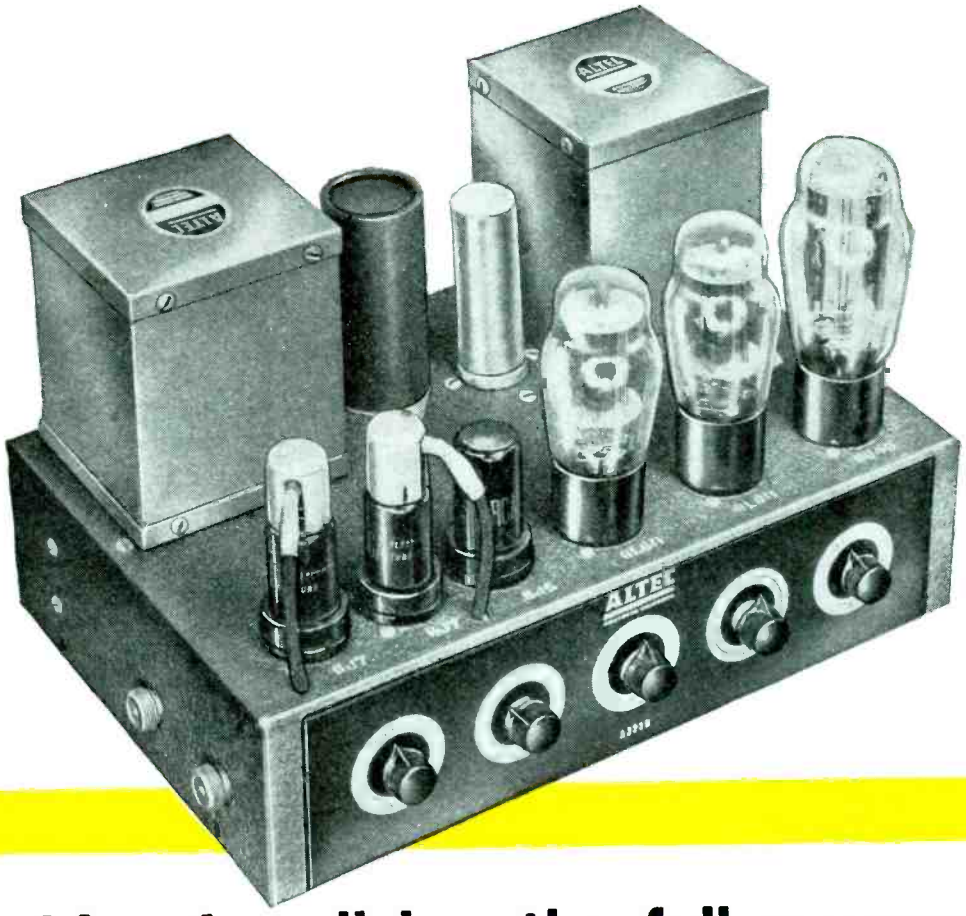
C-R Tube on Power Lines

McGraw-Hill World News

USE of the cathode-ray tube as a power-frequency synchroscope has been successfully developed and extensively tested by the State Electricity Commission of Victoria, Australia.

To preserve continuity of power supply, synchronizing facilities are required at each switching station, so that reconnections can be made at points of circuit interruption without de-energizing sections of line back to the generating station.

Dispensing with the large number of potential transformers which must be provided for connection on



Capable of realizing the full resources of the new professional FM tuners

. . . and linking their superior performance to the industry's first-choice speaker*

The final link in the chain of high-quality reproduction has now been forged: a power amplifier which brings out the final degree of excellence of performance of the new professional-quality tuners, and of the two-way multicellular speaker which has become the standard of the broadcasting, recording, and motion picture industries, the Altec Lansing Duplex speaker.

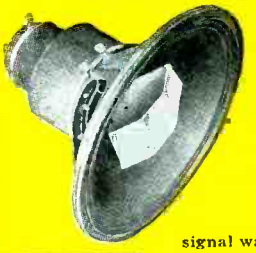
Salient characteristics of the New Altec Lansing A-323B Amplifier are:

1. Flat frequency response—within 1 db from 20 cycles to 20,000 cycles.
2. Full 15 watt power output within 1db from 35 cycles to 12,000 cycles.
3. Two inputs. One low gain from radio tuner, and one high gain with built-in equalization to operate direct from the new General Electric Variable Reluctance or the new Pickering Cartridge Pickup.
4. For record reproduction, stepped low pass filter which gives sharp cut-off of noise frequencies yet allows full reproduction of useable high frequencies
5. Adjustable base boost.
6. Hum balancing potentiometer to eliminate the necessity of careful selecting of tubes for quiet operation.

The Altec Lansing A-323B Amplifier was designed with a particular view to its use in high-quality music reproduction systems in which the electrical elements—tuner, amplifier, record player, and speaker—are either wholly concealed in the interior structure of the room, or partly concealed in furniture already in harmony with the interior scheme.

The noteworthy trend, among fastidious, musical-minded home lovers, toward built-in music systems which eliminate non-functional radio "furniture"—and thus eliminate the inevitable problem of assimilating "big sets" into modern decorator-influenced interiors, is becoming increasingly apparent; this trend highlights the importance of the new Altec Lansing amplifier and the Duplex multicellular speaker in the advanced planning in the FM field.

*The Altec Lansing Duplex Loudspeaker



The Altec Lansing loudspeaker is the only speaker which in actual performance has been found capable of reproducing the full frequency and dynamic ranges, and without distortion, all the characteristics of sound of which the frequency modulation method of radio transmission is capable. The high efficiency, and the resultant damping, causes the Altec Lansing Duplex loudspeaker to follow accurately every variation in the signal wave form, without contributing the spurious sounds that result from intermodulation and poor transit characteristics common to ordinary speakers.

ALTEC LANSING CORPORATION

250 W. 57th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y. 1161 N. Vine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

which acts as the outer conductor of the coaxial coil. Since the transmitted energy is of much higher density around the inner conductor, the area in the small hole of the metal part will heat at a much faster rate than the rest of the part.

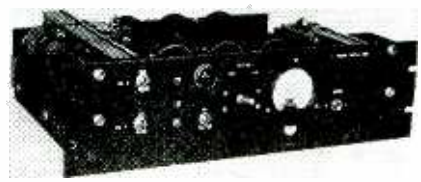
The part can be drop or spray quenched for hardening purposes, as for example in the heat treating of dies, or merely removed and allowed to cool, in other applications such as brazing, soldering, or annealling. Many mechanical arrangements are possible for feeding work pieces into the jig. For example, the one illustrated might use a movable bottom plate that would contact the outer and inner conductor when the work is inserted. Shutoff of the flow of coolant could be controlled by a valve during loading, or continuous flow could be permitted in some applications.

Compact Power Supply for High Current

By Lawrence Fleming
Naval Ordnance Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

The power supply shown in Fig. 1 delivers 235 volts d-c at one ampere and permits an unusually large ratio of power output to physical size by employing a three-phase rectifier circuit[1].

This unit is a convenient source of plate power for large numbers of receiving tubes in multichannel oscillograph amplifiers and similar installations. The single-phase sup-



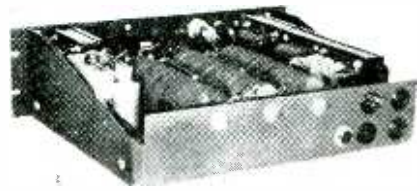


FIG. 1—Front and rear views of the high-current power supply

ROUND

MAXIMUM OD: .100"

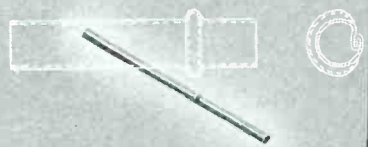
Cathode shown—.100" OD x 36 mm long—single beaded.

MINIMUM OD: .040"

Cathode shown—.040" OD x 27 mm long—single beaded.

PLAIN
(without bead or emboss)

Cathode shown—.081" OD x 25 mm long—no bead.



SINGLE BEADING (any position, .040" min. from end)

Cathode shown—.045" OD x 28 mm long—beaded 10.25 mm from one end.

DOUBLE BEADING (same distance from each end)

Cathode shown—.045" OD x 28.5 mm long, beaded .118" from each end.

DOUBLE BEADING (different distances from each end)

Cathode shown—.040" OD x 29.5 mm long, double beaded .039" from one end, distance between beads .699"

ROUND

MINIMUM LENGTH
(Round) — 11.5 mm

MAXIMUM LENGTH
(Round) — 42 mm

Cathode shown—.045" OD x 11.5 mm long, single beaded.

REFERENCE DATA
on All Types of
SUPERIOR LOCKSEAM* CATHODE SLEEVES

ROUND AND OVAL—
Plain or Beaded (horizontal & vertical)
Showing maximum and minimum dimensions, bead position, etc.

BASIC DIMENSIONAL DATA

Maximum OD —.100"
Minimum OD —.040"
Minimum length —11.5 mm
Maximum length — 42 mm

STANDARD WALL THICKNESSES:

.0021" ± .0001"
.0025" ± .0001"

BEAD LOCATION: .040" min.

BEAD DIAMETER: Depends on OD. Write for Spec. EM-2

BEAD WIDTH: .017" + .003" − .002"

For tolerance data write for Specification EM-2.

For information on cathode materials write for Data Memo #5.

*Superior Tube Company Patents

VERTICALLY EMBOSSED

This new Lockseam Cathode has wide acceptance for use in certain types of special radio tubes.

Cathode shown—.045" OD x 26.5 mm long—vertically beaded.

FLAT OVAL

BEADING ON MAJOR ONLY

Cathode shown—.035" x .060" OD x 29 mm long—single bead on two sides only (major).

BEADING ON BOTH MAJOR AND MINOR

Cathode shown—.045" x .155" OD x 35 mm long—single beaded on three sides —2 on minor and 1 on major.

BEADING ON MINOR ONLY

Cathode shown—.034" x .084" OD x 28.5 mm long—beaded on minor only.

DOUBLE BEADING

Cathode shown—.060" x .124" OD x 30 mm long—double beaded on major only.

MINIMUM LENGTH
(OVAL) — 11.5 mm

MAXIMUM LENGTH
(OVAL) — 42 mm

Cathode shown—.034" x .084" x 42 mm long—beaded one end on major only.

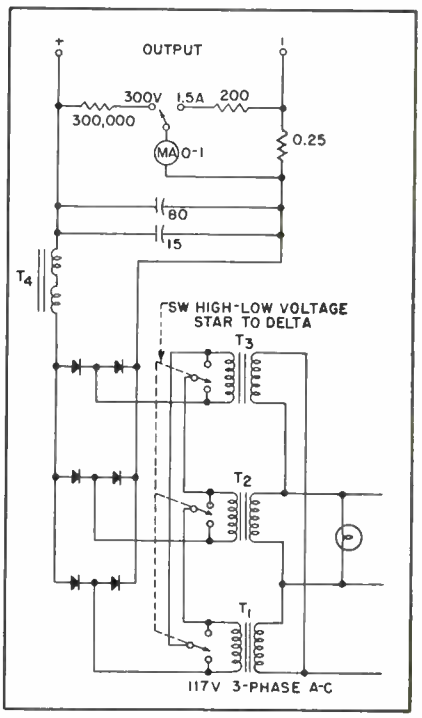


FIG. 2—The selenium rectifiers are Federal 5D16AV1. Choke T_4 is an isolation transformer, Stancor P-6160, with primary and secondary in series. The other transformers are the same type, used conventionally

ply which would ordinarily be considered for such applications would not only be much larger but would require special transformers and chokes.

Ripple output of the unit at full load is approximately 20 millivolts at 360 cycles. Filtering is not difficult because the three-phase full-wave rectifier circuit employed produces an output before filtering which contains only 4.2 percent ripple at 360 cycles.

A switch is arranged to connect the secondaries of the three transformers in either star or delta connection. The former connection gives 235 volts at full load, the latter 120 volts.

If the unit is to be operated continuously, adequate provision must be made for ventilation of the selenium rectifier stacks, since load-carrying capacity of the stacks is primarily limited by temperature.

REFERENCE

(1) Polyphase Rectification, *Proc. I.R.E.*, 19, Jan. 1931, p 78

Hardening Shear Blades

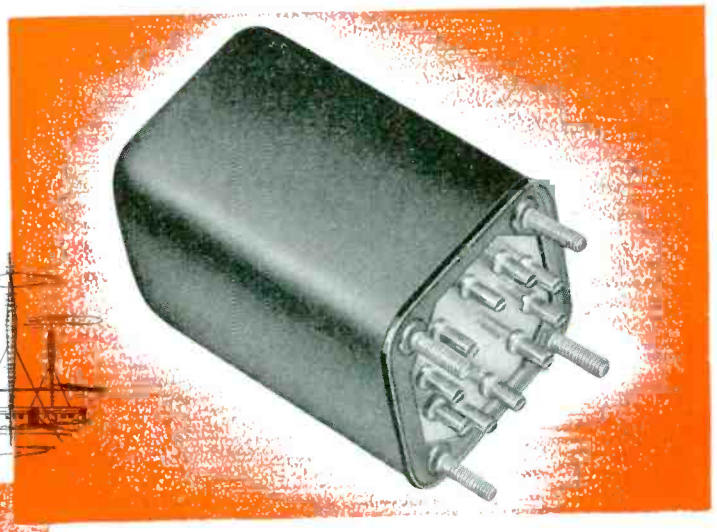
LESS THAN two seconds is required to harden shear blades by induction heating to a higher degree than

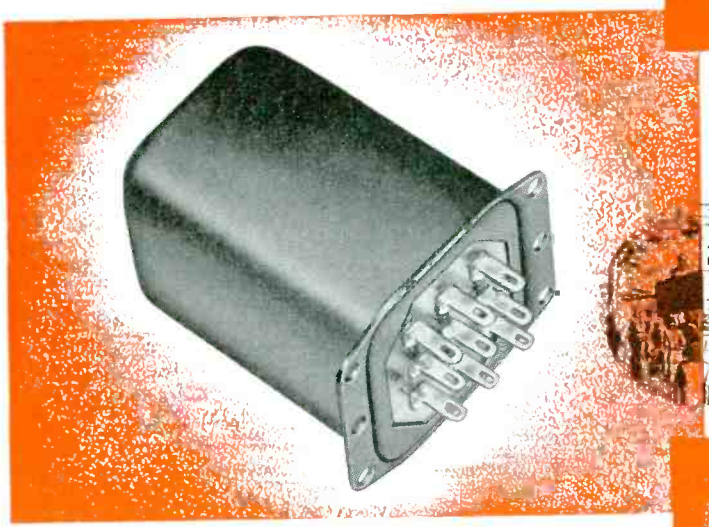
AUDIO TRANSFORMERS *for* UNIFORM RESPONSE LOW DISTORTION IN 3 FREQUENCY RANGES

Write for Catalog showing complete new stock line

Full Frequency Range

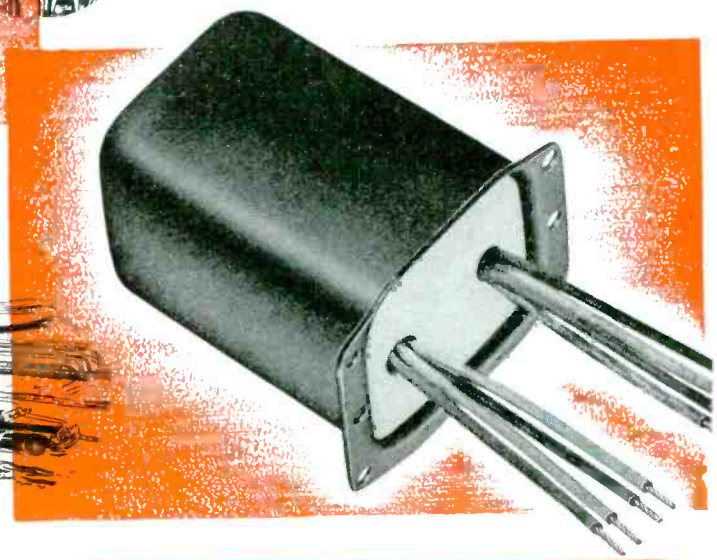
30 to 15,000 Cycles, provides uniform response over this entire band with ± ½ db up to 10 watts of audio power, within ± 1 db over 10 watts. Standard RMA impedances. Hum balancing coil structures and nickel alloy shielding. Included are Input, Output, Driver, and Modulation Transformers; Modulation Reactors. *Sealed in Steel* construction, stud mounting, with pin-type terminals.





Public Address Range

50 to 10,000 Cycles, frequency response within ± ½ db up to 10 watts of power, within ± 1db over 10 watts, throughout this range. Secondary impedances match 600 and 150-ohm lines, 16, 8 and 4-ohm reproducing systems. Listed are Driver and Output Transformers. *Sealed in Steel* construction, flange mounting, with solder lugs or wire leads.



Communications Range

200 to 3,500 Cycles, affords response with variations not exceeding ± 1 db over the range of voice frequencies. For use with 600 or 150-ohm lines. Input, Output, Driver and Modulation Transformers offered. *Sealed in Steel* construction, flange mounting, with wire leads or solder lugs.

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Shear blades are hardened in this jig of the 20-kw induction-heating generator

government specifications for this hardness, Rockwell C55 to 60. Such shears of definitely better quality, with blades electronically hardened on the cutting edges, are now being produced by Acme Shear Co. of Bridgeport, Conn. Blades are a solid forging of carbon steel, edge-hardened to the high limit, and the back of the blade left malleable to prevent breaking.

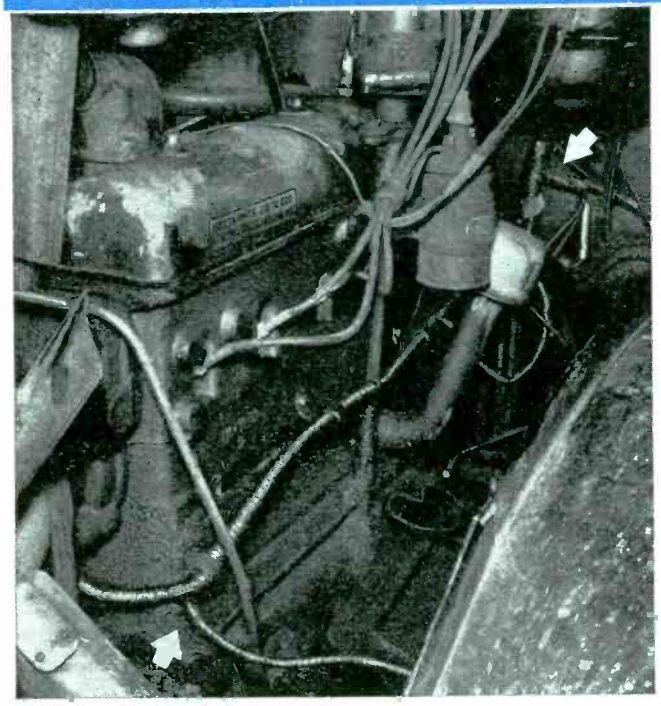
In bending tests, the electronic heat-treated blade with the hardest cutting edge withstood twice the bending pressure that fractured blades made by other methods.

Further savings accomplished as a result of the use of high frequency heating include elimination of other operations due to the fact that with induction heat treating, control is so exact that the heat-treat operation can be done as one of the later operations. Thus, time is saved by doing certain cuts while the steel is soft, rather than after the hardening operation. The capacity of the Acme generator is 20 kw.

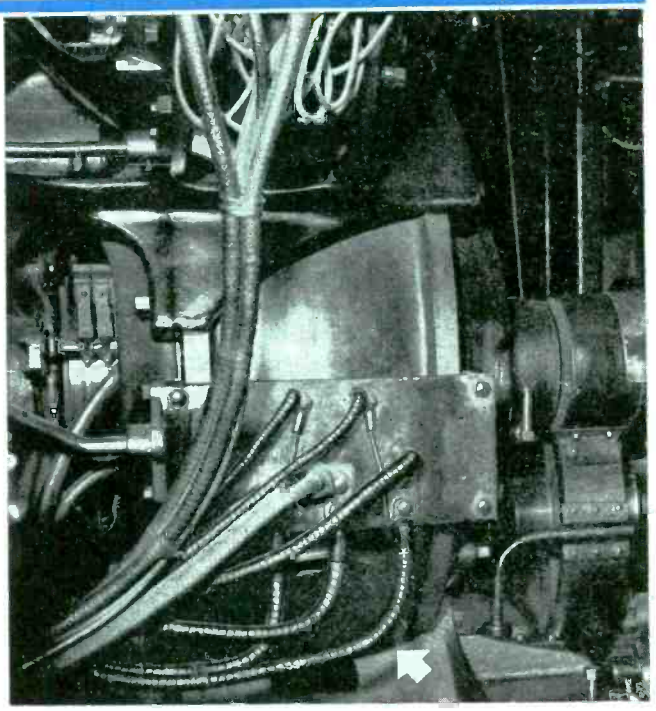
River-Mapping by Radar

RIVER navigation charts are being made from radar photographs by the Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, using 3.2 centimeter radar equipment manufac-

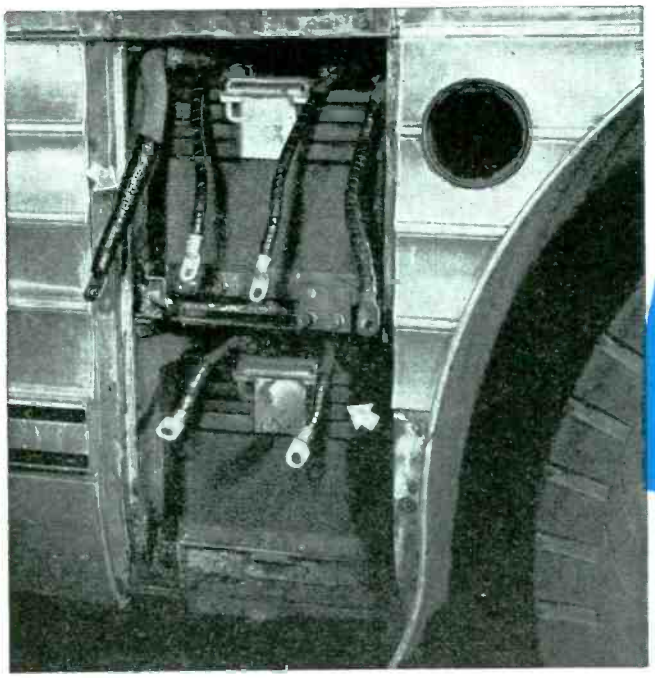
FOR THE MOST EXACTING ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS



AUTOMOTIVE IGNITION HARNESSES. Applied with a Segur taper adapted to the work with the cooperation of the National Scientific Products Co. Applied in this manner "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape with Vinyl Plastic Backing makes a securely bound but flexible harness; high resistance to oil, water, alcohol, heat, abrasion; high tensile strength.



MACHINE TOOLS, PRINTING PRESSES. Where power wiring is subjected to oil, acids, etc., "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape with Vinyl Plastic Backing provides dependable resistance to oil; water, fresh or salt; acids; alkalis; alcohol; hydrocarbons.



PROTECTIVE SHEATH FOR BATTERY CABLES. Above picture shows heavy battery cables protected with a tight spiral-wound sheath of "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape with Vinyl Plastic Backing. The acid and oil resistant qualities of this tape equip it to give fullest electrical and mechanical protection.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SCOTCH BRAND Electrical TAPE

WITH VINYL PLASTIC BACKING

LISTED UNDER REEXAMINATION SERVICE UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC. UL

"SCOTCH" is the registered trademark for the more than 100 varieties of adhesive tapes made in U. S. A. by

MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.
THE 3M COMPANY
SAINT PAUL 6, MINNESOTA

tured by Radiomarine Corporation of America.

An automatic camera is attached to the radar instrument and adjusted to photograph images on the scope at regular intervals. The prints are then matched to produce a continuous strip-map reduced to the scale of standard navigation charts. On the assembled charts, engineers add dotted lines indicating the channel to be followed, together with figures showing the depth of water, and brief identifying descriptions of important landmarks.

By using radar and radar charts, it is possible for a pilot to know exactly where he is and see the obstacles before him regardless of fog, darkness, or storm. Each image on the radarscope, whether showing an island, shoreline cliff, a building or a cluster of gas storage tanks, will be recognizable as though seeing the landmark itself.

The cost of charting a river by radar would be low in comparison to possible savings through speeding-up of river traffic and elimination of delays due to weather conditions.

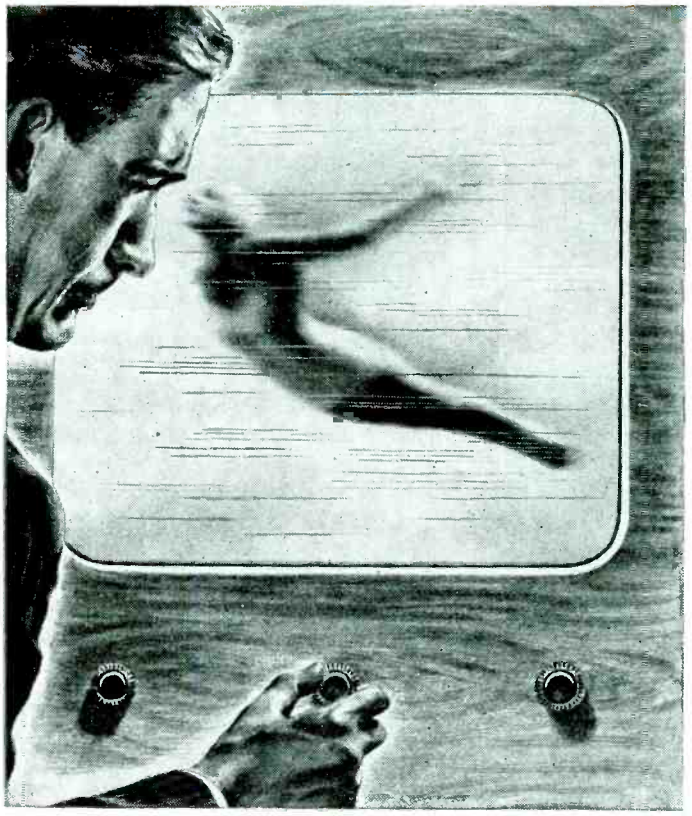
Use of the 3.2-centimeter band makes possible sharp, clearly-defined images that are easily photographed from the radar's 12-inch scope. The high-frequency beam hugs the surface of the water and picks up buoys or other small objects over distances twice as great as those afforded by lower frequency radars of the type used in wartime. Two or more closely spaced objects appear as separate, distinct targets in their true relationship to each other. Locks, bridges, shorelines, channel markers and approaching tows can be picked up by the radar.

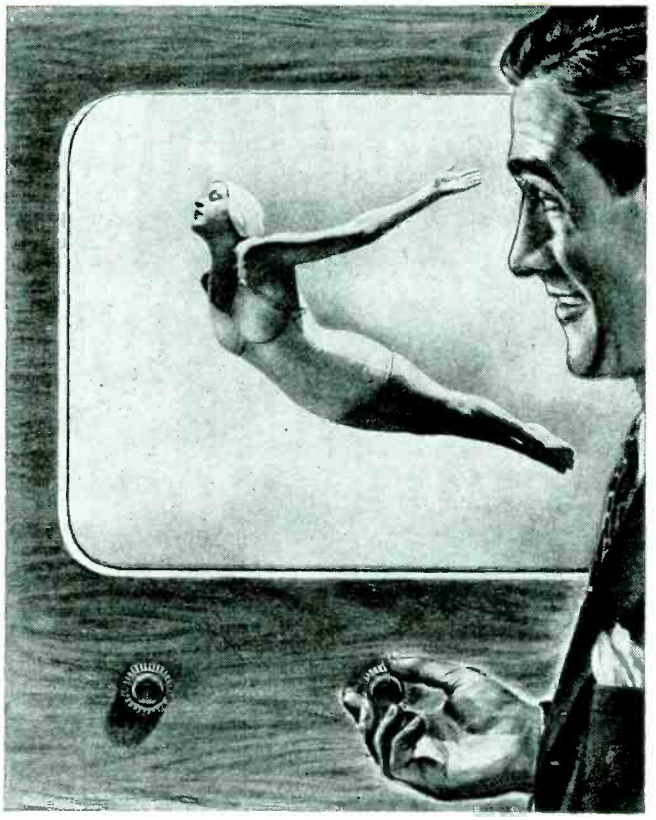
The narrow beam and short pulse length used provide a high order of bearing and range resolution, with objects discernible as close as 80 yards and out to 1½ miles from the antenna. The radar can also be switched to longer ranges.

Brazing Lawn Mower Rotors

AN INTERESTING metal-joining operation by induction heating is the joining of three steel parts—a spider, drive shaft and bearing retainer—in one operation. This is

Nerves? OR Curves!



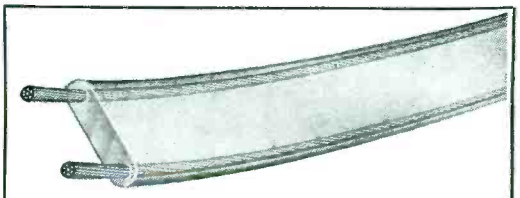


A Type ATV* Television Lead-In Line Can Make All the Difference

ANACONDA Type ATV lead-in lines are playing an important part in helping to give television buyers the kind of reception they want.

The well balanced design of conductors and dielectric in ATV lead-in lines minimizes the effects of attenuation and impedance mismatch. Satin-smooth polyethylene insulation sheds water readily — thus avoiding subsequent impedance discontinuities.

ATV line fulfills the most exacting requirements of wide-band reception — providing maximum freedom from distortion. Television buyers expect a lot. See that an ATV lead-in line helps your set to deliver! 47402



A Type ATV Lead-In Line for Every Need

Anaconda offers a complete selection of Type ATV lead-in lines for 75, 125, 150 and 300 ohms impedance unshielded and 150 ohms shielded. For an electrical and physical characteristics bulletin, write to Anaconda Wire and Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York. Also, write for the characteristics of the complete line of Anaconda coaxial cables.

ANACONDA from mine to consumer

ANACONDA WIRE AND CABLE COMPANY

*An Anaconda Trade-Mark

Inserting lawn mower rotor assembly in heating coil for brazing operation

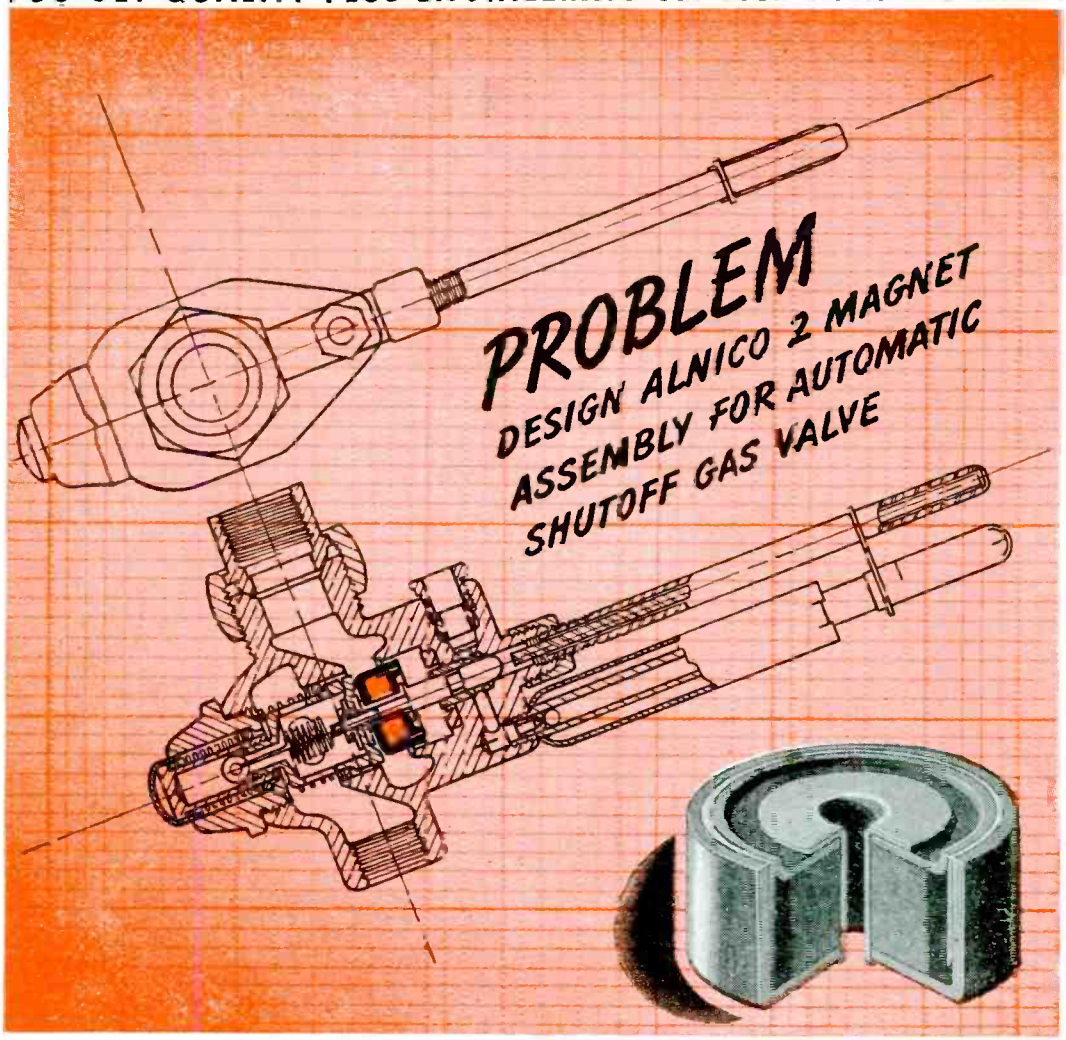
being done by Reading Hardware Co. in fast time with alignment of parts held to close tolerances.

At the brazing station, a girl assembler places four spiders in a ceramic fixture and brushes the center hole of each with Handy Flux. A ring of Easy-Flo brazing alloy wire is then slipped on the drive shaft and the end of the shaft and the brazing alloy ring are liberally brushed with flux. A bearing retainer is placed over the shaft end and the two parts are then inserted in place on the spider. The fixture with four such assemblies is ready for heating.

The induction heating unit has two brazing stations equipped with jigs for aligning and maintaining close tolerances between parts, especially between the drive shaft and bearing retainer. The fixture holding the four assemblies is placed over the heating coils and all heating is done from the bottom. Heating coils do not interfere with the operation of the jigs which are lowered over the parts while heating. Heat can be concentrated on the heavier parts—the drive shaft and the spider—thus preventing warping in the lighter gauge bearing retainer. With coils so arranged the brazing alloy is drawn through the joint bonding the parts together accurately and permanently.

Four assemblies are brazed at one time. It takes but 30 seconds, an average of 7.5 seconds each. With two brazing stations, one heating while the other is loaded, a production of 3,840 units can be maintained per eight-hour day.

YOU GET QUALITY PLUS ENGINEERING SERVICE WITH G-E PERMANENT MAGNETS



Designed by G-E engineers, this ALNICO permanent magnet holding assembly insures positive snap action in the Titan 100% Shutoff Automatic Safety Pilot manufactured by the Titan Valve and Mfg. Co.

The Magnet that Safeguards your Gas Heater

Here's a magnetically controlled pilot light for your gas heater that's 100% safe. While the pilot flame is burning, the ALNICO permanent magnet assembly grips a steel ring, keeping the gas line open. When the flame goes out, a thermal device and retaining spring force the holding magnet assembly away from the ring, shutting off the gas supply.

We shall be glad to help you also with your magnet application problems. Backed by years of research and magnet design experience, General Electric engineers are always at your service.

The precise quality control methods used throughout G-E magnet production plus accurate testing and rigid inspection, assure you of receiving magnets of the highest uniform quality for your application.

Moreover, greater flexibility of magnet design is possible with the many G-E permanent magnet materials now available. These include cast and sintered ALNICO, the ductile alloys CUNICO, CUNIFE and SILMANAL and lightweight non-metallic VECTOLITE. *Metallurgy Division, Chemical Department, General Electric Company, Pittsfield, Mass.*

Send for our new bulletin, CDM-1, "G-E Permanent Magnets," specifically designed to help you with your permanent magnet problems. This bulletin contains information about the characteristics and properties of G-E permanent magnet materials, their application and design.

METALLURGY DIVISION, Sec. FA-9
CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Please send me your new bulletin, CDM-1, "G-E Permanent Magnets."

NAME..... TITLE.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

PERMANENT MAGNETS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CD47-JA6

ELECTRON ART
(continued from p 138)

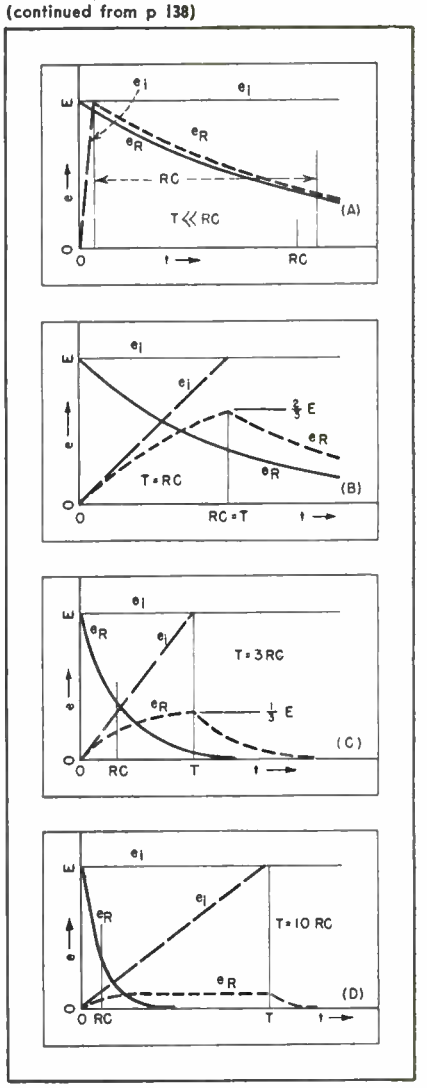


FIG. 3—Comparison of response to square-wave to that of linearly rising wavefront for various pulse periods relative to the circuit time constant shows considerable difference for relatively long pulses

= 7 or greater, the exponential term in Eq. 3 becomes less than 0.001, and the voltage rises in time T to $e_R = E/a$. For example, consider the case of $a = 10$. When the input voltage wavefront reaches its full value of E at $t = T = 10RC$, the voltage across the resistor reaches within better than 0.01 of one percent of its maximum value of $0.1E$. Actually the voltage has reached 95 percent of this value at $t = 3RC$ thus

$$e_R = (E/a)\,(1 - \epsilon^{-3}) = 0.095E \quad (7)$$

These four cases are illustrated in Fig. 3. The solid e_i curves are the square input voltage; the solid e_R curves are the output voltage (Fig. 2) resulting from such an input. The dashed e_i curves are a linearly rising input voltage; the dashed e_R curves are the output

Now... A 7-INCH OSCILLOSCOPE

AT THE SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE OF ONLY $124.50

IDEAL FOR

LABORATORY USE
INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS
SERVICING JOBS
CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

MAKERS OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS

The new Sylvania 7-inch Oscilloscope Type 132 incorporates many features that give it an exceptional range of utility in radio service shops, laboratories, plants and colleges.

JUMBO PATTERNS

Use of the large 7-inch Sylvania Cathode Ray Tube Type 7GP1 provides "jumbo" patterns which enhance the value of the instrument for instruction purposes as well as in shop and laboratory.

A new push-pull deflection circuit provides clearer patterns, less distortion and more gain.

INTENSITY MODULATION

Observation of a wider variety of phenomena is made possible by the addition of a Z axis input for intensity modulation. This feature is useful in studying pulses and portions of cycles, and leads to many applications in industry.

Type 132 is designed and built to provide the finest instrument in its class. The panel is "efficiency designed" with control size and placement offering time-saving ease of operation.

And . . . it's priced within the range of the average budget!

Cabinet size is 17" high by 11⅜" wide by 17¾" deep. Weight is 37 pounds, and convenient carrying handle is supplied.

Instrument consumes 35 watts from 105-125 volt, 50-60 cycle line. Extra-long heavy-duty line cord is furnished.

Product of Sylvania's Electronics Division, Oscilloscope Type 132 is distributed through the Radio Tube Division. Instrument may be purchased from Sylvania Distributors.

For more complete information on the Type 132 Oscilloscope, together with application notes, hints and suggestions on the use of Oscilloscopes, mail the coupon below.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.,
Dept. E1409, Electronics Division
500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send full details on Oscilloscope Type 132.

Name .....

Business Connection .....

Street Address .....

City ..... Zone # .....

State .....

ELECTRON ART (continued)

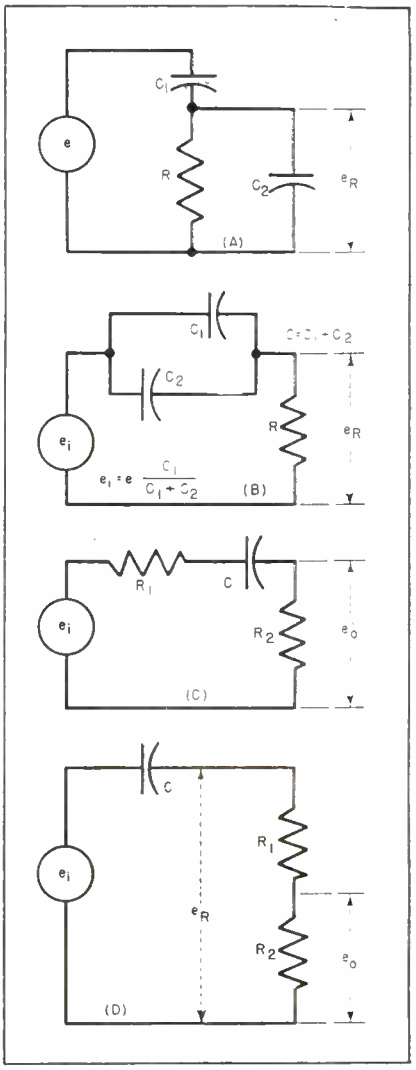


FIG. 4—Several circuits, slightly more complex than that of Fig. 2, can be analysed by the exact same technique. Other more complex circuits can be analysed by analogous techniques

from such an input. In Fig. 3A there is little difference between the output obtained from a square or a linearly rising waveshape. However in Fig. 3B there is a noticeable difference. In Fig. 3C and especially Fig. 3D there are no similarities. The errors resulting from assuming a squarewave are obvious.

Until now we have been discussing the rise period. After the input voltage has reached its maximum at time T, it remains constant for the duration of the pulse, and the voltage across the resistor falls exponentially, in accordance with the equation

$$e_R = E_R \epsilon^{-(t-T)/RC} \qquad (9)$$

where E_R is the maximum voltage reached across the resistor, and time is still measured from the origin of the pulse front. At the

Have You Tried Ceramic Condensers for General Purpose Applications?

Specify Erie "GP" Ceramicons

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

for best performance

Many leading radio manufacturers have already switched to ERIE "GP" Ceramicons for general purpose applications. These ceramic condensers have all the well-known dependability of other ERIE Ceramicons with their sturdy compactness and ease of installation, *plus* an unprecedented economy for general purpose applications.

ERIE "GP" Ceramicons are designed for practically all applications in which the condenser is not directly frequency determining; for AVC Filtering, Resistance-Capacitance Audio Coupling, Tone Compensation, Volume Control R.F. By-Passing, Audio Plate R.F. By-Passing, Oscillator Grid Coupling, R. F. Coupling, Antenna Coupling.

The production of large quantities at one time of a given capacity value accounts for their economical price . . . *there is no sacrifice in quality.*

Condensers classified as GP1 have a temperature coefficient between +130 and -1600 P/M/°C and are available up through 150 MMF. Condensers classified as GP2, manufactured in capacities of 120 MMF and higher, may include all of the above dielectrics and, in addition, the ERIE Hi-K type.

ERIE "GP" Ceramicons are made in insulated styles in popular capacity values up to 5,000 MMF, and in non-insulated styles up to 10,000 MMF. Write for full details.

Electronics Division

ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.

LONDON, ENGLAND • • TORONTO, CANADA

tail of the pulse, a similar differentiated pulse appears with opposite polarity. We have used the term differentiation somewhat loosely, as the center portion of the differentiated pulse, between the two spikes, must be included in the concept of differentiation as applied to pulses.

Rules of Thumb

Comparing the results from assuming a linearly rising pulsefront with those resulting from assuming a perfectly square pulsefront (Fig. 3), we see how misleading the latter assumption can be. For example, in case four, the output voltage approaches very closely the true mathematical differential of the input wave, except for amplitude, as the input wave is Et/T and the output is $e = E/a$ during the rise time.

Rules of thumb for anticipating pulse response of circuits are therefore as follows:

(1) If the time constant of the circuit is much greater than the rise time of the pulse, the pulsefront is transferred across the circuit with slight loss in voltage (Fig. 3A).

(2) If the time constant of the circuit is about equal to the rise time of the pulse, the voltage output maximum is about $\frac{2}{3}$ of the input (Fig. 3B).

(3) If the time constant of the circuit is $\frac{1}{3}$ or less of the rise time of the pulse, the output voltage is approximately this fractional proportion of the input (Fig. 3C and 3D).

Practical Applications

There are several practical points which should be considered regarding the effect of the associated physical circuits to which the above differentiating circuit is connected. First, R should represent the complete effective load on the differentiating circuit. Second, usually some capacitance exists across the resistor, shown as C_2 in Fig. 4A. In this case, by application of Thevenin's theorem, there results Fig. 4B, to which we can apply the results arrived at above. The voltage produced across R by placing C_2 in parallel with C_1, and replacing the input voltage with the reduced input voltage $e_t = eC_1/(C_1 + C_2)$,

For Temperature Ranges from 500° F. to -85° F.

Varglas Silicone Electrical Insulating Tubing and Sleeving

Lead Wire and Tying Cord

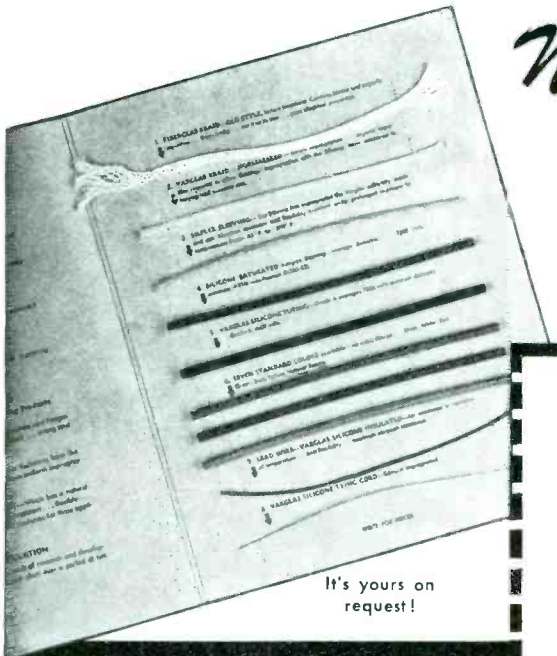
VARGLAS SILICONE is a sensationally new electrical insulating sleeving and tubing developed by our laboratory and pilot plant during the war. It is a product which combines Varglas and Silicone to bring revolutionary possibilities to electrical insulation.

VARGLAS SILICONE is efficient under a wide temperature range...to 500°F. or more in some applications, yet remains completely flexible at –85°F. It has excellent resistance to moisture and lubricating oil, is flame resistant and self-extinguishing, *and is the strongest of the accepted insulating materials.*

VARGLAS SILICONE, pioneered by VARFLEX CORPORATION, is the first combination of these outstanding features:

1. **VARGLAS** — Continuous filament Fiberglas — a moisture and fungus proof material which will not burn and is chemically inert — strong and flexible at high and low temperatures.
2. **NORMALIZING**—Removes binder and organic inclusions from the Fiberglas — improves electrical qualities and allows uniform impregnation.
3. **SILICONE HIGH TEMPERATURE RESIN** — Which has a natural affinity for the Fiberglas, renders it abrasion-resistant, flexible and non-fraying.

VARFLEX CORPORATION, manufacturers of electrical insulating tubing and sleeving, are insulation specialists. If you require special insulation, write us about your problems. We will gladly quote on your individual requirements or ASTM specifications. We have a complete line of sleeving and tubing, based on Fiberglas, cotton, and extruded plastics.



It's yours on request!

Now, **Varflex invites you to test these free samples of Varglas Silicone in your own plant or laboratory.**

Just Clip this coupon!

VARFLEX CORPORATION
308 N. JAY ST. ROME, N. Y.

Please send me folder containing free samples of Varglas Silicone products.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

VARFLEX CORPORATION, 308 N. JAY ST., ROME, N.Y.

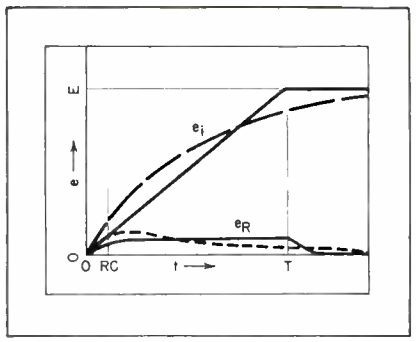


FIG. 5—Comparison of results assuming a linearly or an exponentially rising wavefront shows that they give results of the same order of magnitude

as shown in Fig. 4B, is the same as in the original circuit (Fig. 4A).

Third, the above analysis assumes that the output resistance of the generator supplying e_i is negligible in comparison with R. If this is not so, we can reduce it to this case as follows. In Fig. 4C, R_1 is the output resistance of the source, and R_2 is the load resistance. This circuit is exactly the same as Fig. 4D. Thus the results of the previous analysis apply by using the value of $R_1 + R_2$ as R to get e_R, and then multiplying by the ratio $R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ to get the actual output voltage e_o.

Figure 5 illustrates, for the sake of comparison, an exponential pulse front (dashed e_i) with a time constant of one half the rise time of the comparable linear pulse front (solid e_i) shown with it. The output voltage across the resistor due to the exponential pulse front (dashed e_R) may be compared with that due to the linear front (solid e_R) as an indication of the reliability of the second order approximation compared to the third order one. The assumption of linearly rising pulse front is quite reliable.

(1) G. P. Ohman. Square-Wave Differentiating Circuit Analysis, ELECTRONICS, p 132 Aug 1945.
(2) Gershon J. Wheeler, Laplace Transforms for Electronic Engineers, ELECTRONICS, p 304 Feb 1945.
(3) N. W. McLachlin, "Complex Variable and Operational Calculus with Technical Applications", McMillan Co., 1944. Chapter 10.

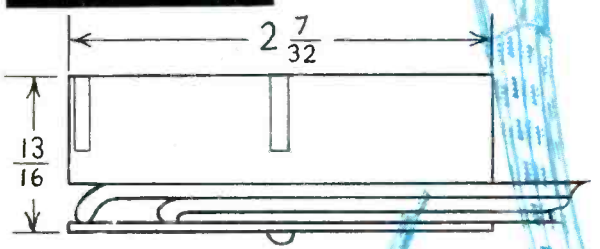
Voltmeter for Pulses

HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE is obtained in a vacuum tube voltmeter for use with pulses by the accompanying circuit. Basically it is a conventional diode rectifier, using the first

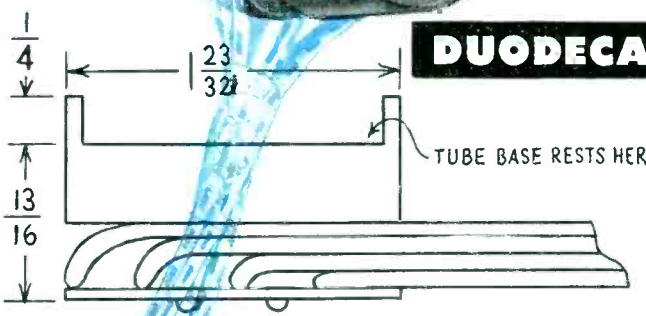
FRANKLIN *Television* SOCKETS

Designed and manufactured in the traditional Franklin manner... by skilled craftsmen of the finest materials known. With radial leads for shallow mounting.

DIHEPTAL

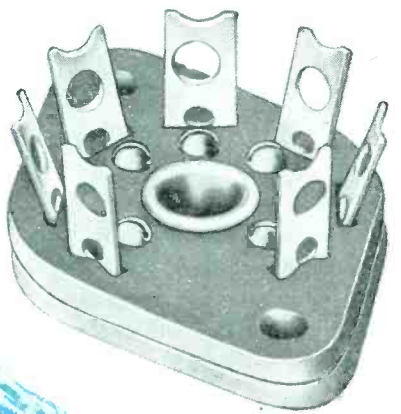


DUODECAL



FRANKLIN MINIATURE SOCKETS . . . series 57 miniature wafer sockets . . . incorporate new contacts of revolutionary design and embody features not available heretofore . . . their spring type contacts grip and hold the tube securely without the need for locking devices . . . being longer and spaced farther apart easy soldering is possible with resulting lower production costs.

Series 57 Miniature Wafer Sockets will find high favor with engineering departments for their positive constant contact . . . with production departments for their ease of soldering and elimination of locking devices . . . and with purchasing departments for their low prices.



57 A 12 for 1-5/16" mounting centers
57 A 23 for 7/8" mounting centers
57 A 11 for 1" mounting centers.

(57 A 12 is interchangeable with Octal Sockets of like mounting center enabling chassis design for use with either.)

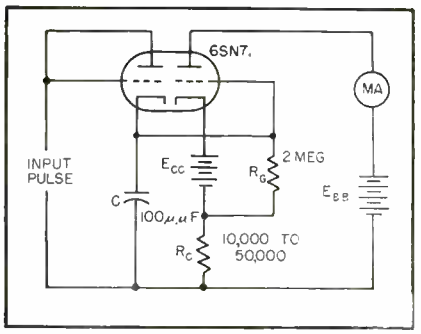
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

A. W. FRANKLIN MFG. CORP.

MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF RADIO AND TELEVISION TUBE SOCKETS

43-20 34th STREET • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

ELECTRON ART (continued)



Voltmeter responds equally well to pulses from one to 20 microseconds duration

section of a 6SN7 with grid tied to plate, followed by a cathode coupled amplifier (cathode follower). Other tube combinations might be better (perhaps a 6SQ7). Amplifier grid bias is adjusted, depending on the plate supply voltage, to approximately cut off the amplifier plate current.

Capacitor C is charged through the diode during a positive pulse. The charge then leaks off through resistors R_g and R_c. However, the triode section of the 6SN7 then passes current developing a voltage across R_c to oppose the discharge of the capacitor. The time constant of the output circuit is thus increased. This increase of time constant of the actual circuit over that of the passive circuit elements alone approaches the amplification factor of the amplifier tube as R_c approaches the internal tube resistance. Because of the increased time constant of the output circuit, the capacitor can be small, thus increasing the input impedance of the voltmeter. Indication can be either by a plate milliammeter as shown, or by a conventional voltmeter across R_c. (A High Impedance Pulse Voltmeter, D. E. Howes, *Rev Sci Inst*, p 322 Nov 1945)

Pulse Rise and Decay Time Measurement

BY ALLEN EASTON
Long Island City, N. Y.

PRECISE MEASUREMENT of rise and decay characteristics of pulses is a necessary adjunct to their expanding application. Various characteristics of pulses are defined in Fig. 1. The rise or decay time can be measured by one of the common methods illustrated in Fig. 2. If

HE FINEST CORED SOLDER IN THE WORLD

ERSIN Multicore

IS THE ONLY THREE CORE SOLDER IN THE WORLD WHICH IS MADE WITH EXTRA-ACTIVE NON-CORROSIVE

ERSIN FLUX

which gives you guaranteed flux continuity and ensures a high standard of precision soldered joints. Three cores of flux in Ersin Multicore Solder give quick melting and more rapid soldering. The Multicore construction ensures flux continuity and the correct proportion of flux to solder. If you would like to know more about Ersin Multicore please write to us for detailed technical information.

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER GIVES YOU HIGH SPEED PRECISION PRODUCTION — THE SECRET IS IN THE ERSIN FLUX (EXCLUSIVE TO MULTICORE) COMBINED WITH MULTICORE CONSTRUCTION.

Ersin Multicore Solder is made as standard in gauges between 10 and 22 S.W.G. (·128 — ·028 ins., 3·251 — ·711mm.) and in five standard antimony free alloys. Other gauges or alloys can be supplied to order. Only the finest tin and lead are used in the manufacture of Ersin Multicore Solder.

U.S.A. enquiries to
BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP., 315, Broadway. New York 7, N.Y.

Canadian enquiries to
SNI-DOR RADIOLECTRIC LTD., 455 Craig Street West, Montreal

Enquiries regarding other territories to
MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., Mellier House, Albemarle Street, London, W.1. England.

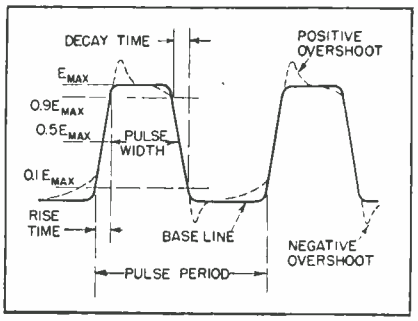


FIG. 1—Principal features of pulses show times to be measured

the pulse is symmetrical, that is the rise and decay times are substantially equal, an elliptical sweep can be used[1]. However when the pulse has a very steep rise or a very rapid decay, the pulse itself can be used as the sweep to obtain accurate time measurements.

Basic System of Measurement

Figure 3 shows two alternate arrangements of the measuring equipment. The trigger used to initiate the test pulse may be derived from a free running trigger generator or from a frequency divider driven by a high-frequency source. In the former case a pulsed oscillator is required to provide the measuring frequency. In the latter instance the high-frequency oscillator from which the trigger is derived may be the source of the measuring frequency.

The pulse whose rise time is to be investigated is connected to the

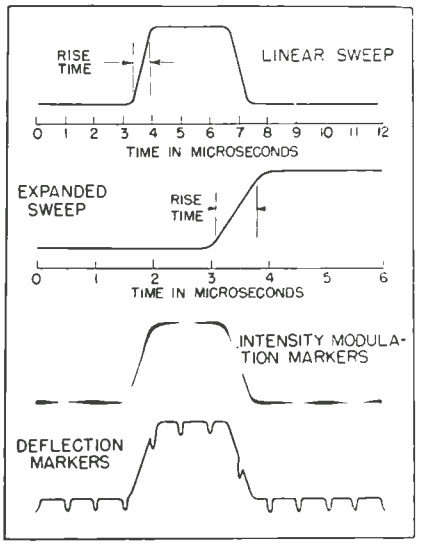
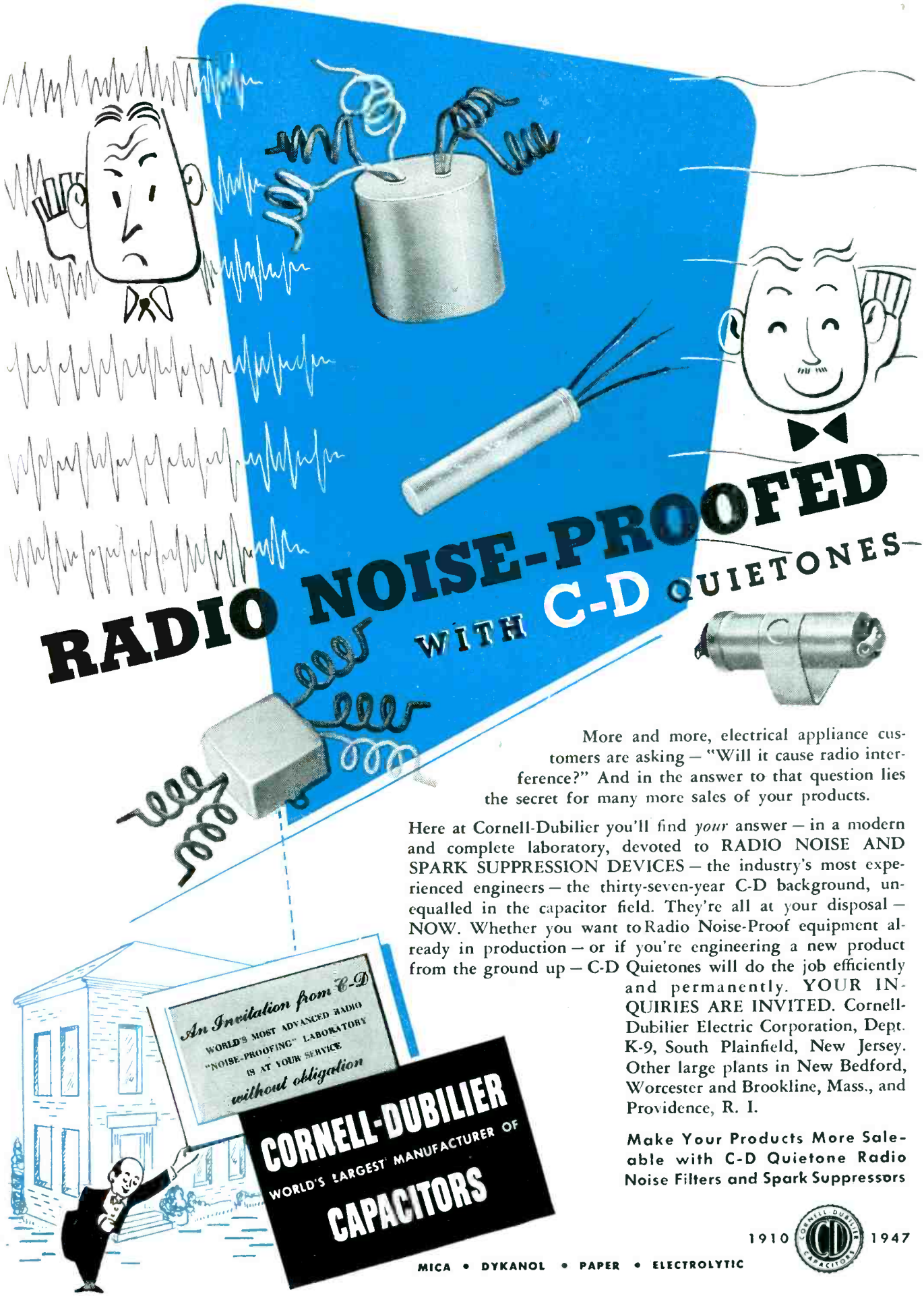


FIG. 2—Several techniques are frequently used to measure pulse rise or decay time. The top two methods depend on a linear sweep for a time base; the bottom two use time interval markers



More and more, electrical appliance customers are asking — "Will it cause radio interference?" And in the answer to that question lies the secret for many more sales of your products.

Here at Cornell-Dubilier you'll find *your* answer — in a modern and complete laboratory, devoted to RADIO NOISE AND SPARK SUPPRESSION DEVICES — the industry's most experienced engineers — the thirty-seven-year C-D background, unequalled in the capacitor field. They're all at your disposal — NOW. Whether you want to Radio Noise-Proof equipment already in production — or if you're engineering a new product from the ground up — C-D Quietones will do the job efficiently and permanently. YOUR INQUIRIES ARE INVITED. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, Dept. K-9, South Plainfield, New Jersey. Other large plants in New Bedford, Worcester and Brookline, Mass., and Providence, R. I.

Make Your Products More Saleable with C-D Quietone Radio Noise Filters and Spark Suppressors

1910 1947

MICA • DYKANOL • PAPER • ELECTROLYTIC

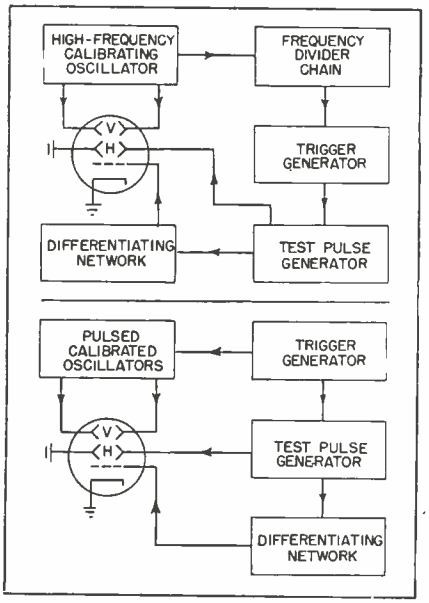


FIG. 3—The measuring technique can be accomplished by several arrangements of equipment

horizontal plates of the cathode-ray tube. Thus the pulse provides the sweep. The pulse is simultaneously passed through a differentiating network whose output is connected to the cathode-ray tube grid or cathode.

Before the pulse begins to rise, the beam of the cathode-ray tube is stationary and appears as a bright spot marked A in Fig. 4A. (assume for the moment the calibrating oscillator is not operating). As the

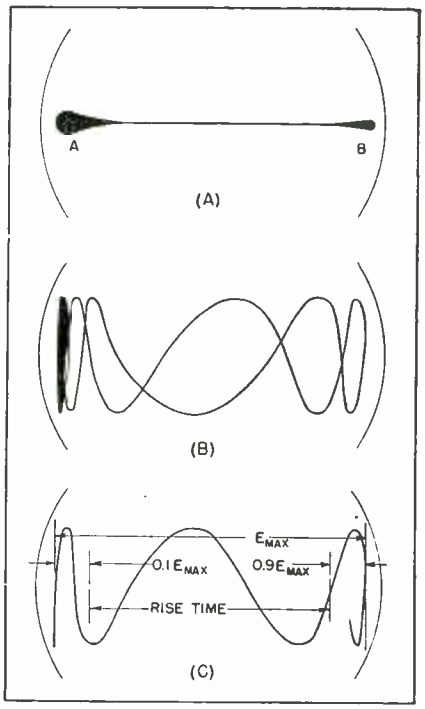


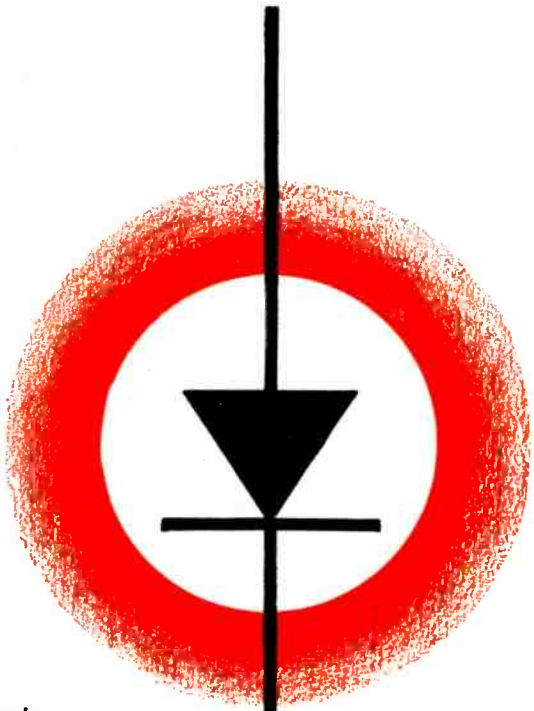
FIG. 4—Appearance of traces produced on oscilloscope during measurements

THREE THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW

about

Federal Selenium Rectifiers

FOR CONVERTING AC TO DC



1. THEIR DEVELOPMENT. The Selenium Rectifier was developed by IT&T — and was first manufactured in this country by Federal, in 1938. For the past 9 years Federal has continually improved and perfected the Selenium Rectifier — has developed *every major advance* in its design and construction. As a result, the Federal Selenium Rectifier is now the most efficient, compact, and economical means of converting AC to DC.

2. THEIR APPLICATION. Federal has pioneered the application of the Selenium Rectifier to *new jobs* in practically every field of the industry. From milliwatts to kilowatts — wherever you need DC from an AC source — you can now save space, time, and money with Federal Selenium Rectifiers.

3. THEIR DESIGN. These features make Federal your best buy in Selenium Rectifiers:

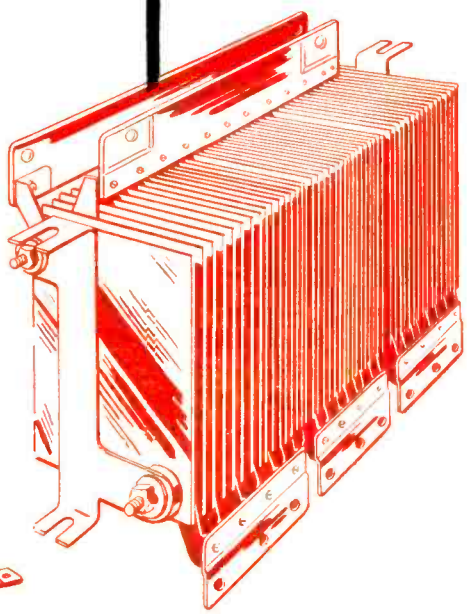
Center-Contact Construction — permits entire stack to be permanently protected against corrosion.

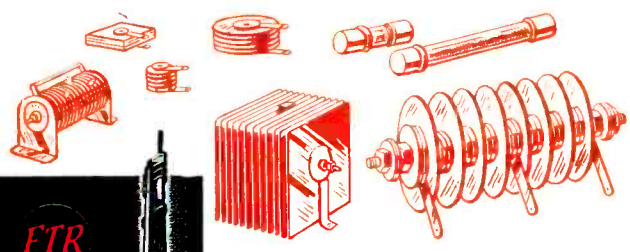
Higher Voltage Plates — give extra breakdown strength, extra dependability.

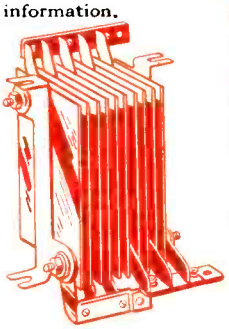
Aluminum Plate Designs — for use where extremely light weight is desired.

Long Life — constant use in all types of applications prove Federal's superiority and long life.

Available in Wide Range of Standard Ratings — for information, write to Federal today. Dept. F 113.







KEEPING FEDERAL YEARS AHEAD... is IT&T's world-wide research and engineering organization, of which the Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, N. J., is a unit.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

SELENIUM and INTELIN DIVISION, 1000 Passaic Ave., East Newark, New Jersey

In Canada: — Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal.
Export Distributors: — International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y. C.

pulse voltage rises, the spot sweeps across the screen at a velocity proportional to the rise time and for a distance proportional to the peak voltage and deflection sensitivity. The pulse eventually reaches the peak voltage and remains at this value for a while causing the bright spot at B, after which it sweeps back to the starting point A until the next cycle. Both rise and decay times contribute to the total deflection while the periods of relatively constant amplitude cause only bright spots. This fact should be contrasted with the other methods mentioned above wherein rise and decay times occupy only a very small percentage of the screen trace.

Now suppose the marker oscillator, which is synchronized with the initiating trigger, is connected to the vertical plates of the cathode-ray tube. This connection is analagous to the familiar use of sine-waves for sweep calibration. Figure 4B shows a possible result. The display in this figure still has limited utility because it contains both the forward and return traces superimposed, which may prove confusing. Blanking of the return trace is the purpose of the differentiating circuit.

It is well known that a pulse passed through an R-C circuit of proper time constant (sufficiently short compared with the pulse width) results in a pair of pulses, one positive and one negative. The times of occurrence of the pair of pulses coincide with the rise and decay times of the input pulse. If the output of the differentiating cir-

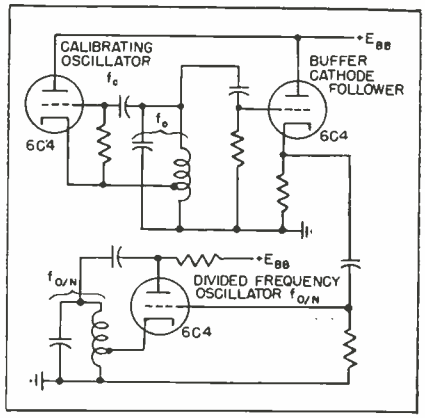
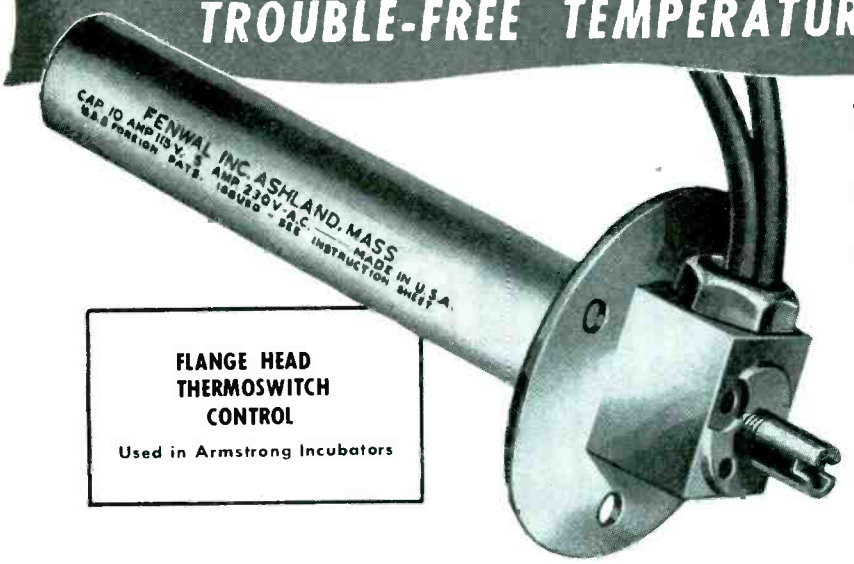


FIG. 5—A synchronized frequency dividing oscillator can be used to obtain a pulse triggering signal co-ordinated with the deflection signal

THERMOTECHNICS*

Gives Armstrong Baby Incubators

TROUBLE-FREE TEMPERATURE CONTROL . . .



FLANGE HEAD THERMOSWITCH CONTROL

Used in Armstrong Incubators

*The Fenwal method of analyzing and coordinating process requirements, heating means, control devices and product design to insure best over-all performance of the complete thermal-control system.

Temperature control in a baby incubator must be foolproof, precise and absolutely dependable. The degree of temperature variance permissible is limited . . . the control device must operate with safety in high concentrations of oxygen where often the baby's life is at stake . . . and it must be trouble-free. Failure to respond instantly and correctly can be fatal.

Fenwal and Armstrong Company engineers collaborated on the application of Thermotechnics to the Armstrong Baby Incubator in order to attain the best temperature control conditions. After extensive tests and experimentation, the Flange Head THERMOSWITCH Control was selected.

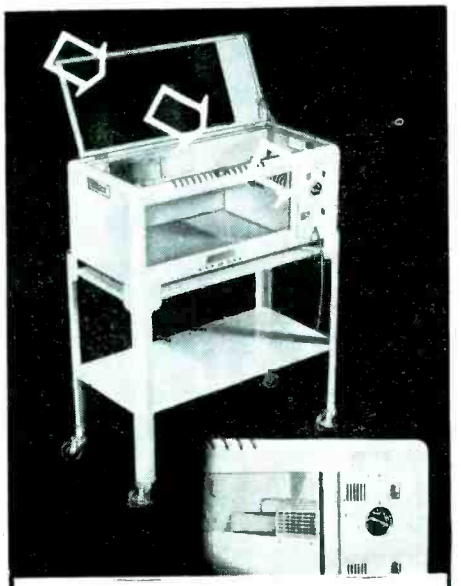
The finished job is an integrated unit . . . coordinating product design with heat source and temperature regulation to an outstanding degree. Temperature variance is held within specified limits . . . trouble-free service assured with a Fenwal THERMOSWITCH Control.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE PROOF'S IN THE PERFORMANCE

After 26,000 hours constant operation, Fenwal THERMOSWITCH Controls continue to give accurate and dependable service in the Gordon Armstrong Baby Incubators.

Gordon Armstrong, president, states: "The Fenwal THERMOSWITCH was selected because we considered it the best available. We still think it is after some three years of use."



ARMSTRONG X-4 BABY INCUBATOR

Arrow points to Control Dial of Fenwal THERMOSWITCH Control. THERMOSWITCH Controls in Armstrong Incubators are helping save babies' lives throughout the United States, Canada, Central and South America and many countries throughout the world.

THERMOTECHNICS can solve your temperature control problem. Send for complete details and your copy of the Fenwal Catalog.

Fenwal

THERMOTECHNICS, through THERMOSWITCH Controls, is providing accurate, trouble-free temperature control in many other applications, including aircraft fire detection equipment, electrical appliances, ovens, vulcanizers, food dehydrators, etc.

FENWAL INCORPORATED

43 PLEASANT STREET

ASHLAND, MASS.

cuit is connected to the intensity grid of the cathode-ray tube, the positive pulse will cause brightening of the trace and the negative pulse dimming. When the grid is initially biased near cutoff, then brightening will result for a time corresponding to the rise time of the test pulse. (If a negative test pulse is used the output of the differentiating circuit should be connected to the cathode of the cathode-ray tube to observe the rise time). The trace will then appear as in Fig. 4C. In some applications it has proved desirable to square the tops of the intensifying pulses in order to reduce the tendency toward defocusing of the trace.

If the frequency of the calibrating oscillator is known, the rate of rise can be studied between any two points along the rise characteristic by counting the number of cycles of the calibrating oscillator between them.

To observe the decay time of the test pulse, the output of the differentiating circuit may either be inverted or connected to the cathode of the cathode-ray tube. (A negative test pulse would require connection to the intensity grid to observe the decay time.)

Design Considerations

There are several design considerations which affect the choice of equipment. Because the rise time of a pulse may be exceedingly fast (for example 0.05 microsec), a cathode-ray tube employing high accelerating voltages should be used in order to obtain usable brilliance, especially if a pulse of low repetition frequency is to be studied. Obviously the highest feasible value of pulse repetition rate should be used wherever possible. High accelerating voltages required for good brilliance are usually accompanied by lower deflection sensitivity although new tubes with 20,000 volts of accelerating potential and high deflection sensitivity are available commercially[2]. Thus a fairly large peak pulse voltage is needed to secure sufficient deflection. If small pulses are to be measured, a pulse amplifier is essential but usually will distort the rise time of extremely fast pulses. This defect is common to most

Just roll it open!

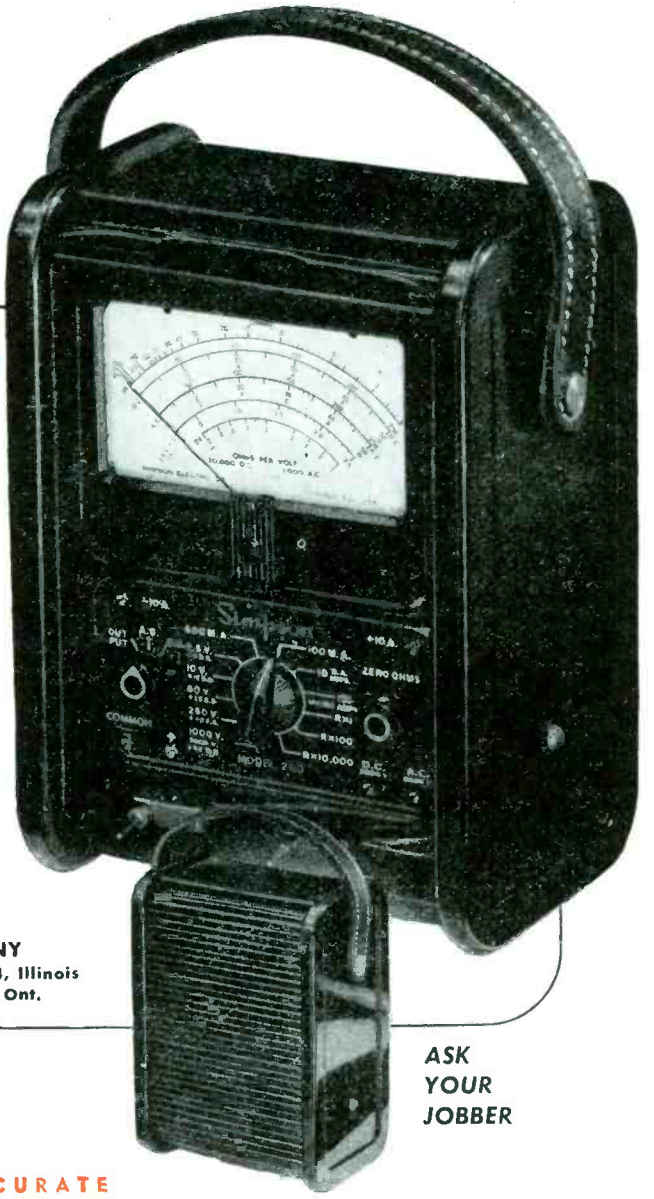
SIMPSON Model 260 Volt-Ohm Milliammeter

...with Roll Top Safety Case*

● The world's finest high sensitivity set tester certainly deserves the best in carrying cases. So we decided to give it just that by *building* the tester into the case to make an integral unit of case and instrument. Here's how we do it: we take the standard Model 260, place it inside a housing of heavily molded bakelite, and permanently fasten it there. Instrument and case become one unit. Beneath the instrument is a compartment for test leads. Over the face of the instrument a roll top (of molded bakelite, too) slides up to open, down to close, the case. With a flick of the finger you roll it up and out of sight and the instrument is ready to carry, and fully protected. With the Roll Top Safety Case you cannot leave your carrying case behind. It is never in the way. And you have *constant, important protection to your 260 from damage, whether in use or not.*

Just remember this fact, always: You cannot touch the precision, the useful range, or the sensitivity of Simpson Model 260 in any other instrument of equal price or in some selling for substantially more.

**The regular Model 260, without Roll Top Safety Case, is always available, of course.*



Simpson 260, High Sensitivity Set Tester for Television and Radio Servicing

At 20,000 Ohms per volt, this instrument is far more sensitive than any other instrument even approaching its price and quality. The practically negligible current consumption assures remarkably accurate full scale voltage readings. D.C. current readings as low as 1 microampere and up to 10 amperes are available.

Resistance readings are equally dependable. Tests up to 20 megohms and as low as ½ ohm can be made. With this super sensitive instrument you can measure a wide range of unusual conditions which cannot be checked by ordinary servicing instruments.

Model 260—Size 5¼" x 7" x 3⅛" **$38.95**
Model 260, in Roll Top Safety Case—Size 5⅜" x 9" x 4¾" . . . **$43.75**
Both complete with test leads

Volts D.C. (At 20,000 ohms per volt)	Volts A.C. (At 1,000 ohms per volt)	Output	Milliamperes D.C.	Microamperes D.C.	Ohms
2.5	2.5	2.5 V.	10	100	0-2000 (12 ohms center)
10	10	10 V.	100		0-200,000 (1200 ohms center)
50	50	50 V.	500		0-20 megohms (120,000 center)
250	250	250 V.	Amperes		
1000	1000	1000 V.	D.C.		(5 Decibel ranges: −10 to +52DB)
5000	5000	5000 V.	10		

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5200-5218 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 44, Illinois
In Canada, Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ont.

Simpson
INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

ASK YOUR JOBBER

methods of rise time measurement.

It is, of course, not essential that the measured pulse be connected to the horizontal plates of the cathode ray tube. The vertical plates may be preferred.

The calibrating oscillator may take several forms; the commonest is a free running oscillator operating at a fairly high frequency. (For example, a 100 mc oscillator will give 10 marker cycles when observing a pulse with a 0.1 microsec rise time, whereas a 10 mc oscillator will give 10 cycles with a pulse of 1 microsec rise time.) The use of a chain of synchronized sinewave oscillators[3] makes it possible to obtain division from 100 mc down to trigger frequency, with each oscillator providing a frequency division of ten to one, or better yet, five to one. A fundamental circuit diagram of a suitable synchronized sinewave frequency dividing oscillator is shown in Fig. 5. It is also possible to utilize a pulsed oscillator as a source of calibrating frequency[4].

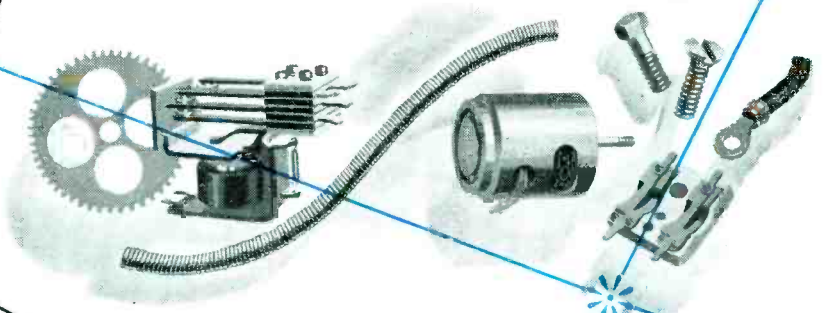
Numerous variations of the principles outlined in this paper are possible. No attempt has been made to show particular circuit arrangements as these details will depend on the types of pulses to be measured and the available laboratory equipment. Also the equipment arrangement for a laboratory measurement will differ considerably from that for measuring and standardizing production pulse generators.

(1) Allan Easton, Measuring Pulse Characteristics, ELECTRONICS, p 150 Feb 1946.
(2) I. E. Lempert and R. Feldt, The 5RP Tube, Intensifier Type CR Tube for High Voltage Operation, *Proc Inst Radio Engrs*, p 432 July 1946.
(3) C. W. Carnahan and H. P. Kalmus, Synchronized Oscillators as FM Limiters, ELECTRONICS, p 109 Aug 1944.
(4) Allan Easton, Pulse Modulated Oscillator, ELECTRONICS, p 125 March 1947.

SURVEY OF NEW TECHNIQUES

INFRARED RADIATION to wavelengths as long as 30,000 Angstroms is recorded on a spectrograph developed at Northwestern University under Dr. R. C. Nelson's direction. Mirrors mounted on precision bearings disperse an infrared ray into its component wavelengths and passes it across a Cashman cell. The electrical current so generated is amplified and recorded on a 10-inch

In the electronic industry



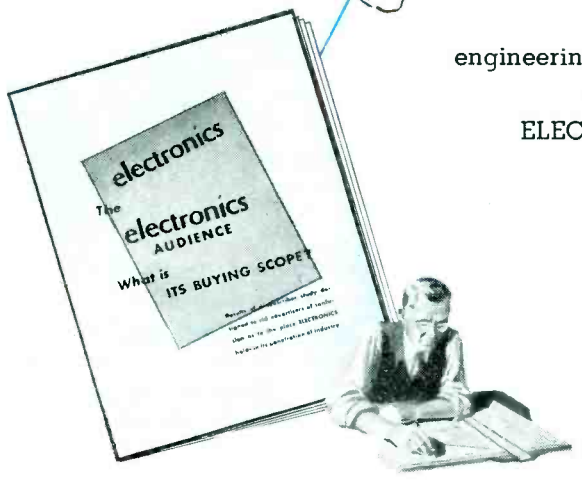
WHO buys these products?

Products that are not basic electronic components but which are vitally important in the manufacture of electronic equipment and components.

These are not basic electronic components such as tubes, resistors, coils and capacitors for which the market is well known and established.
These are products such as precision gears, flexible shafting, sensitive relays, snap action switches, fractional hp motors, fasteners, etc. Products that, although not basic electronic components, are vitally important to, and used *in volume* in the manufacture of electronic equipment, components and controls.
Although it is known that the market for these products is large in volume, it is not so well known *who buys these products.*

electronics *determined to find out . . . and did . . .* by asking every ninth subscriber whether he directed or influenced the purchase of these products.

the results of this subscriber study defining the buying scope of ELECTRONICS' circulation in relation to these products is now available. A request to your local ELECTRONICS' representative will bring you a factual analysis of "What They Buy" — from drafting equipment to telemetering systems; "Who Does the Buying" — an amazing galaxy of research, engineering and miscellaneous titles throughout the industry; and, based on a percentage of purchasing power, a determination of your ELECTRONICS advertising budget. Study it carefully and use it as a valuable guide to the electronic market for these products.



electronics

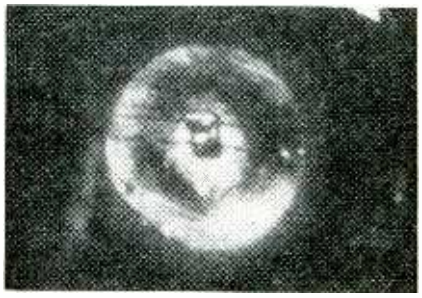
DESIGN • PRODUCTION • USE

ABC *Established 1930* APB

330 W. 42nd St. • A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

graph a quarter of a mile long. This infrared region is of interest to astronomers in locating relatively cold bodies, studying atmospheres of planets, and gases of the Sun, and to physicists in studying radiations from atoms.

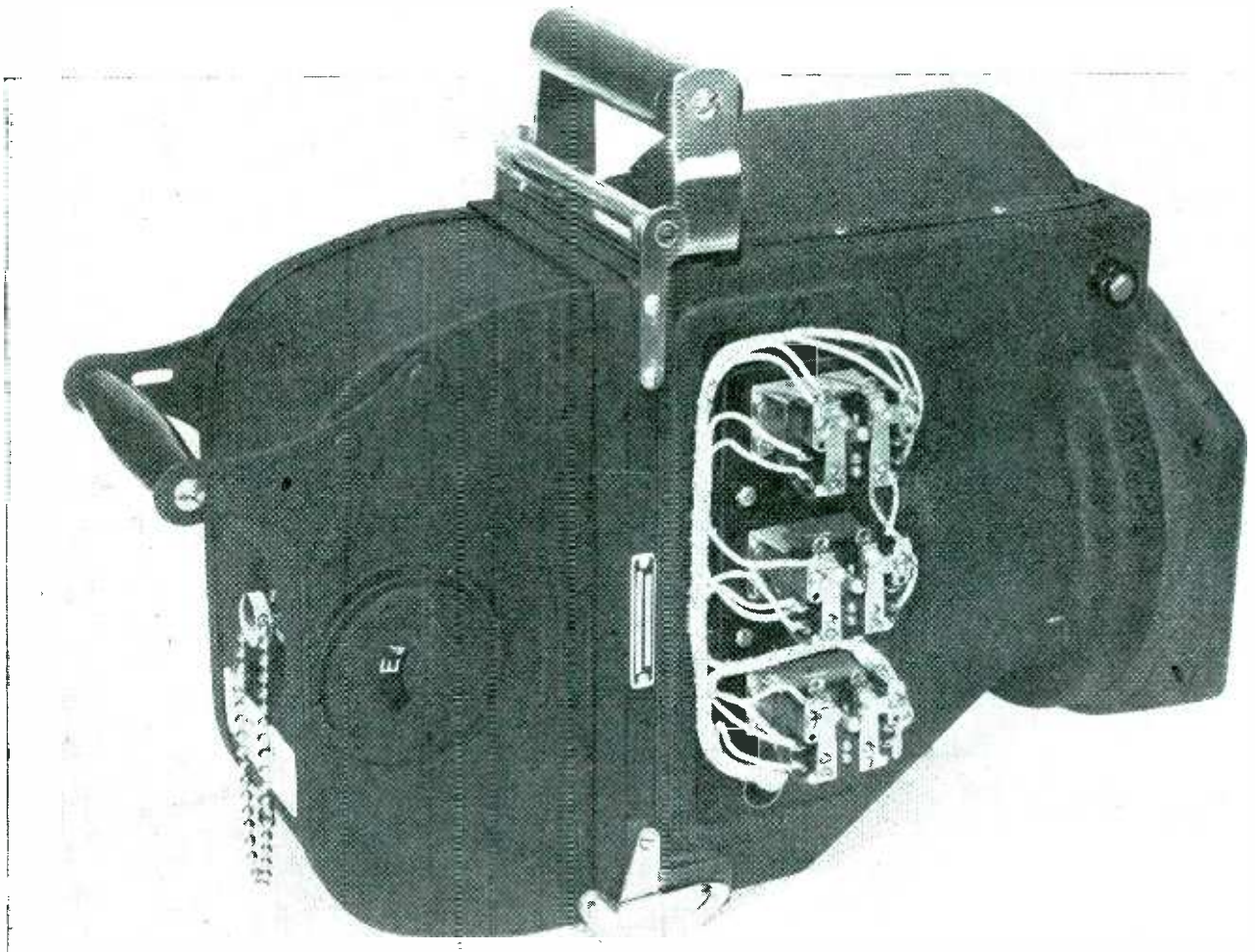
TRACER TECHNIQUES using radioactive isotopes are made more effective by magnetically focusing an image of the radiation given off by the test material onto a photographic plate. The technique is being used at the National Bureau of Standards by L. Matron in cooperation with P. H. Abelson of Carnegie Institute. The tracer micrographs provide greater resolution in localizing positions of radioactive particles and thus enable their course in biological and chemical actions to be more accurately followed.



Tracer micrograph shows distribution of radioactive isotopes within a thin layer of test material

TRUE TEMPERATURES of Alnico and Alcomax permanent-magnet alloys are measured in the research department of Messrs William Jessop and Sons (Sheffield, England) by a simple photoelectric pyrometer developed by T. Land and H. Lund. A single lens of 30-cm focal length and 4-cm aperture projects an image of the molten surface on a 2.5-cm diameter selenium barrier-layer photoelectric cell behind a 1-cm aperture. Light baffles in the mounting tube exclude ambient light. The photocell operates a 500-ohm 15-μa microammeter. In calibrating the instrument against an immersion type pyrometer, the spectral emissivities of the molten surfaces were calculated and introduced into the photopyrometer by means of a variable resistance shunt. For melts having clean surfaces, the instrument provides absolute temperatures within $\pm$ 10 C.

HEAVY ARTILLERY IN WAR ON T. B.



ROCKBESTOS
Firewall Hookup Wire

Insulated with high-dielectric synthetic tapes and a "firewall" of impregnated felted asbestos, and covered with color-coded lacquered glass braid, this heat, flame and moisture resisting wire may be operated *continuously* at rated voltage under 125° C. without baking out. Widely used in airborne, marine, ground and mobile communications systems, electronic devices and compact apparatus in which dependable performance is essential. Also ideal for small motor, coil, transformer and dynamotor leads. Sizes 22 to 4 AWG in 1000 volt rating and 12, 14 and 16 AWG in 3000 volt rating.

One of 125 different constructions designed by Rockbestos for severe operating conditions in ratings ranging from 300 to 5000 volts.

In the battle against tuberculosis the Fairchild Fluoro-Record Camera pictured above has recorded the condition of hundreds of thousands of lungs. Mounted on X-Ray equipment, it is used by the U. S. Public Health Service and other public and private organizations for mass screenings. By this new method the automatic 70 mm camera photographs the chest as reflected on a fluoroscopic screen, and with 400 single negatives per roll of film hundreds of permanent records can be made daily.

Fairchild wires these cameras with Rockbestos Firewall Hook-up Wire for several good reasons. They liked its performance record in their military cameras. They needed a small-diameter wire with high dielectric strength that could withstand the heat generated by mass radiography — Underwriters' approved for operation at 90° C. — and they had to be sure that it wouldn't dry out or bake brittle and would have ample resistance to aging, moisture and flame.

This is but one of hundreds of cases in which manufacturers of electrical products ranging from appliances to precision instruments protect performance with *permanently insulated* Rockbestos wires, cables and cords. 125 different standard types to select from. For recommendations or engineering assistance, write to nearest district office or:

ROCKBESTOS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, 451 Nicoll St., New Haven 4, Conn.

ROCKBESTOS RESEARCH *Solves Difficult Wire Problems*

NEW YORK BUFFALO CLEVELAND DETROIT CHICAGO PITTSBURGH ST. LOUIS LOS ANGELES OAKLAND

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued from p 142)

Pickering model 120M cartridges. Arm resonance is less than plus or minus 1 db over the audio range from 40 to 15,000 cycles and provides a pressure of 22 grams. The arm is 15⅛ inches long and weighs about 10 ounces.

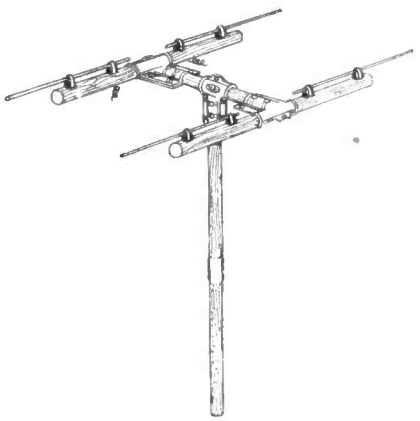
Miniature Tube VTVM (14)

ALLIED LABORATORY INSTRUMENT, INC., 355 West 26th St., New York 1, N. Y. The model 730 vacuum tube voltmeter incorporates miniature

tubes, an r-f probe with flat response to 120 mc, metal film resistors, and an accuracy of plus or minus 3 percent. The unit is light, small and low in price.

F-M and Television Antennas (15)

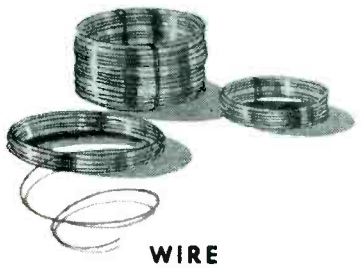
JFD MANUFACTURING CO., Inc., 4117 Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn 19, N. Y. A new line of f-m and television antennas, together with wall insulators for holding the



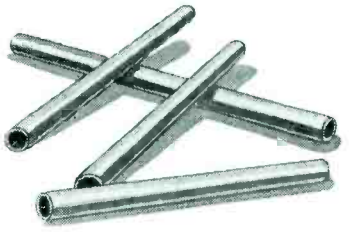
SAVE "SILVER" DOLLARS

with General Plate Laminated Metals

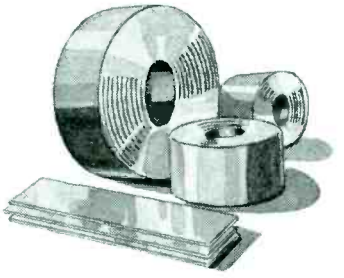
(Silver or precious metal bonded to base metal)



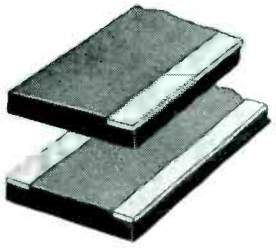
WIRE



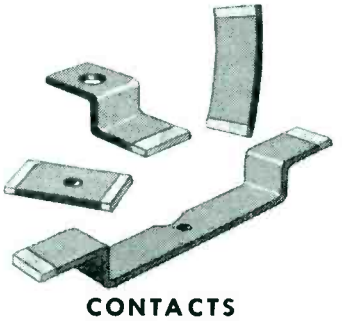
TUBE



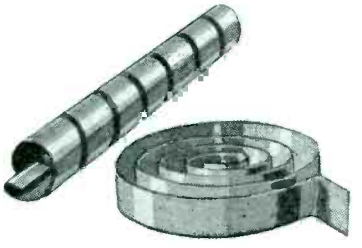
SHEET



INLAY METALS



CONTACTS



THERMOSTAT METALS

There are many reasons why General Plate Laminated Metals save you money . . . especially during a high silver market. First — by giving you precious metal only where you need it, they reduce the high cost of today's precious metals. Second — they increase performance because they have higher electrical conductivity, high corrosion resistance, greater strength, and long wearing properties. Third — they reduce production costs because General Plate Laminated Metals provide ease of fabrication, are more workable, easy to solder or braze.

General Plate Laminated Metals are available in sheet, wire and tube . . . inlaid or wholly covered . . . or as fabricated parts. Write for information on these money-saving materials today.

GENERAL PLATE DIVISION

of Metals & Controls Corporation

ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

VISIT OUR EXHIBIT — METAL SHOW CHICAGO Oct. 18-24 — BOOTH No. 1817

50 Church St., New York, N. Y.; 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.; 2635 Page Drive Altadena, Calif.

transmission line in place, have been announced. A folder describing the equipment in detail is available.

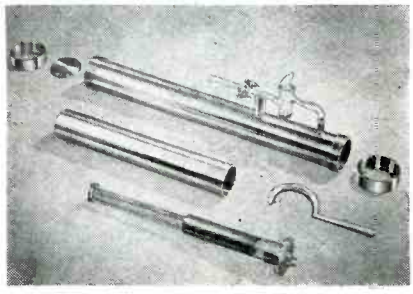
Subminiature Electrometer Tube (16)

VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO., 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Type XV-41 subminiature electrometer tubes have incorporated new design features reducing mi-

crophonics to a minimum. Filament voltage is 1.25 v; filament current, 10 ma; grid current, less than 10^{-15} amp; grid resistance, greater than 10^{15} ohms.

Screen Wall Counter (17)

RADIATION COUNTER LABORATORIES, 1451 East 57th St., Chicago 37, Ill. The Libby screen wall counter can be used to measure soft radiation



from a sample that can not be obtained as a suitable gas, or any radiation from a sample of extremely low specific activity that is available in large quantities. All types of particle radiation, alpha particles, beta particles and conversion (Auger) electrons can be counted.

F-M and A-M Tuner (18)

BROWNING LABORATORIES, Inc., Winchester, Mass., has recently developed an f-m and a-m tuner, Model RJ-14, in rack panel style for com-

CONDENSERS...

...BASIC TUNING UNITS

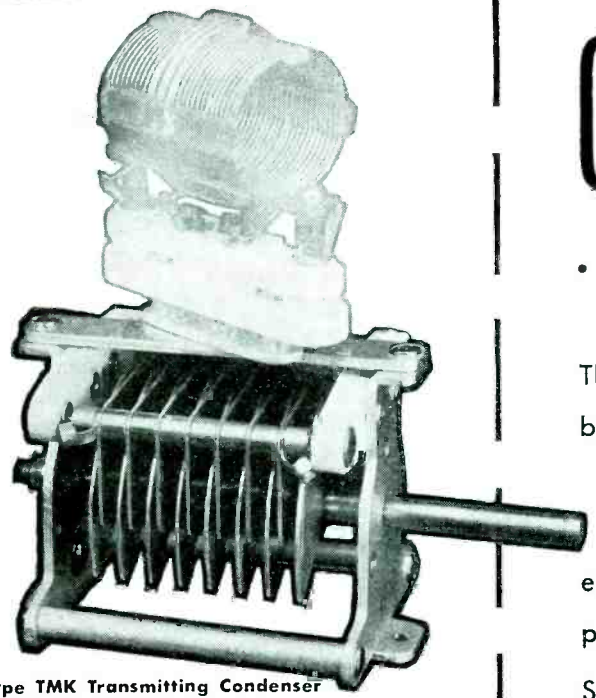
These transmitting condensers should be the basic tuning units of your transmitter designs.

Compact assembly, steatite insulation, sturdy construction, and conservative ratings will enable National condensers to prove their superiority in your transmitter.

Send for your copy of the 1947 National catalog, containing a complete list of variable condensers and some 600 other parts, today.

National Company, Inc.
Dept. No. 12
Malden, Mass.

National NC EST. 1914



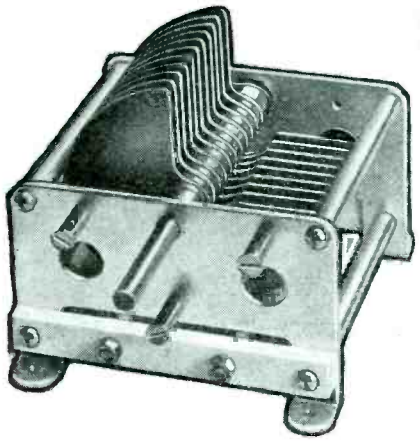
Type TMK Transmitting Condenser

An ideal condenser for exciters and low power transmitters. Available in single and double stator models. Steatite insulation. Special provision has been made for mounting AR-16 exciter coils in a swivel plug-in mount on either the top or rear of the condenser if desired. Over-all width 2-11/16", height 2-23/32".

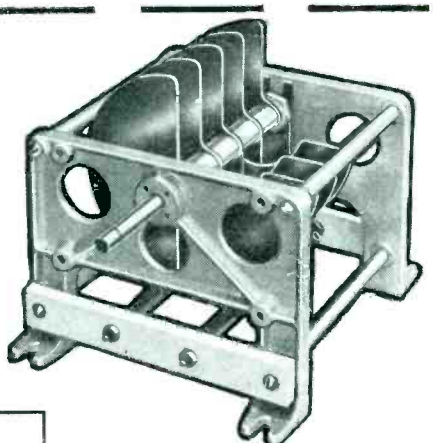
Capacity (max.-min.)	Air Gap	Peak Voltage	Length	Catalog
35 mmf.-7.5	.047"	1500v.	2-7/32"	TMK-35
50 -8	.047"	1500v.	2⅜"	TMK-50
100 -10	.047"	1500v.	3"	TMK-100
DOUBLE STATOR MODELS				
35/35 mmf.-7.5/7.5	.047	1500v.	3"	TMK-35D
100/100-10/10	.047	1500v.	4¼"	TMK-100D
Complete List in Catalog				

Type TMC Transmitting Condenser

Designed for use in the power stages of transmitters where peak voltages do not exceed 3,000. The frame is extremely rigid. Insulation is steatite. The stator in the split stator models is supported at both ends. Over-all width 3-9/16", height 3-5/8".



Capacity (max.-min.)	Air Gap	Peak Volt.	Len.	Cata.
50 mmf.-10	.077"	3000v.	3"	TMC-50
100 -13	.077"	3000v.	3½"	TMC-100
250 -23	.077"	3000v.	6"	TMC-250
DOUBLE STATOR MODELS				
50/50 mmf.-9/9	.077"	3000v.	4⅝"	TMC-50D
100/100-11/11	.077"	3000v.	6¾"	TMC-100D
Complete List in Catalog				



Type TML Transmitting Condenser

This is a 1 KW job throughout. Special steatite insulators prevent arc-covers. Sturdy cast aluminum end frames and dural tie bars permit an unusually rigid structure. Precision end bearings insure smooth turning and permanent alignment of the rotor. Over-all width 7", height 7-1/8".

Capacity (max.-min.)	Air Gap	Peak Volt.	Len.	Cata.
75 mmf.-25	.719"	20,000v.	18 1/16"	TML-75E
50 -22	.469"	15,000v.	8 5/16"	TML-50D
500 -55	.219"	7,500v.	18 1/16"	TML-500A
DOUBLE STATOR MODELS				
30/30 mmf.- 12/12	.719"	20,000v.	18 1/16"	TML-30DE
60/60- 26/26	.469"	15,000v.	18 1/16"	TML-60DD
100/100- 27/27	.344"	10,000v.	18 1/16"	TML-100DB
Complete List in Catalog				

MAKERS OF LIFETIME RADIO EQUIPMENT

mercial or other application. Antenna leads and audio output are brought out at the rear of the chassis. The f-m antenna and feeder system also functions as the a-m antenna. The power supply is self-contained and operated from 115-volt 60-cycle source.

Image Camera (19)

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORP., Long Island City, N. Y. A television receiver, coin-operated, that is equipped with a camera for photographing images and delivering a finished print in one minute has been developed for use in amusement arcades.

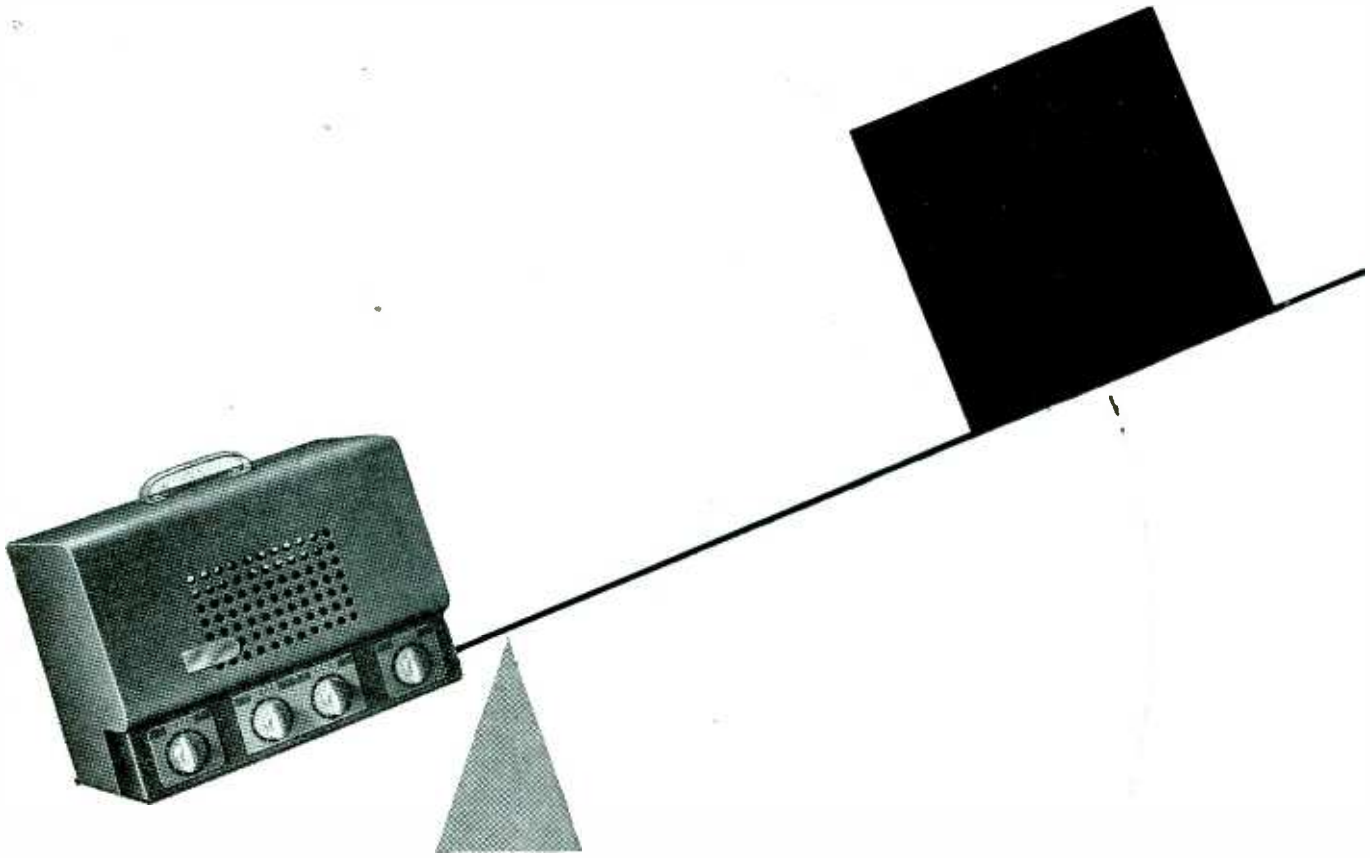
VFO Exciter (20)

BARKER AND WILLIAMSON, INC., 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa. The model 500 variable frequency oscillator provides high-stability

fundamental driving power on all amateur bands into a type 807 output tube that can be used as a transmitter or driver for higher power. The model 502 contains only the essential variable frequency oscillator elements.

Thyratron Modulator (21)

DORMITZER ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., 782 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass. The model 12 laboratory type pulse modulator has been developed for high-frequency studies. It has a peak pulse power of 250 kw, maximum pulse duration of 6 mi-



APPEARANCE HAS WEIGHT with most of us. You can load the scales in <u>your</u> favor by utilizing the extra buy-appeal of Croname's new CQ cases.

CRONAME
INCORPORATED

3701 RAVENSWOOD AVE.
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

You may send me literature on the new CQ cases.

My Name_____

Firm_____

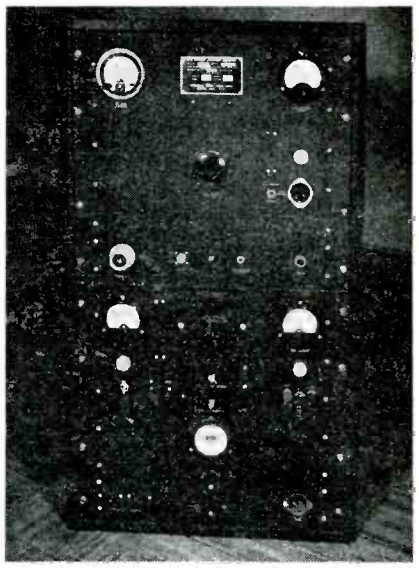
Position_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

✓ **Please Check** ✓

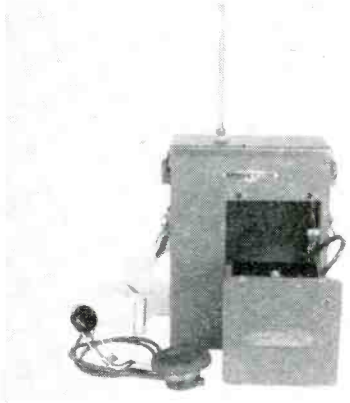
____Amateur	____Distributor	____Manufacturer
____Consulting Engineer	____Experimenter	____Service Dealer
____Custom Builder	____Industrial Designer	_____



croseconds, minimum duration of 1 microsecond, maximum repetition rate of 4,000 pulses per second and operates into a 50-ohm load. A 200-volt positive trigger is required.

Freight Train Radio (22)

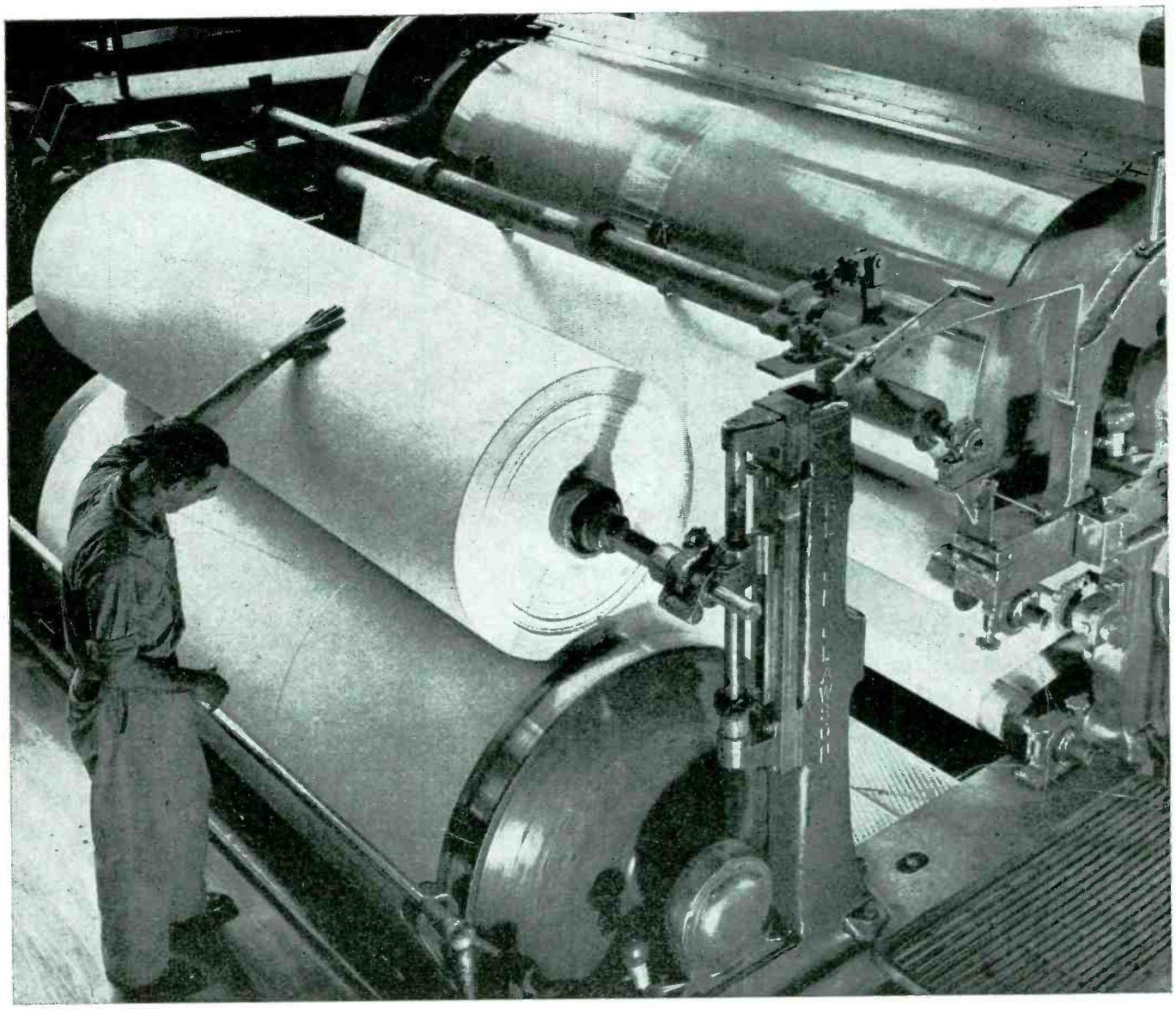
BENDIX RADIO, Towson, Md. The type MRT-2B vhf portable two-way railroad radio unit is designed primarily for use in end-to-end radio operation on freight trains. Overall



size of the equipment illustrated is 11 7/16 by 9 1/8 by 4 5/16 inches and the weight is only a little over 15 pounds. The equipment operates on railroad radio frequencies in the 160-mc region.

ECO Exciter for F-M (23)

COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS, Inc., 229 So. Waverly St., Yonkers, N. Y. The type FMO-428 eco exciter contains a reactance modulator for narrow-band f-m. Output for 80, 40, 20, and 10 meters can be modulated or



Our specialty is the manufacture of insulating papers for coils, transformers, condensers, or other insulating purposes...in thicknesses ranging from .0002" to .005".

SPECIALISTS IN THIN GAUGE INSULATING PAPERS

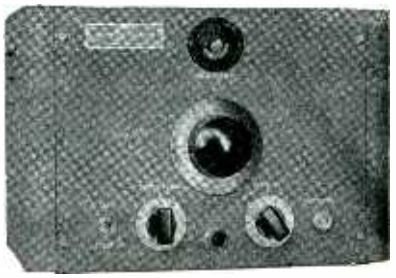
SCHWEITZER PAPER CO., INC.

New York Offices: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y. Plants: Jersey City, N. J., Mount Holly Springs, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Chicago Area: Russ Diethert Company, 612 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois
West Coast: Electrical Specialty Company, 316 Eleventh Street, San Francisco 3, Calif.

SCHWEITZER FINE PAPERS



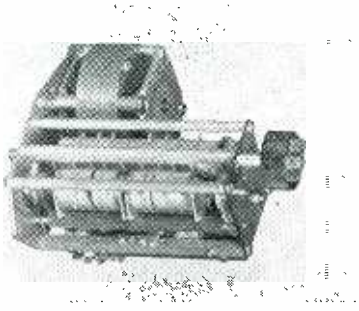
keyed as desired. Write for Bulletin E1.

Electrometer Triode (24)

RAYTHEON MFG. CO., Newton, Mass. The type CK570AX nonmicrophonic electrometer triode is now commercially available. Capable of measuring currents as low as 0.01 micromicroampere, the tube requires only 12.5 milliwatts of filament power. A data sheet including the recently declassified Zeus circuit is available from the Special Tube Section.

Automatic Tuner (25)

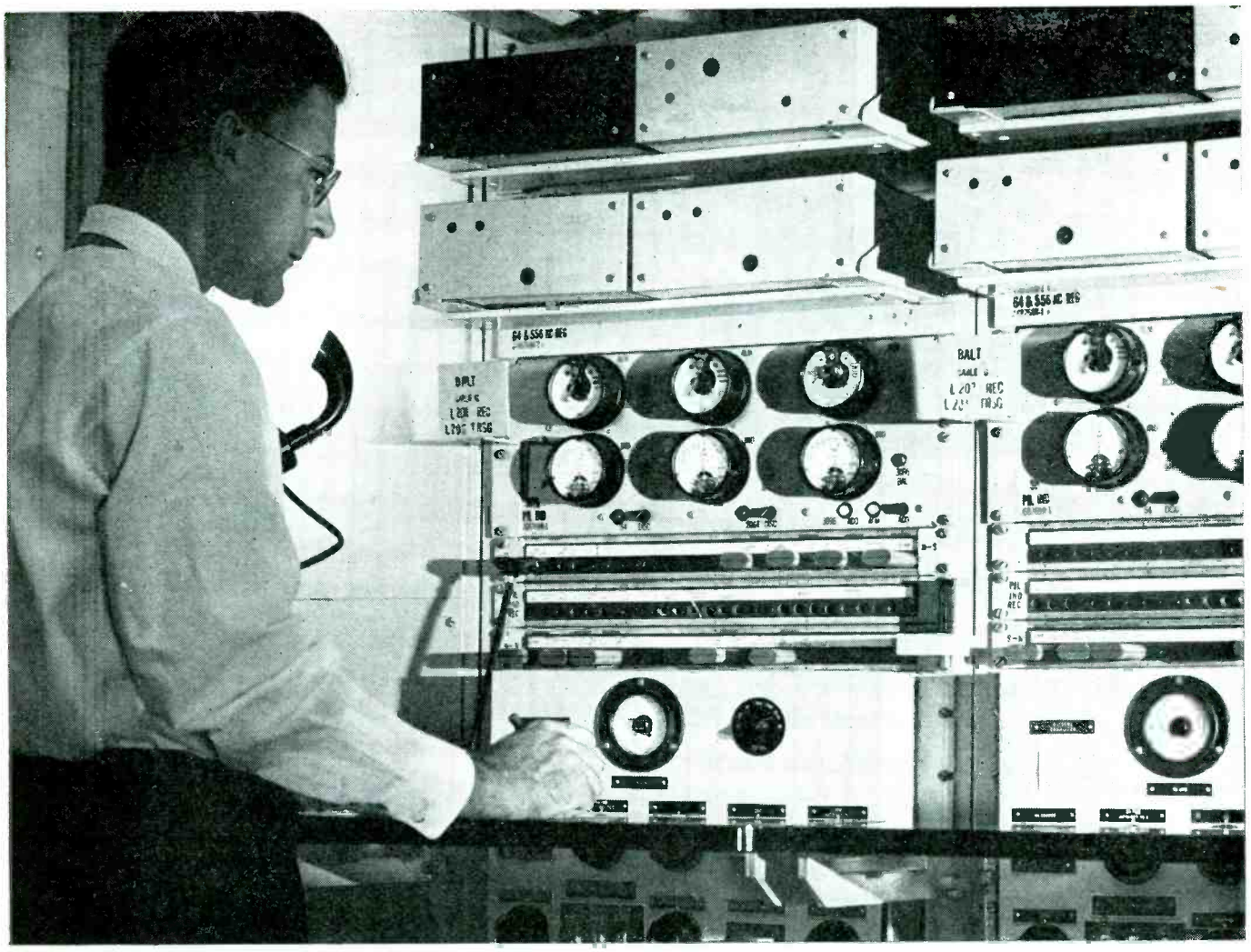
COLLINS RADIO CO., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The type 496E Autotune unit is a precision tuning device for all radio and industrial applications



requiring an accuracy of one part in 36,000. Output torque is one inch-pound maximum and operating time is less than six seconds.

Marine Communicator (26)

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO., INC., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Type 248A marine radiotelephone with dial code selector is distributed by the Graybar Electric Co. The remote control unit illustrated permits rapid operation of telephone service by providing instant selection or changeover from one to any other of the 30 optional operating frequencies between 2 and 20 mega-



At Philadelphia, a testboard man answers as an electronic watchman calls attention to conditions on one of the coaxial systems to Baltimore and Washington.

"Send Help to Manhole 83"

Strung out along every Bell System coaxial cable, electronic watchmen constantly mount guard over your voice. Some are in manholes under city streets; some are in little huts on the desert. Most situations they can deal with; if things threaten to get out of hand, they signal the nearest testboard.

Principal care of the electronic watchman is the transmission level. Sun-warmed cables use up more energy than cold ones, so a transcontinental call may take a millionfold more energy to carry it by day than by night. Each watchman — an electronic regulator — checks the transmission level and adjusts the amplification which sends your voice along to the next point. Many hundreds of regulators may be at work on a single long distance call.

Without automatic regulation, the precise control of energy in the Bell System's long distance circuits would be a superhuman task. So Bell Laboratories, which in 1913 developed the first high vacuum electronic amplifier, went on to devise the means to make them self-regulating in telephone systems. This is one reason why your long distance call goes through clearly, summer or winter.

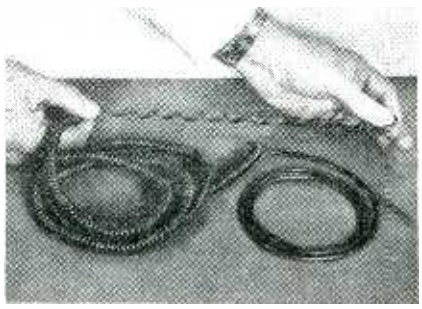
BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.

cycles. Three radio receivers facilitate traffic handling or simultaneous monitoring of three stations.

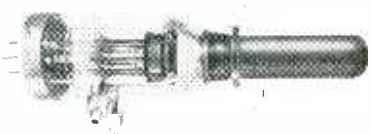
Retractile Cable (27)

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Silver Spring, Md. Specords are rubber-covered conductors formed in spirals so that they will not kink or snarl in use. A single-conductor shielded microphone cable, for instance, has a retracted length of about 59 inches but stretches to 25 feet.



Thoriated Tungsten Tubes (28)

FEDERAL TELEPHONE AND RADIO CORP., Clifton, N. J. Thoriated tungsten filaments are used in tubes developed for use in 50-kw broad-



NEW! Wilco Ni-Span C*
CONSTANT MODULUS ALLOY

NI-SPAN C is a Titanium-Chromium-Nickel-Iron alloy with the outstanding property of having a constant modulus, i. e. a zero thermoelastic coefficient, over a range of temperature from—50 to + 150°F. Most metals have a negative thermoelastic coeffcient, that is they become elastically weaker or decrease in stiffness with rise in temperature. The important difference between Ni-Span C and other materials, whether of the constant modulus type or otherwise, lies in the fact that Ni-Span C is a precipitation hardening alloy in which the thermoelastic coefficient is adjustable through age hardening heat treatment. This unique combination of modulus control plus the high elastic and strength properties obtained through age hardening makes Ni-Span C a new material having very important commercial applications, the most important being those where constant elastic characteristics are required without the necessity of temperature compensating devices.

Advantages of NI-SPAN C:

1. Higher hardness and higher mechanical properties obtainable through a precipitation hardening heat treatment, than can be obtained with other constant modulus alloys through cold working.

2. An extremely important advantage of Ni-Span C is that the precipitation hardening heat treatment which brings about the marked improvement in physical properties can also be utilized to adjust the thermoelastic coefficient of a given Ni-Span C composition within a certain range by means of appropriate variation in this heat treatment.

Applications:

Watch and instrument hair springs, accurate weighing scale springs, and accurate springs of all kinds, where inherent temperature compensation is required. Diaphragms for pressure sensitive instruments. All types of parts in which extremely low creep or hysteresis values are required. While the controllable modulus property does not hold good beyond 150°F., Ni-Span C has shown very small relaxation in long time tests up to 550°F.

NOW READY! Comprehensive Wilco Data Bulletin on NI-SPAN C, including complete physical and mechanical properties, recommended times for heat treatment and other pertinent information. Send for *your* copy.

Whatever your requirements for Wilco materials, our engineers will gladly help you meet them successfully.

WILCO PRODUCTS INCLUDE: THERMOSTATIC BIMETAL—Wide temperature ranges, deflection rates and electrical resistivities. CONTACTS—Silver-Platinum-Tungsten-Alloys-Sintered Powder Metal. SILVER CLAD STEEL. JACKETED WIRE—Silver on Steel, Copper, Invar or other combinations requested. ROLLED GOLD PLATE AND WIRE NI-SPAN C New Constant Modulus Alloy. SPECIAL MATERIALS.

*Reg. Trade Mark The International Nickel Co., Inc.

THE H. A. WILSON COMPANY

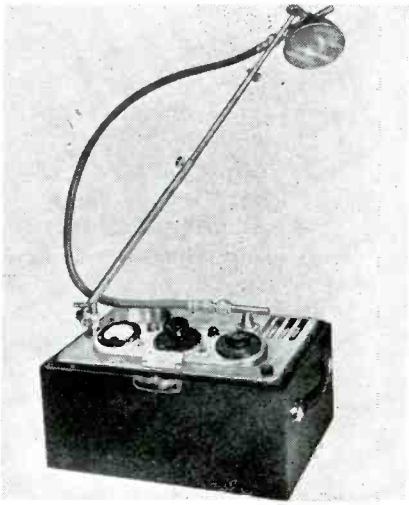
105 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J. • *Branch Offices:* Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, Providence

SPECIALISTS FOR 30 YEARS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF THERMOMETALS · ELECTRICAL CONTACTS · PRECIOUS METAL BIMETALLIC PRODUCTS

cast transmitters. The type 9C30 illustrated is designed for r-f amplifier service at frequencies up to 20 megacycles. Filament voltage is 15 volts and current is 135 amperes. Maximum plate voltage is 15,000 volts, and current 8 amperes. Plate input is 120 kw and 40-kw plate dissipation is allowable.

Microwave Diathermy (29)

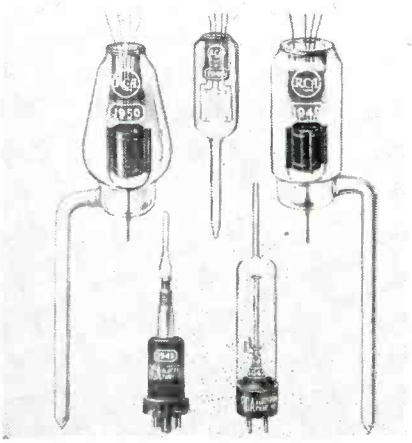
RAYTHEON MFG. CO., Waltham, Mass. The Microtherm is a microwave diathermy equipment operating at 2.45 kilomegacycles and is intended to produce a rapidly penetrating heat in the human body. Because of its greater effect, less



power is required for this than for conventional equipment and the unit is therefore portable.

Vacuum Gage Tubes (30)

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. Type 1945 ionization gage tube is used in a new vacuum leak



New Bulletin 547

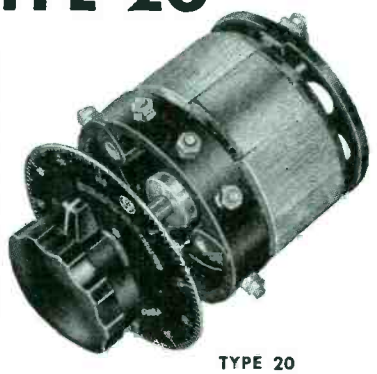
Features VOLTAGE CONTROL by SUPERIOR ELECTRIC

All the information required for selection of the correct voltage control apparatus is included—
FOR EXAMPLE . . .

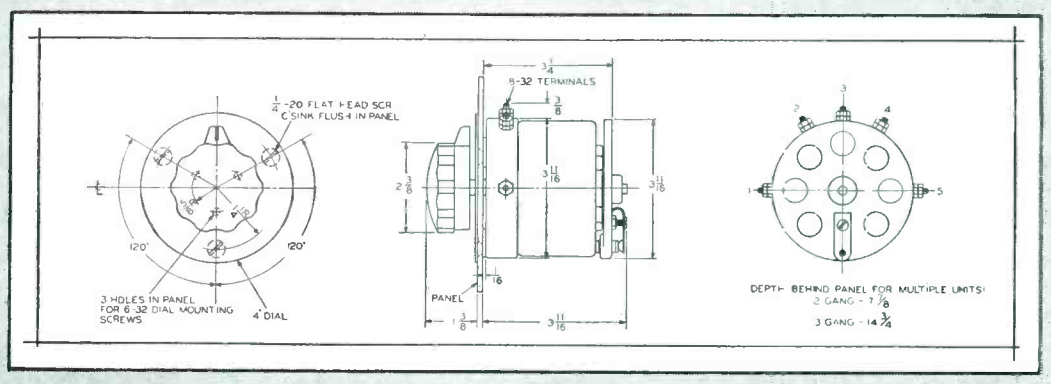
TYPE 20-2

POWERSTAT TYPE 20

Although the smallest in physical and electrical size of all POWERSTAT variable transformers, type 20 possesses all the essentials of superior voltage control equipment. It has excellent regulation . . . high efficiency . . . smooth control . . . and unusually rugged mechanical construction. Its current rating of 3.0 amperes exceeds all other units of comparable mounting dimensions. For three phase operation, type 20 can be ganged for wye or open-delta operation.



TYPE 20



To get your copy of Bulletin 547 . . . for more information on POWERSTAT type 20 and other voltage control equipment write

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC, 1091 Laurel Street, BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT.

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.

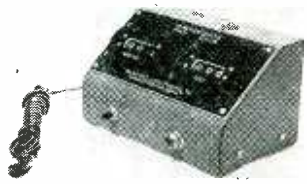
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS • VOLTBOX A·C POWER SUPPLY • STABILINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

detector. Sensitive only to hydrogen, the tube is connected into a vacuum system and a jet of hydrogen is then played over the areas to be checked for leaks. A small amount of the gas increases ion current in the tube to give an indication. Other ionization-type tubes are the type 1949 and type 1950. The 1946 is a thermocouple and the type 1947 is a Pirani gage.

Film Counter (31)

ARLINGTON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18 West 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. A counter for use in motion picture viewing, dubbing and other operations can be remotely



located from projector, recorder or dubbing head and will read elapsed time to 0.1 minute. The unit illustrated can be furnished for 35 or 16-mm film.

VTVM (32)

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO., 140 South Second St., Harrisburg, Pa., Model 110 vacuum tube volt-ohmmeter is useful for servicing television, transmitters, f-m, regular receivers and industrial appliances. The unit reads to 15,000 volts d-c, and 300 volts, a-c up to

electronics READER SERVICE . . .

LITERATURE and NEW PRODUCTS

Manufacturers' Literature as well as further information on New Products described in this issue are important "working tools" for design and production departments. To make it easy to keep up to date, ELECTRONICS will request manufacturers to send readers the literature in which they are interested. Just fill out card as shown in the filled-in sample *(right), being particularly careful to write out in full all the information called for in each section of each card that is used.*

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → (14)
Your Company Name Jones Mfg Co
Address 3217 Lewis Ave. Chicago 13, Ill.
Your Name Geo. Smith
Your Title Chief Engineer
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → (92)
Your Company Name Jones Mfg Co
Address 3217 Lewis Ave. Chicago 13, Ill.
Your Name Geo. Smith
Your Title Chief Engineer
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → (37)
Your Company Name Jones Mfg Co
Address 3217 Lewis Ave. Chicago 13, Ill.
Your Name Geo. Smith
Your Title Chief Engineer
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → (49)
Your Company Name Jones Mfg Co
Address 3217 Lewis Ave. Chicago 13, Ill.
Your Name H. S. Towee
Your Title Adv. Mgr.
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18

SAMPLE CARD SHOWING CORRECT FILL-IN ←

PLACE 1¢ STAMP ON CARD • DO NOT USE AFTER DECEMBER 1

HOW TO ORDER:

1. There are two postcards, each divided into four parts. Each of the four parts contains a box. You must write in this box the number that appears in this issue over the literature or new product item in which you are interested. Place one number only in each box.

2. Fill out completely (name, address, etc.) for each piece of literature or new product information you desire.

Do not say "same" in lieu of writing out full information called for when requesting more than one item.

3. This service applies only to literature and new product items in this issue. It does not apply to advertisements. Write directly to the company for information on its advertisements.

PLEASE NOTE: Requests for unnumbered items must be made direct to the manufacturer.

In the event this copy of ELECTRONICS is passed along to other members of your company, please leave this sheet in for their convenience. This assures everyone in your plant the opportunity to fill in their requests. When the round is completed, cards can then be detached along perforated lines and dropped in the mail. Each individual request will be mailed by us to the company offering the information and for that reason must be completely filled out.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Write in circle number of item describing one item wanted → ◯
Your Company Name........................
Address........................
....
Your Name........................
Your Title........................
ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

An electronics service designed for READERS and MANUFACTURERS

FOR THE READER... ELECTRONICS fundamental policy has always been to supply its readers with all the pertinent and timely industry news. The ELECTRONICS Reader Service supplements this policy by offering the reader an easy and effective means of obtaining complete, up to the minute data on new products and of maintaining at his fingertips comprehensive, practicable information on "who's doing what" in the industry.

In every issue of ELECTRONICS there's complete coverage of the month by month development by manufacturers of new materials, components and equipment, as well as brief mention of all the important, new, manufacturers' technical pamphlets and catalogs. Some of these items will be of particular interest to specific design and plant engineers, buyers, executives and others of our readers. They will want to make further inquiry concerning the new products described or they will want to read and make a permanent part of their industrial library some of the manufacturers' literature and catalogs. ELECTRONICS Reader Service makes it easy for them to obtain in readily accessible and usable form the information they desire.

PLACE 1¢ STAMP ON CARD • DO NOT USE AFTER DECEMBER 1

Place 1¢ Stamp Here

ELECTRONICS

330 WEST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

9-1-47

Place 1¢ Stamp Here

ELECTRONICS

330 WEST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

9-1-47

FOR THE MANUFACTURER...

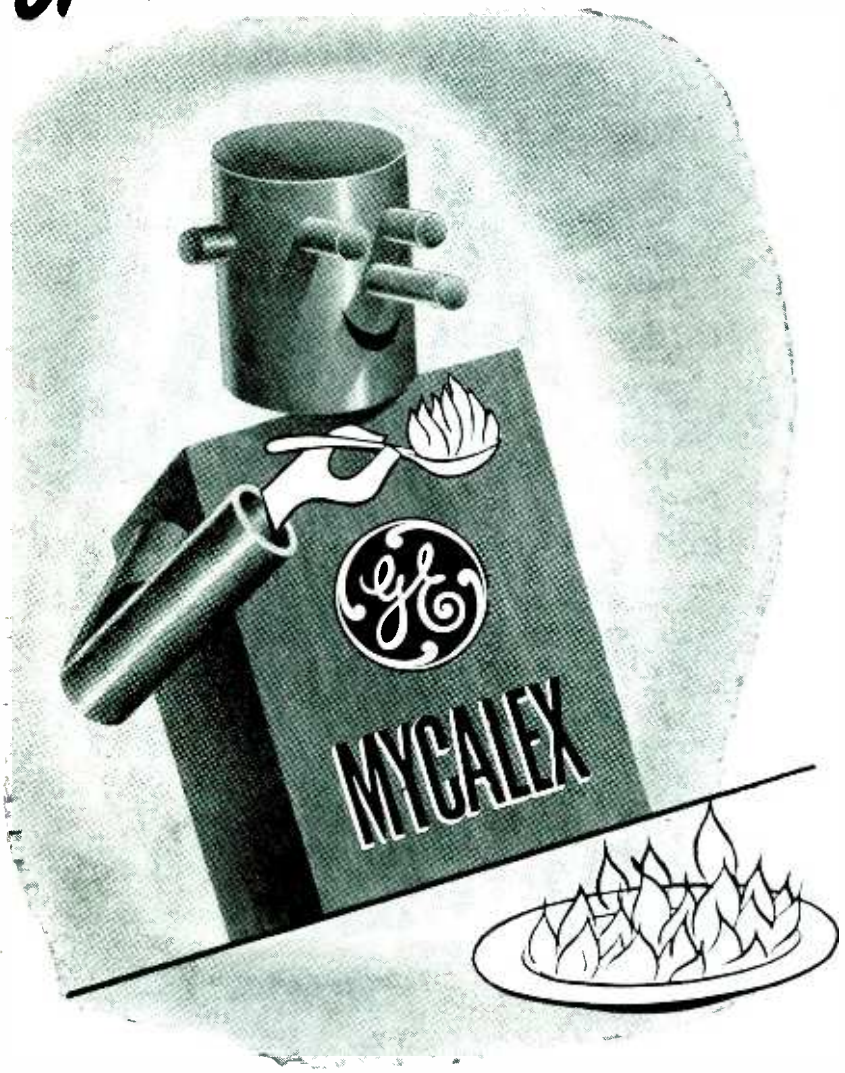
ELECTRONICS Reader Service will also be welcomed by manufacturers who are desirous of placing the complete news of their product developments as well as their technical bulletins and catalogs in the hands of those members of the electronic industry . . . including design, electrical and production engineers, researchers, physicists, executives, and buyers —who have a particular interest in, or represent a potential buying power for, their products.

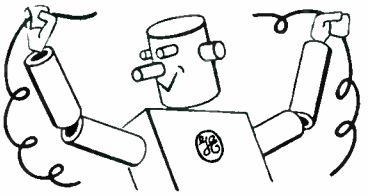
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF OUR READERS' SERVICE ARE INVITED

ELECTRONICS is constantly seeking new and improved ways of providing its readers with the news and information they want and need, and of assisting the manufacturer in effectively delivering his message to electronic markets. If you have any ideas for us, send them along. They will receive prompt consideration.

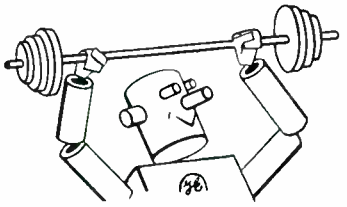
USE G-E MYCALEX INSULATION For HIGH HEAT RESISTANCE

Plus these 5 Insulation Advantages...

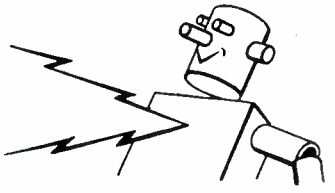




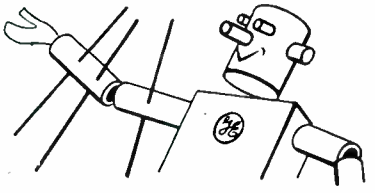
● HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH



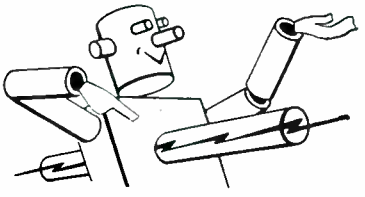
● HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH



● HIGH ARC RESISTANCE



● FIRM BOND TO METAL INSERTS



● LOW LOSS FACTOR

● General Electric mycalex is an exceptional insulation material because of its unique combination of properties. Use *G-E* mycalex when insulator designs call for a firm bond to metal inserts *plus* excellent resistance to heat and arcing, high dielectric and mechanical strength, and a low loss factor.

G-E mycalex is a gray, stone-hard compound of glass and mica that can be ordered in standard rods and sheets. Or it can be molded or fabricated to your specifications.

General Electric has complete molding and fabricating facilities for producing *G-E* mycalex parts in any quantity. Let General Electric's mycalex specialists fabricate sample parts for you to test. After testing, your designs can be converted to the speediest, most economical molding processes. To get the complete story, send for the booklet, "G-E MYCALEX". Write to Section S-21, Plastics Division, Chemical Department, General Electric Company, 1 Plastics Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CD47-M21

MYCALEX

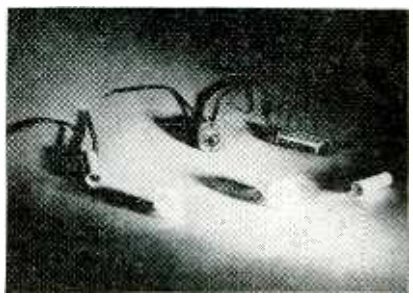
300 megacycles. Critical resistors have a heat loop and are fungus-proofed.

Audio Peak Limiter (33)

THE LANGEVIN CO., INC., 37 West 65th St., New York 23, N. Y. Type 119-A Progar unit is a fast acting peak limiter preceded by an automatic gain control amplifier with variable time constants. In broadcast station applications the circuits can be employed to insure a higher average percentage of modulation than can be obtained with a limiter alone. A catalog sheet is available describing the equipment and its use.

Indicator Lights (34)

AMERICAN ELECTRONICS CORP., 226 No. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio, announces a line of standard neon-glow lamp indicators. The units are composed of a high heat-resisting outer housing provided with suitable mounting bracket that encases a neon-glow lamp and proper resistance for operating on voltages of 70 volts and upward, a-c or d-c.



Oil Vapor Vacuum Pump (35)

LITTON ENGINEERING LABS., San Carlos, Calif. Model 250 series oil

For SIMPLE CONVERSION to A-C OPERATION

SEVERAL G-R instruments, equipped with a battery block to secure the maximum portability for field use, are often operated continuously for many hours in the laboratory, in testing and in production. For such uses an a-c operated power supply to replace the battery is a great convenience.

The Type 1261-A Power Supply was designed for this use. Mechanically and electrically it is interchangeable with a BA48 battery, supplying the same voltages and current. It is interchangeable with the BA48 battery in the Type 759-A or -B Sound Level Meter, the Type 720-A Heterodyne Frequency Meter and the Type 1231-A Amplifier & Null Detector.

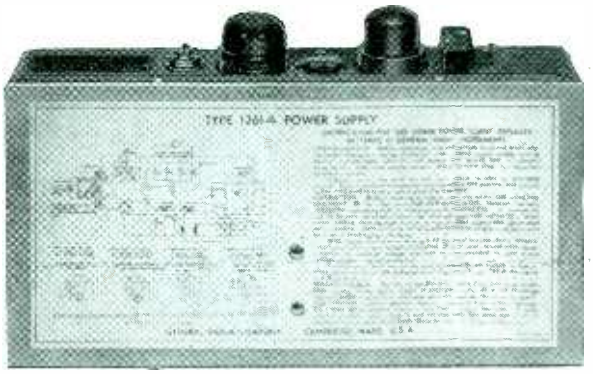
It also can be used as a general-purpose substitute for a BA48 battery. Its output is: FILAMENT SUPPLY: 1.5 or 3.0 volts up to 350 ma; PLATE SUPPLY, when used on a 115-volt 60-cycle line with normal filament current of 300 ma: 133 volts, open circuit; 107 volts at 3 ma; 89 volts at 5 ma; 72 volts at 7 ma; maximum output current of 8 ma.

A selenium rectifier and L-C filter with two flashlight cells floating across the output provide a low-impedance, well-filtered and regulated d-c filament supply. A relay opens the circuit when the instrument is not in use so that the life of the batteries is equivalent to their shelf life.

A conventional vacuum-tube rectifier and R-C filter provide the plate supply. A 4-terminal output socket fits the plug on the battery cable of the instruments which use the BA48 battery; octal selector plugs inserted into a socket on the power supply make it possible to select filament and plate voltages for various needs.

IMPORTANT — When ordering be sure to specify type and serial number of any of the three G-R instruments with which the supply is to be used; otherwise we will ship a selector plug which the user can wire to meet his individual requirements.

TYPE 1261-A POWER SUPPLY $95.00

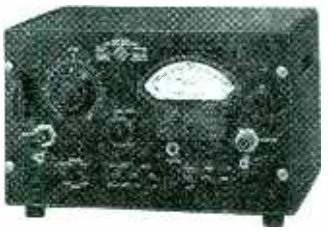


TYPE 759-B SOUND-LEVEL METER

For all types of Noise Measurements, Accurate, very sensitive, anyone can operate.

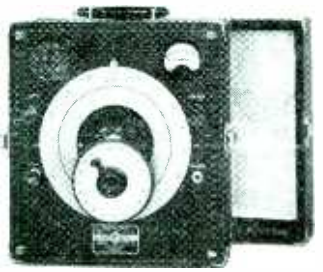
TYPE 1231-A AMPLIFIER & NULL DETECTOR

A high gain general-purpose laboratory amplifier and a sensitive visual null detector for bridge measurements.

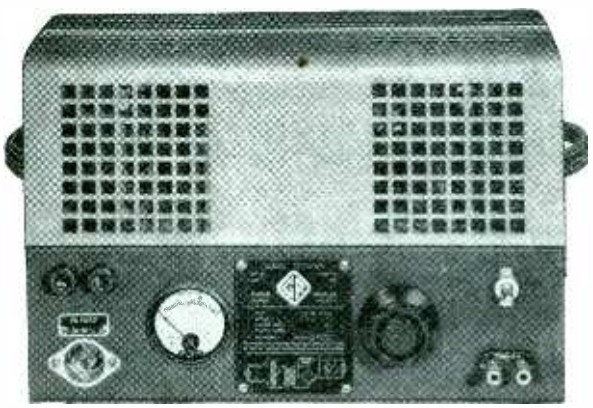


TYPE 720-A HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METER

For measurement of frequencies by harmonic methods between 10 and 3,000 megacycles.



A-C SUPPLY TO REPLACE STORAGE BATTERIES



● The Type 1260-A VARIAC*-RECTIFIER effectively replaces the usual storage battery for general laboratory use. It is a convenient variable d-c voltage source for use in many types of experimental circuits for operation from 115-volt, 60-cycle lines.

Essentially this supply consists of a transformer with VARIAC*-controlled input, a selenium rectifier, an output filter and a d-c output meter.

The output voltage range is 0-10 volts at 4 amperes; maximum power of 40 watts; maximum current 4 amperes; no-load voltage 15. The power input at full 40-watt load is about 75 watts; the hum voltage at 10 volts, 4 amperes, is less than 100 millivolts or 1% of the output voltage, when the supply is operated on a 60-cycle line.

This supply is a very convenient unit for operating battery-driven equipment at voltages up to 10 volts. The ability to set the d-c voltage at any desired value between 0 and 10 is an added advantage in many cases.

TYPE 1260-A VARIAC*-RECTIFIER $125.00

**Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.*

ORDER NOW — Delivery of BOTH Probably from STOCK

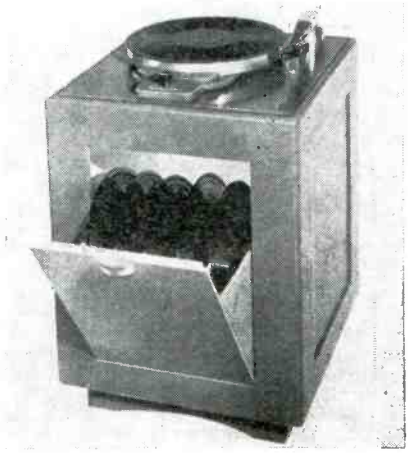
GENERAL RADIO COMPANY Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

90 West St., New York 6 — 920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5 — 950 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38

vapor vacuum pumps are constructed entirely of steel and are water cooled to insure proper action in hot places. Boiler and charcoal baffles are easily demountable for cleaning purposes. Complete characteristics, prices, and dimensions are available on request.

Recording Console (36)

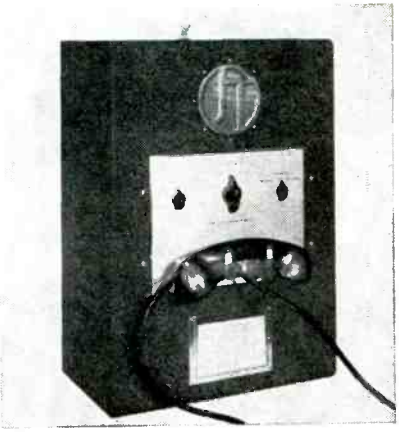
REK-O-KUT Co., 146 Grand St., New York, N. Y. A new console for recording or transcription equipment



has a drop-front door and pockets for holding approximately 100 sixteen-inch recordings. Four screw jacks are provided for leveling the console.

Marine Radiophone (37)

JEFFERSON - TRAVIS, INC., 111 Eighth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. Model 351 marine radiotelephone for 12 or 32-volt operation comprises 5 crystal-controlled channels for transmitting and receiving covering the complete 2 to 3 mc marine band. The entire unit is housed in



What's your Fine Wire problem?

Problem 1

Mr. Plate had miles of wire but he needed it gold plated. Just a call to Fine Wire Headquarters and we agreed to add the protection plus the fine appearance of gold. If you have a plating problem, we have the plating facilities.

Problem 2

Mr. Fine had to have some .001 copper wire to fill an important order. So Fine Wire Headquarters transformed his coarse copper wire to .001. We can do the same for you if you have wire that's too big.

Problem 3

Mr. Insulate needed enamelled fine wire. So he ordered from Fine Wire Headquarters, and received fine enamelled copper wire made to his specifications.

the answer

WHY not call Fine Wire Headquarters when you have a question about fine wire? We can't do the impossible, but we can do lots of things that can bring you the right fine wire for the job. So—when you have a Fine Wire problem—wire, phone or write to North American Philips, makers of NORELCO Fine Wires, and ELMET Tungsten and Molybdenum products.

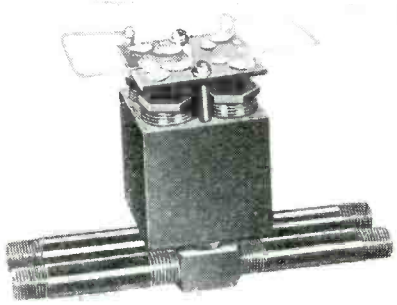
NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.

Dept. E-9, 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

a steel cabinet 21 × 15¼ × 10 inches.

Gas Observing Unit (38)

GOW-MAC INSTRUMENT CO., 22 Lawrence St., Newark 5, N. J. The new thermal conductivity unit provides an accurate and inexpensive means for observation, analysis and test-



ing of gases. It incorporates four filaments assembled in appropriate chambers and wired in a balanced bridge arrangement. Compact in size, the unit is specially constructed for high sensitivity, long life and stabliity.

Improved Headset (39)

TELEX, INC., 1370 Northwestern Bank Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn. The Monoset has recently been improved by the addition of a volume

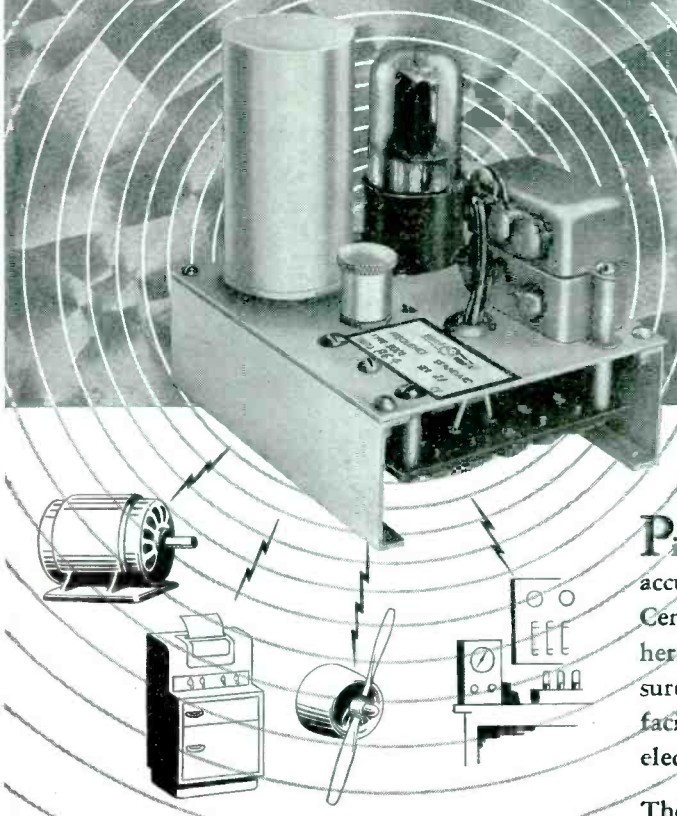
control. The lightweight underchin construction of the headset makes it easy to wear for long periods.

Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter (40)

PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC., 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elm-

PICK A NUMBER

ANY FREQUENCY FROM 10 TO 1,000



Pictured here is a tuning-fork frequency standard with accuracy guaranteed to one part per million per degree Centigrade. The fork is temperature-compensated and hermetically sealed against variations of barometric pressure. This standard, when combined with basic equipment, facilitates accurate speed and time control by mechanical, electrical, acoustical or optical means.

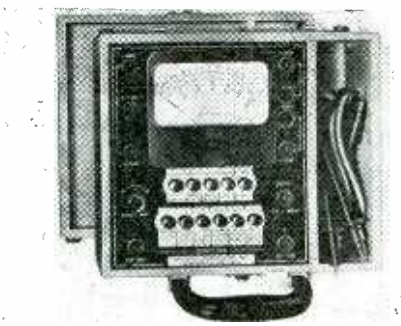
The unit is available separately or in conjunction with complete timing instruments. Our engineers are ready to cooperate on any problem.

MOTORS · FACSIMILE · AIRCRAFT · LABORATORIES

American Time Products, Inc.

580 Fifth Avenue New York 19, N. Y.

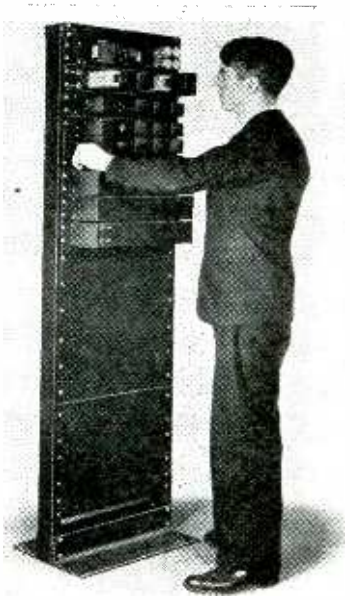
OPERATING UNDER PATENTS OF THE WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY



hurst, L. I., N. Y. The series 858 pushbutton meter has a resistance of 20,000 ohms per volt and ranges including 6,000 volts, 600 megohms, 12 amperes, 70 db and 60 microamperes. The model 858-P illustrated has a hardwood case with hinged cover for portable use. Laboratory users may prefer the model 858-L.

Carrier Systems (41)

F. W. LYNCH Co., San Francisco, Calif. Rack-mounted, multichannel carrier telephone equipment can be



used to expand present wire telephone facilities of industrial and railroad users. With repeaters, operation of over 1,000 miles is feasible.

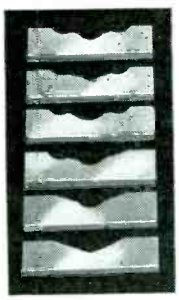
Dual Capacitor (42)

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP., South Plainfield, N. J. The type BRL-2215SS dual 20-microfarad capacitor is equipped with two leads for each unit making the component more versatile than the con-

GENERAL CONTROL BUILDS

The world's most versatile

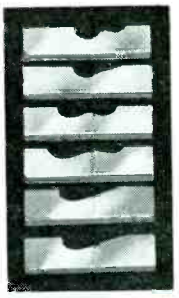
SWITCH

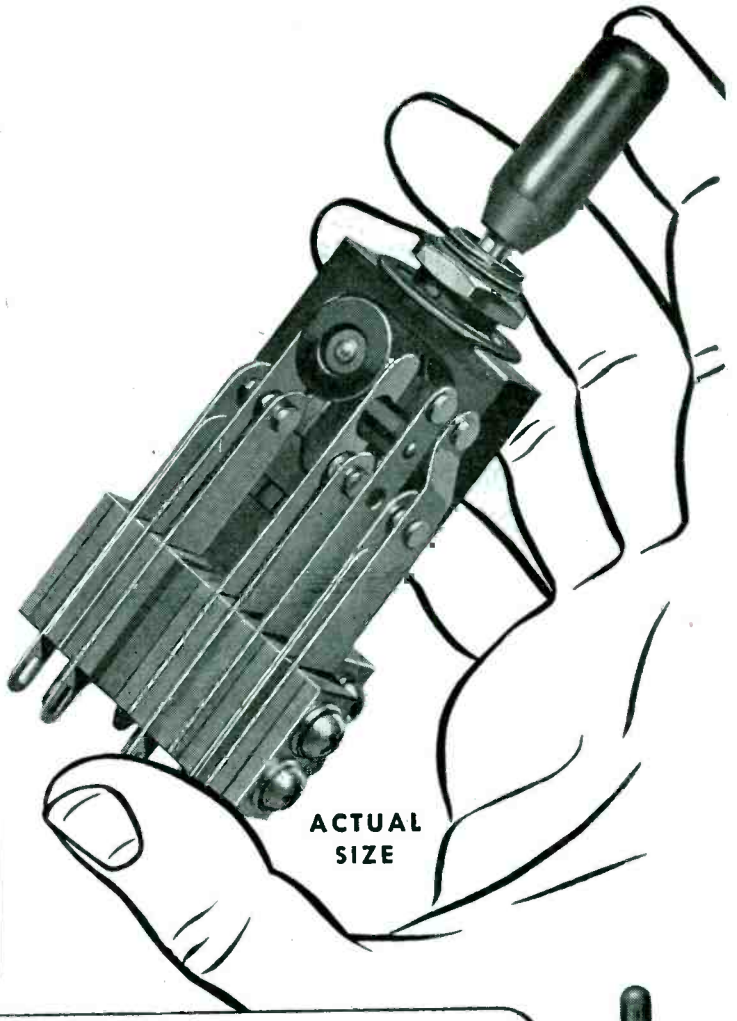


MODEL

MCM

WITH PATENTED* DETENT INSERTS





General Control Company announces a new feature for its Model MCM "Midget" lever switches—a feature which makes possible true *custom-built* switches from *standard* parts. By means of small, stainless steel inserts, shown above, the MCM "Midget" can be provided with a wide variety of detent actions to meet the most exacting requirements. Light or heavy action, two or three positions, locking or non-locking and special intermediate stops—all are possible with this versatile detent mechanism. The inserts are riveted in permanently at the factory. They preserve the original "feel" of the switch throughout its life—tests show negligible wear after 1,000,000 operations!

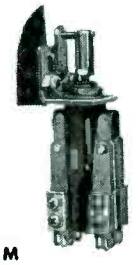
Write for details on the complete line of General Control lever switches, or, better yet, send us your switching requirements and take advantage of our engineering service.

*PATENT NO. 2,411,086

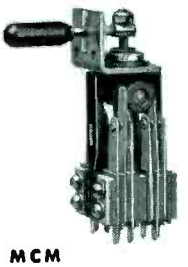
OTHER MCM FEATURES

- ★ Single hole mounting for easy panel fabrication.
- ★ Removable contact assembly for easy wiring.
- ★ Light weight—3½ oz. with 12 contact blades.
- ★ Small size—depth behind panel only 2¾ inches.
- ★ High capacity—5 amperes non-inductive at 115 volts AC.
- ★ High dielectric strength—tested at 2500 volts AC to ground.
- ★ Versatility: Can be supplied with angle mounting bracket when space behind panel is limited. Rotary actuator available. Waterproof handle assembly for marine or aircraft applications.

MCM
With Waterproof Handle Assembly



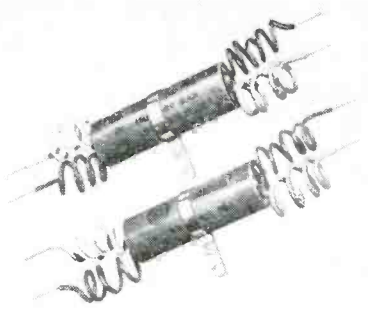
MCM
With Rotary Actuator



MCM
With Angle Mounting Bracket

GENERAL CONTROL COMPANY

1202 SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD, BOSTON 34, MASSACHUSETTS



ventional type. The capacitor has a working-voltage rating of 150 volts and measures $\frac{15}{16}$ inch in diameter and $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches long.

Oscillograph Power Pack (43)

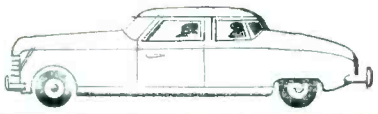
ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, Inc., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J. The type 263-A high-voltage power supply comprises an r-f oscillator, step-up transformer, half-wave rectifier, filter and metering system.

Continuously variable from 5,000 to 10,000 volts with loads up to 200 microamperes the equipment can be used to modernize cathode-ray oscillographs for high-writing rates.

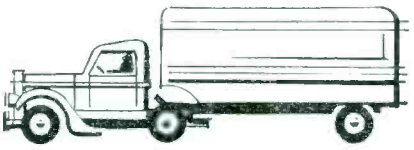
R-F Exciter (44)

COLLINS RADIO CO., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Three new r-f exciter units

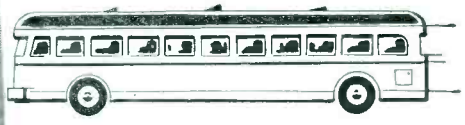
If you manufacture...



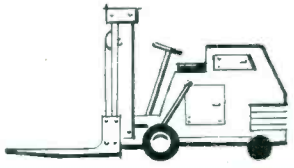
Automobiles



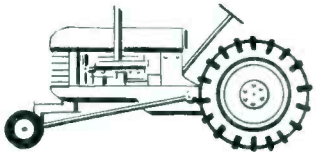
Trucks and Trailers



Busses and Trackless Trolleys



Industrial Electric Trucks



Tractors

Aircraft

You can save 3 WAYS with...

Essex "Packaged" Wiring Harness

1. ENGINEERING

2. FIRST COST

3. INSTALLATION

Scores of manufacturers have found that they save *time, trouble and money* by turning their electrical wiring harness problems over to Essex specialists.

Essex *One-Source* service handles the intricate job of producing lighting, ignition and control harness assemblies *custom-built* to your exact specifications and *complete* with all manual and electrical control devices for quick, efficient installation.

Through intensive specialization in wiring harness assemblies, Essex has developed line production methods of manufacturing, assembly and inspection, for the economical production of high grade, individually tested, specially engineered assemblies.

Investigate Essex "One-Source" service today!

ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION FORT WAYNE 6, INDIANA

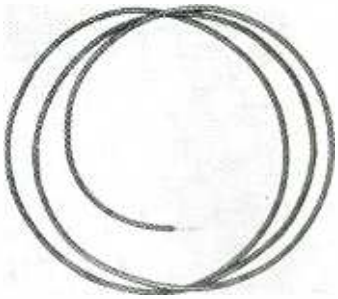
Plants: Fort Wayne, Indiana; Detroit, Michigan; Anaheim, California
Warehouses* and Sales Offices: *Atlanta, Georgia; *Boston, Mass.; *Chicago, Ill.; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Texas; Dayton, Ohio; *Detroit, Mich.; Kansas City, Mo.; *Los Angeles, Calif.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; *Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; *St. Louis, Mo.; *San Francisco, Calif.

WIRE SX PRODUCTS

for radio amateurs are now in production. The type 310C-1 and 310C-2 units serve as variable-frequency oscillators, while the 10B exciter illustrated has an output of 15 watts. Calibration is directly in frequency and is accurate within 0.015 percent. Frequencies between 3.2 and 4.0 mc and those in harmonic relation up to the range 25.6 to 32 mc are available.

Aircraft Antenna Wire (45)

FEDERAL TELEPHONE AND RADIO CORP., Clifton, N. J. An insulated aircraft antenna wire that largely overcomes some of the undesirable



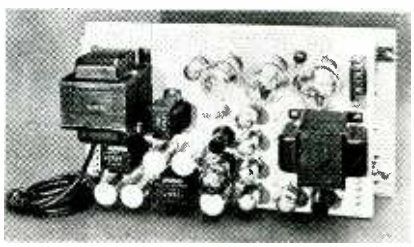
effects of precipitation static in aircraft communication is designated Intelin K-1064. A copperweld wire is covered with an insulating jacket of polyethylene, that helps to limit corona discharge.

Ribbon Microphone (46)

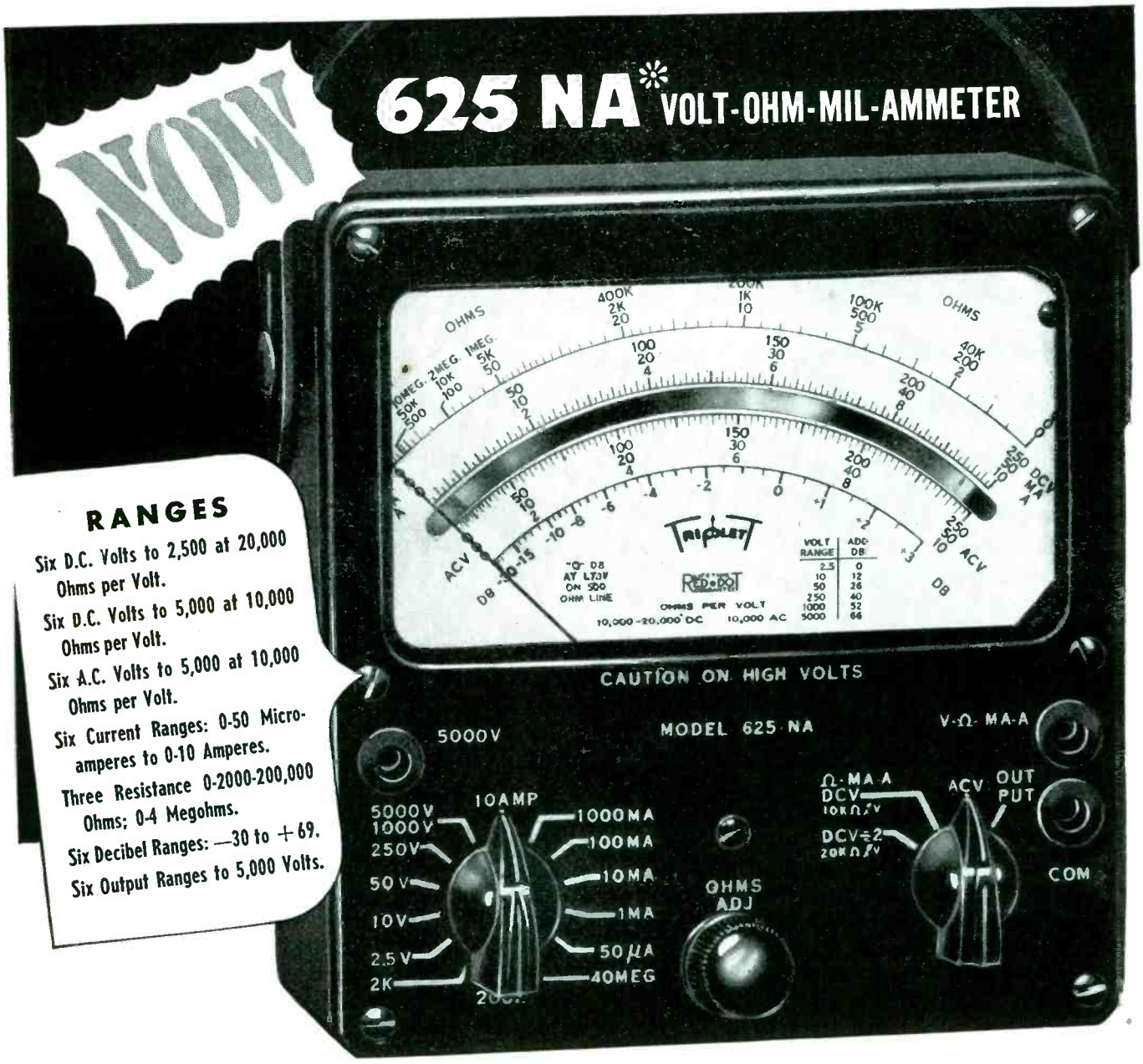
AMPERITE CO., 561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. A new ribbon microphone has a frequency range from 40 to 14,000 cycles within plus or minus 3 db. Pickup angle front and rear is 120 degrees. Standard equipment includes switch, 25-foot cable and plug.

Amplifier Units (47)

FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORP., 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica 1, N. Y. The Unitized Am-



NOW 625 NA* VOLT-OHM-MIL-AMMETER



RANGES

Six D.C. Volts to 2,500 at 20,000 Ohms per Volt.

Six D.C. Volts to 5,000 at 10,000 Ohms per Volt.

Six A.C. Volts to 5,000 at 10,000 Ohms per Volt.

Six Current Ranges: 0-50 Microamperes to 0-10 Amperes.

Three Resistance 0-2000-200,000 Ohms; 0-4 Megohms.

Six Decibel Ranges: —30 to +69.

Six Output Ranges to 5,000 Volts.

*High Ohms—Mirror Scale—Thirty-Nine Ranges

For the Man Who Takes Pride in His Work

The new Model 625NA, with 39 ranges and many added features, is the widest range tester of its type. Note the long mirror scale on the large 6″ meter for easier more accurate reading. Resistance ranges to 40 megohms give you all the ranges needed for general servicing, plus Television and FM. And with 10,000 ohms per volt A. C. you can check many audio and high impedance circuits where a Vacuum Tube Volt meter is ordinarily required. A proven super-service instrument.

Write for details today about Model 625NA and the many other new Triplett testers. Address Dept. E97

STANDARDS ARE SET BY TRIPLETT

Precision first ...to last

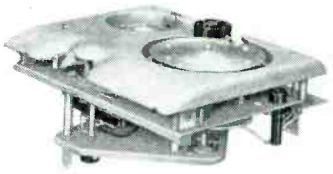
Triplett

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. BLUFFTON, OHIO

plifier System consists of 12 units, several of which are currently in production. These units are designed to fit together in a variety of ways so as to serve the needs of the sound recording industry. The 620 power amplifier illustrated and the 621 microphone preamplifier are representative of the line, with essentially flat response from 30 to 15,000 cycles, low noise level, and distortion of less than 5 percent at full output.

Wire Recorder Mechanism (48)

WEBSTER-CHICAGO CORP., 5610 Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. The model 79 mechanism operates from socket power and records at 2 feet a second, rewinding at seven



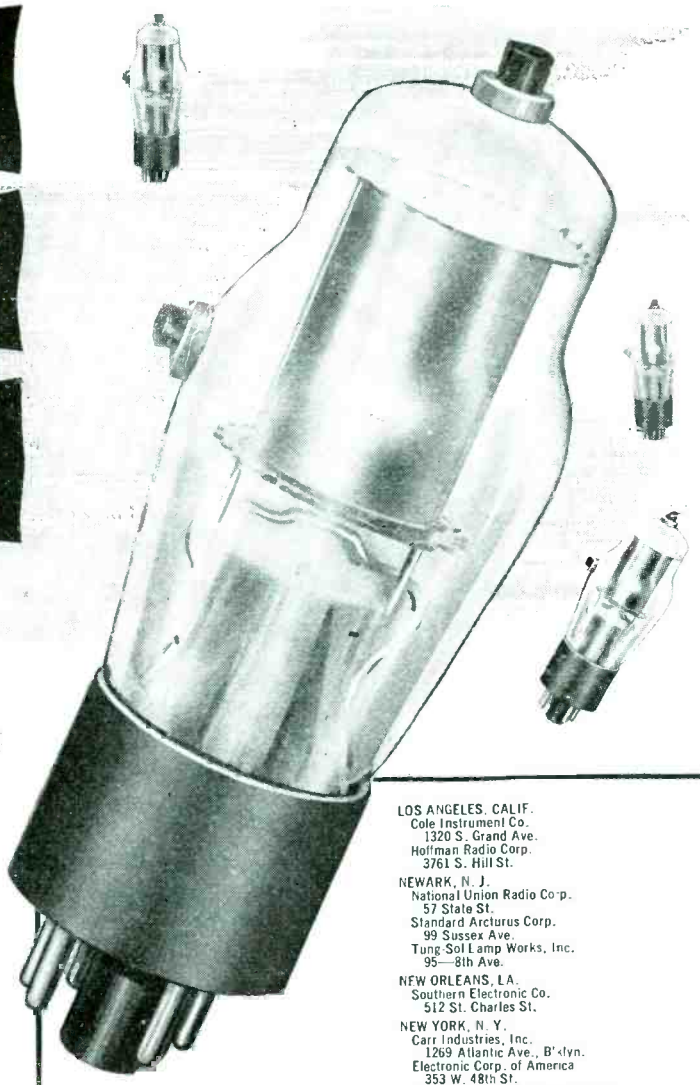
times that speed. A standard spool permits continuous recording for an hour. Shorter lengths are also available. The basic unit can be used by amateurs or experimenters.

Miniature Pentode Power Amplifier (49)

HYTRON RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP., Salem, Mass. The type 6AR5 tube is a miniature version of the type 6K6GT. It will be found useful in applications where low heater power and low plate current drain are important considerations. The lower heat dissipation makes the

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

JOBBERS WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS



Large inventories of valuable electronic tubes, devices and equipment are being offered by the WAA Approved Distributors listed herewith for your convenience. Alert commercial buyers are taking advantage of this big bargain opportunity. Why not fill *your* present and future requirements from these available stocks. Act now—while inventories still permit wide selection.

Purchase of this surplus equipment has been greatly simplified. The Approved Distributors appointed by WAA were selected on a basis of their technical background and their ability to serve you intelligently and efficiently. Write, phone or visit your nearest Approved Distributor for information concerning inventories, prices and delivery arrangements. You'll find you can "Save with Surplus."

BOSTON, MASS.
Automatic Radio Mfg. Co., Inc
122 Brookline Ave.
Technical Apparatus Co.
165 Washington St.

BUCHANAN, MICH.
Electro-Voice, Inc.
Carroll & Cecil Sts.

CANTON, MASS.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
863 Washington St.

CHICAGO, ILL.
American Condenser Co.
4410 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Belmont Radio Corp.
3633 S. Racine Ave.

EMPORIUM, PENNA.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

FORT WAYNE, IND.
Essex Wire Corp.
1601 Wall St.

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Navigation Instrument Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 7001, Heights Station

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Cole Instrument Co.
1320 S. Grand Ave.
Hoffman Radio Corp.
3761 S. Hill St.

NEWARK, N. J.
National Union Radio Corp.
57 State St.
Standard Arcturus Corp.
99 Sussex Ave.
Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.
95—8th Ave.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Southern Electronic Co.
512 St. Charles St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.
Carr Industries, Inc.
1269 Atlantic Ave., B'klyn.
Electronic Corp. of America
353 W. 48th St.
Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.
76—9th Ave.
General Electronics, Inc.
1819 Broadway
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.
460 W. 34th St.
Johanns & Keegan Co., Inc.
62 Pearl St.
Newark Electric Co., Inc.
242 W. 55th St.
Smith-Meeker Engineering Co.
125 Barclay St.

NORFOLK, VA.
Radio Parts Distributing Co.
128 W. Olney Road

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
W. & H. Aviation Corp.
Municipal Airport

SALEM, MASS.
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.
76 LaFayette St.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
General Electric Co.
Bldg. 267, 1 River Road

WASECA, MINN.
E. F. Johnson Co.
206 2nd Ave., S. W.

OFFICE OF AIRCRAFT AND ELECTRONICS DISPOSAL

1284

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

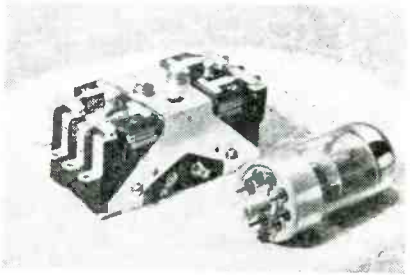
GOVERNMENT WAA SURPLUS

Offices located at: Atlanta • Birmingham • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Fort Worth • Helena • Houston • Jacksonville • Kansas City, Mo. • Little Rock Los Angeles • Louisville • Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New York • Omaha • Philadelphia Portland, Ore. • Richmond • St. Louis • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane • Tulsa

new tube desirable for compact equipment. Details are given in Bulletin E 129.

Latching Relay (50)

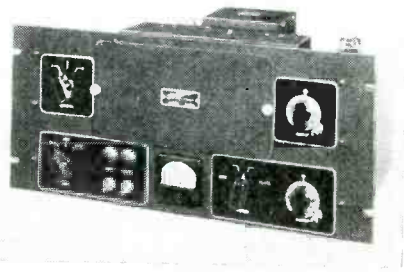
SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, 70 Ceylon St., Boston, Mass. The type 6FZ2A2B relay is a multicircuit device that remains latched after initial operation until it is desired to release the



mechanism. The coils are wound for d-c operation and can be supplied in various resistance values up to 10,000 ohms. In one type of service, a relay can be adjusted to trip from the 50-volt charge on a 0.25-microfarad capacitor.

Frequency Shift Telegraph (51)

ERCO RADIO LABORATORIES, Inc., Garden City, N. Y. Frequency shift telegraph equipment is built in three units. The type 177-T exciter



for keying transmitters illustrated is crystal controlled with provision for 3 frequencies. Mark and space frequencies are both adjustable. The type 216-S keyer-converter and type 87-R receiver complete the equipment necessary for a circuit.

Outdoor Microphone (52)

ST. LOUIS MICROPHONE CO., Inc., 2726 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis 17, Missouri. The Outdoor Rugged Dynamic Microphone has been built specifically to weather outdoor serv-

Now Available---

A Line of PLASTICON* GLASSMIKE RF Transmitting Capacitors

(actual size)

Superior to mica capacitors because:

- Greater safety factor (3500 VDC Operating; 7500 VDC Test)
- Lower RF losses (See current rating below)
- More conveniently mounted
- Less chassis space
- Smaller overall volume
- Impervious to moisture (The GLASSMIKE construction is 100% sealed)
- Silicone-fluid filled

The above advantages are possible by the use of the Type L film dielectric which has lower losses than mica.

• • •

TYPE LSG — PLASTICON* GLASSMIKES

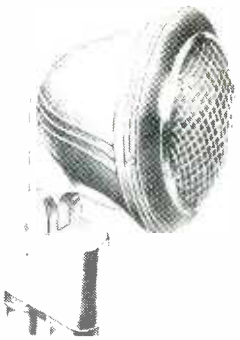
3500 VDC Operating — 7500 VDC Test

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions OD Length	Current Rating in RF Amperes 100 Kc	300 Kc	1 Mc	3 Mc	List Price
LSG500.....	.00005	19/32"x1-3/16"	.02	.05	.16	.47	$1.50
LSG101.....	.0001	19/32"x1-3/16"	.03	.09	.31	.94	1.50
LSG251.....	.00025	19/32"x1-3/16"	.05	.25	.5	2.2	1.50
LSG501.....	.0005	19/32"x1-3/16"	.15	.5	1.6	3.0	1.50
LSG102.....	.001	19/32"x1-9/16"	.31	.94	2.5	4.5	1.70
LSG202.....	.002	3/4" x1-9/16"	.62	1.9	4.5	7.0	2.45
LSG502.....	.005	3/4" x1-3/4"	1.6	3.1	6.0	7.0	3.50
LSG602.....	.006	29/32"x1-9/16	1.9	3.5	6.2	7.0	3.75
LSG103.....	.01	29/32"x1-3/4"	3.1	5.0	7.0	7.0	4.25

*PLASTICONS—Plastic Film Dielectric Capacitors

Condenser Products Company

1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS



ive and mechanical jarring. Range of the microphone is 40 to 9,000 cycles and a variable-impedance output provides low to high adjustments, including 200 and 500 ohms.

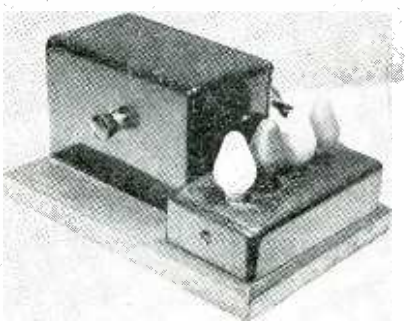
Moisture Meter (53)

C. J. PATTERSON Co., 3947 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri. The direct-reading electronic moisture

meter is applicable to any solid, liquid, granular, or powdered material. Automatic in action, it reports the percentage moisture in fifteen seconds.

Interval Timer (54)

MARITIME QUALITY HARDWARE Co., INC., Belfast, Maine. The motor-driven timer illustrated can be used for any program or interval with a range from a five-minute cycle to twenty-four hours. It has four separate circuits that can be con-



PUNCHED COSMALITE* COIL FORMS FOR.. Television RECEIVERS

A new and further step in the ever increasing use of these spirally laminated paper base, Phenolic Tubes. Performance based upon approximately seven years of research.

*

Other Cosmalite Types

#96 COSMALITE for coil forms in all standard broadcast receiving sets.

SLF COSMALITE for Permeability Tuners.

*

Spirally wound kraft and fish paper Coil Forms and Condenser Tubes.

*

Attractive prices. Fast deliveries.
Inquiries given specialized attention.

*Trade Mark Registered.

The CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.
6201 BARBERTON AVENUE CLEVELAND 2, OHIO
PRODUCTION PLANTS also at Plymouth, Wisc., Ogdensburg, N. Y., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Jamesburg, N. J.
PLASTICS DIVISIONS at Plymouth, Wisc., Ogdensburg, N. Y. ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio
New York Sales Office—1186 Broadway, Room 223
IN CANADA—The Cleveland Container Canada Ltd., Prescott, Ontario

trolled on and off with any commercial accuracy desired. When used on 115-volt circuits each set of contacts will carry a maximum of 30 amperes.

Automatic Voltage Regulator (55)

RICHARDSON-ALLEN CORP., 15 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y. The model 442A automatic voltage regulator maintains a constant d-c output voltage regardless of ampere load current. An easily handled unit, it is designed for 115-volt, single phase, 50 or 60-cycle a-c input, and 1 to 9 volt d-c output.

Permanent-Magnet Motor (56)

AMPEX ELECTRIC CORP., 1155 Howard Ave., San Carlos, Calif. A new line of permanent-magnet motors derived from wartime experience is now available. The 25-watt unit illustrated weighs 15 ounces. A complete range of speeds, voltages, shaft sizes and mounting-flange designs can be supplied.

Miniature Tube Shield (57)

STAVER MFG. CO., 33-21 85th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y. Mini-Shields come in three lengths and of a diameter to fit the smaller

ANOTHER KAY DEVELOPMENT

THE MEGA-MATCH....

MEASURES REFLECTED ENERGY...

GIVES VISUAL DISPLAY...

A BASIC LABORATORY INSTRUMENT

FEATURES

- 10 to 250 MC and up. Complete television and FM coverage.
- Completely electronic. No slotted lines, moving parts, bridges, or other frequency sensitive devices such as directional couplers.
- Precision frequency meter.
- Saves engineering time—Visual display presents instantly data which would take hours to tabulate.
- Can be adapted for balanced lines.

COMPLETELY ELECTRONIC

This unique instrument presents a visual display of REFLECTED energy over any band up to 30 MC. By the use of the MEGA-MATCH it is possible to instantly observe and measure mismatches. Thus this instrument will check transmission lines, antennas, input and output impedances of amplifiers, converters, transformers, etc.

Price: $695 F.O.B. Newark, N. J.

* * * * * * *

WIDE RANGE SWEEPING OSCILLATOR

Reference August 1947
"Electronics" page 112.

THE MEGA-SWEEP.....

USES:

Testing Television Systems and Components.

Testing Radar Systems and Components.

Instructional Purposes in Schools and Universities.

Designing Wide-Band i.f. Amplifiers.

Designing Filter Networks.

Production Testing of F. M. and Television Equipments.

As a Signal Source of Extraordinary Range (Unmatched by any existing commercial signal generator.)

As a cw high frequency oscillator.

Self-contained Regulated Power Supply—117 Volt 60 Cycle operation—Size 9" x 17" x 11"—Weight 35 Pounds.

Price $395 F.O.B. Newark, New Jersey.

DISPLAYS PASS BAND

Continuous frequency coverage up through the color television bands

Shows at a glance the response of any network or amplifier. Eliminates the tedious point to point analysis. Saves engineering time and stimulates research. Valuable for television production alignment.

FEATURES:

CARRIER FREQUENCY
50 kilocycles to 500 megacycles & up.

FREQUENCY SWEEP
From 30 megacycles to 30 kilocycles throughout the complete spectrum.

CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE ATTENUATOR

LOW AMPLITUDE MODULATION WHILE SWEEPING
Less than 0.1 DB per megacycle

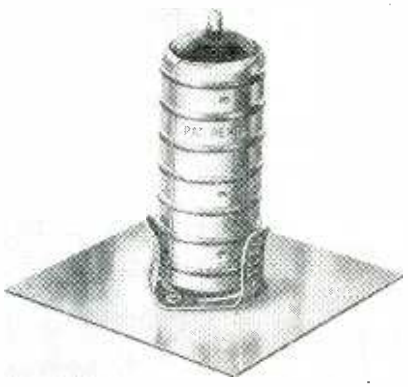
PRECISION WAVEMETER

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

34 Marshall St. Newark 2, New Jersey

Telephone:. Market-3-4337

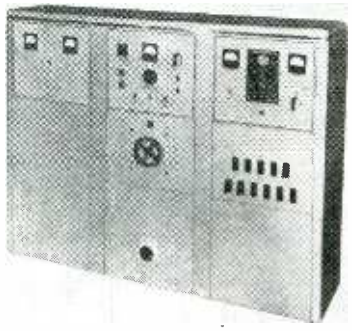
Manufacturers of THE MICRO-PULSER and other specialized Electronic Instruments.



miniature tubes. An expansion joint allows the shield to be pushed over tubes of larger diameters. Free air circulation is provided by dimples that space shield from tube.

Spectograph Source (58)

APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORIES, 7707 Michigan Ave., Detroit 10, Mich. Electrical discharge equipment for spectrochemical analysis is available for high quantitative



precision. A high voltage source uses 240 spark trains per second with short duration and the low voltage source uses 60 arc discharges a second of long duration for high sensitivity.

Portable Volt-Ohmmeter (59)

HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., 10527 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio, introduces the Model 214 portable, battery-operated electronic volt-ohmmeter to eliminate the need for plugging into an a-c line. It is built for self-checking of battery condition at any time and can be used for 1,350 complete cycles of 4-minute operations. Ranges

Wherever you Employ Magnets, Check with us on the Advantages of using

ARNOLD

PERMANENT MAGNETS

As electrical constituents go, permanent magnets are relatively new. They made tremendous advances within the past decade, especially in the communications and aviation industries, and in the general fields of instruments, controls, meters and mechanical holding devices.

Many of these uses were problems that just couldn't be solved until permanent magnet materials were developed to do the job—a work of pioneering to which Arnold contributed a heavy share. Many other applications were those where permanent magnets supplanted older materials because of their inherent ability to save weight, size and production time, as well as greatly improve the performance of the equipment.

To these advantages, Arnold Permanent Magnets add another very important value—standards of quality and uniformity that are unmatched within the industry. Arnold Products are 100% quality-controlled at every step of manufacture. What's more, they're available in all Alnico grades and other types of magnetic materials, in cast or sintered forms, and in any shape, size or degree of finish you need. ● Let's get our engineers together on *your* magnet applications or problems.

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING CO.

Subsidiary of

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION

147 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Specialists and Leaders in the Design, Engineering and Manufacture of PERMANENT MAGNETS

W&D 1296

include a-c or d-c voltage up to 1,200 v.; and resistance up to 1,000 megohms.

Literature

(60)
Magnetic Relays. R-B-M Division,, Essex Wire Corp., Logansport, Indiana, has issued Bulletin 570 covering general purpose a-c and d-c relays. Complete descriptions, with photographs and diagrammatic dimensions, are given.

(61)
Vibrator Supply. Raytron Inc., 407 North Jackson St., Jackson, Mich. Portable radio or other electronic equipment can be furnished high voltage from a unit that is complete with input and output leads and screw studs for mounting. The new type vibrator is practically noiseless. Suggested circuit arrangements are given in the 3-page brochure.

(62)
Engineering Literature Service. T. A. Farrell Jr., 141 Welch's Point Road, Milford, Conn. Technical manuals, engineering surveys, service literature, and similar publication work are among the services offered to electronic engineers and industries.

(63)
House Organ. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 620 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena 4, Calif., issues a small publication known as CEC Recordings. In it are reported facts of interest about the line of mass spectrometers, recording oscillographs, and similar research

equipment manufactured by the company. The quarterly publication will be of interest to many engineers.

(64)
Radar Components. Carl W. Schutter, Rockville Centre, N. Y. Factory representative H. L. Hoffman & Co., 673 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. Six illustrated pages show the line of chokes, choke flanges, coaxial connectors, and component parts available for radar use. Special components can also be furnished.

(65)
Industrial Tubes. National Electronics, Inc., Batavia Ave., Geneva, Ill. A new technical data book in loose-leaf form gives rating and application information on eleven rectifier and thyratron types suitable for welding or motor control and industrial rectifier applications.

(66)
Insulation Tester. James G. Biddle Co., 1316 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. A new plug-in Megger insulation tester requires no hand crank to cover 2,000 megohms at 1,000 volts. Bulletin 21-46-14 tells about it.

(67)
Universal Parts. General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y. A 24-page brochure on universal electronic parts, ESD-93, lists price, specifications, and other data on 16 parts in the line that includes resistors, controls, antennas, and the variable-reluctance pickup as well as loudspeakers.

(68)
Selenium Rectifiers. Selectron Div., Radio Receptor Co., Inc., 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y., announces a new 8-page bulletin on the subject of selenium rectifiers for direct-current requirements, including electrical characteristics, dimensions, and weights.

(69)
Big Tubes. Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J. The Quick Se-

lection Guide offers technical data on more than 200 transmitting and industrial tubes. Dimensions, ratings, and other essential information are presented in abridged form.

(70)
Mass Spectrometer. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 620 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena 4, Cal. Copies of a 20-page, illustrated folder, describing the model 21-102 mass spectrometer, are now available. The mechanism provides a direct approach to the determination of mixture composition by the sorting and counting of molecules.

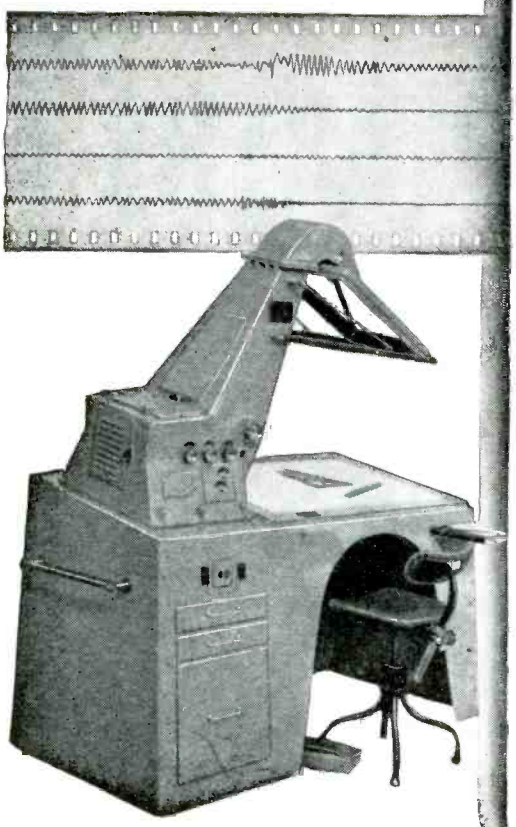
(71)
Tube Data. Hytron Radio and Electronics Corp., 76 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass. Transmitting and Special-purpose tubes have been cataloged in a four-page brochure that gives complete operational data and socket connections.

(72)
Radar. Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass. A slick-paper 12-page booklet in two colors covers the highlights of a navigational radar for merchant shipping known as Mariners Pathfinder.

(73)
Amateur Antennas. Workshop Associates Inc., 66 Needham St., Newton Highlands, Mass. Broadband antennas and accessories are summed up in a recently printed 4-page pamphlet that gives descriptions, characteristics, and prices of the line most suitable for amateur use.

(74)
Control Relay. Niagara Electron Laboratories, Andover, N. Y. Bulletin T-1/9-46 describes the Thermocap relay that is extremely sensitive to minute changes in electrical capacitance. Many applications are possible in industrial control.

(75)
Vibration Mountings. Lord Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa. The chief features and applications of Mul-



10490C

DETAILED EXAMINATION OF CONTINUOUS FILM

The AVIMO Film Assessor has been designed for the projection of 35mm or 16mm Film of Oscillograph Traces or other phenomena. Frames are projected singly or continuously on to an optically flat surface and magnification is from x12 to x36. Projection of successive frames is accurate to within ± .04" at maximum enlargement.

AVIMO Continuous Film Recording Cameras provide permanent records of oscillograph traces.

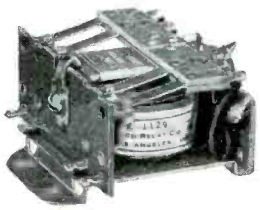
AVIMO

AVIMO Ltd., TAUNTON
(Eng.) Tel. 3634

Designers and Manufacturers of Scientific Cameras

LEACH RELAYS

BETTER CONTROLS THROUGH BETTER RELAYS



Countless Types and Modifications

You will find Leach Relays rendering service around the electrical world: in Industry, Electronics, Communications, Aviation, Transportation and Power.

During the past thirty years, Leach has faithfully maintained its policy of building quality equipment; and today, you'll find Leach delivers *quality* in *quantity*. The name LEACH stands for "better relays" and assures you of "better controls."

LEACH RELAY CO.
5915 AVALON BOULEVARD. LOS ANGELES 3. CALIF.

precision-fabricated PLASTIC PARTS

QUALITY and SERVICE AT A PRICE THAT'S RIGHT

With more and more manufacturers switching to plastic parts to improve the appearance and performance of their products, it is significant that so many look to Sillcocks-Miller for the quality and service they want. This organization of specialists is recognized throughout the industry for its skill in fabricating plastic parts to close tolerances and its reputation for unvarying quality. With complete facilities to meet your requirements . . . no matter how large or small . . . Sillcocks-Miller offers you the dependable source you want for plastic parts and service, at a price that's right.

Write for illustrated booklet or phone South Orange 2-6171 for quick action.

THE SILLCOCKS-MILLER CO.
10 West Parker Avenue, Maplewood, N. J.
Mailing Address: South Orange, N. J.

SPECIALISTS IN HIGH QUALITY, PRECISION-MADE PLASTICS FABRICATED FOR COMMERCIAL, TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS.

tiplane mountings, shear-type bonded-rubber vibration controls, are given in a 12-page booklet. Also included are tables showing sizes and specifications, and instructions on selection and installation.

(76)
Permanent Magnets. General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass., has issued a 36-page illustrated booklet on permanent magnets. General information as well as technical data on characteristics, design, properties and applications are given. Also included is a list of definitions of magnet terms.

(77)
Aluminum Wire. United States Rubber Co., Wire and Cable Dept., Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y. A 25-page handbook points out that aluminum building wire is on a par with copper in regard to quality, has lower production costs, and is in more plentiful supply. Tables show relative weights of various size aluminum and copper conductors.

Wire and Cable Manual. Rome Cable Corp., Rome, N. Y. A pocket size manual including wire and cable technical tables, audio and radio frequency wire and cable data, and mathematical and conversion tables is available directly from the company at a cost of $2.50.

Magnetic Tape Recorders. A bibliography of OTS reports on magnetic tape recorders may be obtained free of charge by writing direct to the Reference Service Section, Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Master Index. John F. Rider, Publisher, Inc., 404 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. has just issued a master index to cover information on all radio sets from 1919 through 1946. Printed in the same size as the well-known manuals, the paper-covered volume sells for $1.50.

(continued from p 146)

J. D. Colvin

A. B. Towne

D. B. McKey

G. P. Adair

ducted for small stations by G. Porter Houston, chief engineer of WCBM, Baltimore, Md., and for medium-size stations by Alfred E. Towne, director of engineering for KSFO in San Francisco, Calif.

Directional Antennas, Their Care and Maintenance, by Dixie B. McKey, consulting radio engineer, Washington, D. C.

Technical Regulation of Radio, by George P. Adair, radio engineering consultant, Washington, D. C.

FCC-Industry engineering roundtable: Commission representatives, headed by chief engineer George E. Sterling, will be: John A. Willoughby, assistant chief engineer; James E. Barr, chief of Standard Broadcast Division; Cyril M. Braum, chief of F-M Broadcast Division; Curtis B. Plummer, chief of Television Broadcast Division.

Also of engineeringwise interest at the convention will be the exhibit and demonstration of latest television, facsimile, f-m, and a-m broadcasting equipment.

FCC Licenses for Radar

PURCHASERS of surplus radar and other electronic devices capable of radio emissions must obtain appropriate station licenses before operating such equipment, according to an FCC warning. Section 301 of the Communications Act requires licensing of radar equipment, and Section 318 stipulates that radar stations may be operated only by persons licensed or authorized by the Commission.

Retailers of surplus equipment are urged to cooperate by attaching to apparatus a tag calling attention to the penalties involved in unauthorized operation. These tags may be obtained without charge from the Secretary, Federal Com-

munications Commission, Washington 25, D. C. Information on licenses for experimental radar operation may be secured from the same address.

Instrument Conference

ADVANCE registrations for the Second National Instrument Conference, to be held at the Stevens Hotel in Chicago Sept. 8-12, indicate that attendance will exceed 7,500. General chairman is A. F. Sperry, president of Panellit, Inc., Chicago. The technical program for the four days is as follows:

Sept. 9—9:00 a.m.: Quality Control—A Management Tool for Process Industries, by W. E. Jones of Management Controls, Desplaines, Ill.

Precision of Measurements, by F. Trowbridge of Sentinel Radio Co., Evanston, Ill.

9:00 a.m. (concurrent session): The Fundamentals of Radioactivity, by G. J. Overbeck of Northwestern University.

The Application of Radioactive Indicators to Industrial Problems, by R. D. Evans of MIT.

Instruments for the Measurement of Tracer Radiation, by F. R. Shonka of Argonne National Laboratory, Chicago.

2:00 p.m.: Applications of Viscosity Measurements in Petroleum Refining Operations, by D. J. Pompeo of Shell Development Co., Emeryville, Calif.

Polarographic Analysis — Principles, Techniques, and Applications, by L. D. Wilson of Corn Products Refining Co.

Adaptation of the General Electric Spectrophotometer for Special Measurements, by R. H. Kienle and E. I. Stearns of American Cyanamid Co.

Some Problems of Application of Conductivity Equipment, by A. L. Chaplin of Johns Hopkins University.

8:00 p.m.: Automatic control and servo mechanism symposium.

Sept. 10—9:00 a.m.: Demonstration of Automatic Control Principles, by G. F. Akins of Eastman Kodak Co., assisted by John H. Kowalski.

2:00 p.m.: Instrument Installation and Maintenance Methods and Practices in a Modern Oil Refinery, by G. A. Larsen of Texas Co.

Instrumentation in Turbine Testing, by A. B. Sisson of Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois.

Organization and Operation of a Calibration Laboratory, by H. N. Hayward of University of Illinois.

Sept. 11—9:00 a.m.: Instrumentation of an Acetic Acid Concentration Process, by J. E. Voytilla of du Pont.

Sea Water Bromine Process Chemical Control System, by P. Hart of Dow Chemical Co.

2:00 p.m.: Dew Point Recorder, by B. Suomi of University of Chicago.

Instrumentation for Aeronautical Research, by Edward Blom of Cornell Research Foundation, Inc.

Design and Application of A New Metals Comparator, by D. E. Bovey of G-E.

Sept. 12—9:00 a.m.: Basic Design and Field Performance of the Control and Measurement Instrumentation of an Alkylation Unit, by H. F. Moore and G. W. Gross of Standard Oil.

Application of Conventional Industrial Instruments to Power Plant Control, by W. H. Fortney of Humble Oil Co.

Western IRE Conference

OPENING at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco on Sept. 24, the IRE conference held in conjunction with the West Coast Electronic Manufacturers' Association will extend through Sept. 26 and include six technical

sessions. Beginning Sept. 26, the WCEMA will offer closed sessions of exhibits at the Whitcomb Hotel for two days, then open the hall to the general public on Sunday Sept. 28. Papers scheduled for the IRE session include the following:

Technical Problems of Military Radio Communications of the Future, by John Hessel of Signal Corps Engineering Labs.

Some Applications of Electronics to Underwater Ordnance, by Ralph D. Bennett of Naval Ordnance Lab.

Some Experimental Determinations of Mutual Impedance of Antennas, by F. R. Abbott of U. S. Navy Electronics Lab.

A New Pulse-Time Telemetering System, by J. N. Davis of Sylvania Electric.

Microwaves in Ordnance Work, by F. G. Suffield of Allison Associates.

Telemetering Guided Missile Performance, by James C. Coe of U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center.

A 50,000-Watt FM Transmitter for 100.5 Mc, by Leigh Norton of Eitel-McCullough.

Susceptibility of F-M Receivers to Interfering Signals, by D. E. Foster of Hazeltine Research Inc. of California.

Frequency Modulation Detectors, by S. W. Seeley of RCA Industry Service Lab.

Limiters and Discriminators in F-M Receivers, by W. G. Tuller of MIT.

A VHF Bridge for Impedance Measurements, by Robert Soderman of General Radio.

A Pulse-Counter Type F-M Station Monitor, by David Packard and Norman Schrock of Hewlett-Packard.

Supersonic Flaw Detection, by Donald Erdman of Triplett and Barton.

Electronic Gage Methods and Apparatus, by R. L. Sink of Consolidated Engineering.

Equivalent Networks for Wave-Guide Problems by J. R. Whinnery of U. of Calif.

The New York-Boston Radio Relay, by J. W. McRae of Bell Labs.

High-Quality Loudspeakers, by J. K. Hilliard of Altec Lansing.

A New Solution of the Antenna Problem, by C. Lanczos of Boeing Aircraft.

The Proton Linear Accelerator, by L. W. Alvarez of U. of Calif.

The Electron Linear Accelerator, by W. W. Hansen of Stanford University.

Oscillation and Gain Properties in New Types of Traveling-Wave Tubes, by L. M. Field of Stanford.

Resnatron Design, by W. W. Salisbury of Collins Radio.

Radio-Wave Propagation in the F-M Broadcast Band, by K. A. Norton of National Bureau of Standards.

A Five-Kw Television Transmitter, by J. E. Keister, J. W. Downie, H. B. Sancher, and L. M. Ewing of G-E.

A Modern Television Transmitter, by C. D. Kentner of RCA Labs.

Receiving Antennas for F-M and Television.

Airline Inaugurates Radiograms

PASSENGERS on Pan American World Airways new round-the-world route will be able to send radiograms to any part of the United States. Use of Radiomarine's powerful radiotelegraph station at Chatham, Mass. as the key station for this service has been approved by the FCC. Other RCA stations in Manila, Honolulu, and Bolinas, Calif. will assist in handling correspondence if needed.

The inaugural flight of the clipper America on this route marks the first transoceanic journey in which airborne radio communication facilities were available to pas-

sengers of an American plane. Overall message rates for the service are similar to those applying to ships at sea.

RMA Section Chairmen

SECTION chairmen for the Parts Division of RMA during 1947–48 fiscal year have been selected by division chairman J. J. Kahn, president of Standard Transformer Corp., Chicago, as follows:

Coil Section: Edwin I. Guthman, Edwin I. Guthman & Company, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Fixed Capacitor Section: W. Myron Owen, Aerovox Corporation, New Bedford, Mass.
Fixed Resistor Section: J. Hall Stackpole, Stackpole Carbon Company, St. Marys, Pa.
Instrument & Test Equipment Section: R. L. Triplett, The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio.
Insulations Section: John W. Apgar, Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co., Irvington, N. J.
Metal Stampings and Metal Specialties Section: S. L. Gabel, Superior Tube Company, Norristown, Pa.
Phonograph Cartridges and Pickups Section: George B. Fraser, The Astatic Corporation, Conneaut, Ohio.
Plastics and Molded Parts Section: John J. Bachner, Chicago Molded Products Corporation, Chicago, Ill.
Record Changer and Phono-Motor Section: Allan W. Fritzsche, The General Industries Company, Elyria, Ohio
Socket Section: Frank Holmstrom, Hugh H. Eby, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speaker Section: Laurence A. King, The Rola Company, Inc., Cleveland, O.
Speaker Parts Section: A. D. Plamondon, Jr., The Indiana Steel Products Company, Chicago, Ill.
Special Products Section: William R. MacLeod, King Laboratories, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
Switch Section: William S. Parsons, Centralab, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Transformer Section: R. A. Hoagland, Jefferson Electric Company, Bellwood, Ill.
Variable Condenser Section: G. F. Behringer, The American Steel Package Co., Defiance, O.
Variable Resistor Section: D. S. W. Kelly, Allen-Bradley Company, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Vibrator Section: Ray F. Sparrow, P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wire Section: R. G. Zender, Lenz Electric Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wire Wound Resistor Section: D. T. Siegel, Ohmite Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill.

Chairmen of the Transmitter Division, announced by division chairman S. P. Taylor, distributor sales manager of Western Electric Co., New York, are:

Aviation Section: H. M. Hucke, RCA Victor Division of RCA, Camden, N. J.
Broadcast Transmitter Section: C. W. Miller, Industrial Electronic Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore, Md.
General Communications Section: Natale Gada, General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
Marine Section: C. E. Maass, Western Electric Company, New York, N. Y.
Transmitter Tube Section: A. Frankel, Lamp Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Bloomfield, N. J.

Status of Facsimile

AT THE PRESENT time, facsimile broadcasting is on an experimental basis pending the formulation of

rules and standards. Several f-m stations have from time to time been authorized to experiment with facsimile during hours not devoted to regular broadcasting, and these demonstrations have attracted considerable attention.

Since facsimile transmitters and receivers have a lock-and-key relationship, as in television, transmission standards are required so that any facsimile receiver will operate from any facsimile station in its area.

The Radio Technical Planning Board recently submitted proposed transmission standards to the Federal Communications Commission for consideration. Since there has been a difference of opinion in the development of the proposed standards, however, as to whether both 8.2 and 4.1-inch scanning lines should be provided at the same line rate of 105 lines per inch, and since there has been a limited amount of experimental operation and demonstrations to indicate public preference, the Commission has requested that further operation and comparisons be conducted. Upon the completion of such tests, it is believed that standards may be adopted promptly.

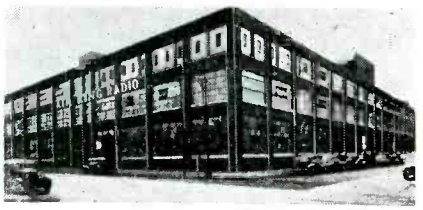
Other facsimile activity includes a facsimile news service for airplane passengers, which has been tested in flight. Radioed press dispatches were printed on an airliner in four columns at the rate of 500 words a minute. Operations by a New York bank were aided through rapid transmission of reproductions of checks and other documents from the bank's downtown central signature file to its uptown headquarters in 57 seconds. By using microwave transmission, facsimile has been relayed from Boston to New York. The Army Air Forces is installing a facsimile system to transmit weather maps over the nation for the information of pilots.

BUSINESS NEWS

HOUSTON CORP., Los Angeles, Cal., received a $1,000,000 Navy contract for the manufacture of 100 new airborne radar sets to be used in all four-engine transport planes of the

Naval Air Transport Service. The new APS-42 radar, weighing approximately 150 lb, uses a 5-inch ppi screen to give the pilot a radar map of 220 degrees of terrain ahead of the plane if the radar scanner is mounted in the nose, or a complete 360-degree map if the scanner is placed under the fuselage.

AIR KING PRODUCTS CO., INC., Brooklyn, N. Y., has acquired an additional plant, occupying an entire city block at 170 53rd St., for straight-line manufacture of radio sets.



New Air King plant

RAY-O-VAC CO., Madison, Wisconsin, announces formation of a subsidiary, the Specialty Battery Co., which will manufacture dry batteries for highly specialized purposes in the electronics field.

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio, recently changed its name to Case Institute of Technology.

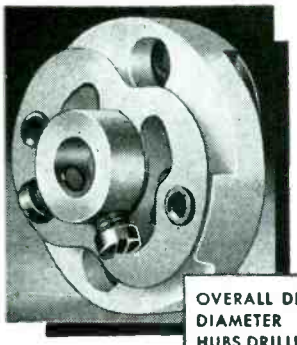
NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CO., INC., New York City, has acquired a new 2½-story concrete factory building in Mount Vernon, N. Y. for expansion of x-ray production.

SOLAR MFG. CORP. has moved its general offices from New York City to its main Eastern plant in North Bergen, N. J.

MAGNAVOX CO., Ft. Wayne, Indiana, has begun construction of a $1,000,000 factory at Paducah, Kentucky for manufacture of loudspeakers, transformers, and household appliances.

New Magnavox plant now being built

TECHNICRAFT LABORATORIES, INC., Waterbury, Conn., has purchased the microwave and electronic laboratory facilities of the American



OVERALL DEPTH 13/16 INCH
DIAMETER . . 1¼ INCH
HUBS DRILLED FOR ¼ INCH SHAFTS

FC-46-S
INSULATED
FLEXIBLE COUPLING

The FC-46-S is a sturdy flexible coupling which will provide a linkage between angularly misaligned shafts without causing backlash or play.

The farces developed in the coupling are unifarm as the shaft is ratated, which gives you that SMOOTH feeling as vau turn the shaft.

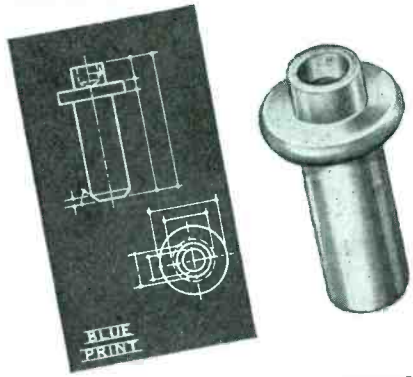
WRITE FOR FOLDER

HAMMARLUND

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

ANOTHER SPECIAL BY PROGRESSIVE

QUALITY PROMCO BRAND



ACTUAL SIZE

ENLARGED FOR DETAIL

CATALOG SHOWS DOZENS MORE

Special heads, threads and finishes on any metal or alloy adapted to cold upset. Weekly output: 25,000,000 pieces. Many specials, suggesting production savings for you, illustrated in latest catalog. Includes weights per 1M standard pieces, dec. equivs. of fractions, other purchasing and engineering helps. Write for Catalog 19.

The PROGRESSIVE MFG. CO.
50 NORWOOD ST. TORRINGTON, CONN.

NEW Elinco Model G
FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR
...SPECIAL DESIGN...

SYNCHRONOUS OR INDUCTION MOTORS, DESIGNED AS SPLIT-PHASE, SINGLE-VALUE CAPACITOR, OR THREE-PHASE TYPES

THE new Model "G" Elinco motors are rated as synchronous motors at 1 20 h.p. at 1800 r.p.m.; as induction motors at 1 10 at 1700 r.p.m.; 115 volts, 60 cycle A.C. A wide variety of other specifications can be filled depending on requirements.

Model "G" motors are 4-3 8" dia., 5-7 8" long, and internal fan cooled. Cast aluminum housings and end brackets, wrinkle finish. Equipped with ball bearings, single shield instrument type. Either base or face mounted. Available with automatic reset thermal overload protection, and as totally enclosed units at reduced ratings.

ELINCO DOES NOT MANUFACTURE OR CARRY STOCK MOTORS; ALL UNITS ARE PRODUCED TO ORDER IN SPECIAL HIGH-PRECISION INSTRUMENT-TYPE MOTORS AND GENERATORS—EITHER TO THE BASIC SPECIFICATIONS OF THEIR OVER 330 DIFFERENT TYPES, OR TO WHATEVER PHYSICAL OR ELECTRICAL VARIATIONS ARE REQUIRED TO MEET SPECIAL USES.

ELECTRIC INDICATOR CO.
PARKER AVE., STAMFORD, CONN.

ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!

JFD PRECISION MADE

We manufacture over 4000 different items for the Radio service trade and are prepared to ship

JFD "SOCKETTE" RADIO TUBE ADAPTERS
JFD EXACT DUPLICATE BALLAST TUBES
JFD SERVICEMEN'S ALIGNMENT TOOLS
JFD PHOSPHOR BRONZE DIAL CABLE
JFD FLEXIBLE SHAFTING & CASING
JFD BATTERY ADAPTER HARNESSES
JFD STEPDOWN RESISTANCE CORDS
JFD ADJUSTABLE BALLAST TUBES
JFD RESISTANCE CORD ADAPTERS
JFD SPEAKER CEMENT & SOLVENT
JFD FM & TELEVISION ANTENNAS
JFD REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER
JFD PHONO ADAPTER SWITCHES
JFD TRIK HOLD SCREWDRIVERS
JFD MICROPHONE CONNECTORS
JFD FM & TELEVISION LEADS
JFD STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS
JFD WIRE WINDING MACHINES
JFD MIDGET JACKS & PLUGS
JFD HOME RECORDING DISCS
JFD AUTO RADIO FITTINGS
JFD BAKELITE DIAL KNOBS
JFD PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES
JFD RADIO TUBE SOCKETS
JFD NEUTRALIZING TOOLS
JFD STEPDOWN BALLASTS
JFD RESISTANCE CORDS
JFD AC SERVICE CORDS

JFD TOGGLE SWITCHES
JFD AUTO CONDENSERS
JFD ANTENNA LOOPS
JFD AUTO ANTENNAS
JFD BATTERY PLUGS
JFD NOISE FILTERS
JFD DIAL POINTERS
JFD TUBE SHIELDS
JFD SUPPRESSORS
JFD RADIO WIRE
JFD DIAL BELTS
JFD TEST LEADS
JFD DIAL CORD

J.F.D. MANUFACTURING CO. 4111 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY BROOKLYN 19, N. Y.

Brass Company and the production equipment for the manufacture of flexible waveguides.

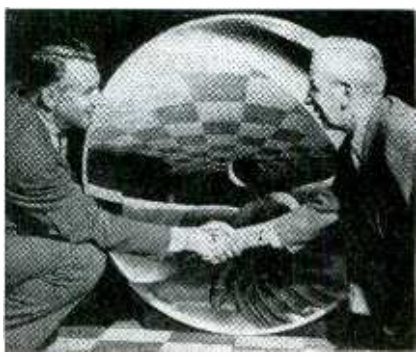
INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA recently added another 25,000 sq ft to its modern plant facilities in Long Island City, N. Y.

ARLINGTON ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18 W. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y., was recently formed for the manufacture of audio equipment, motion picture items, and allied products.

ARCTURUS RADIO & TELEVISION CORP., Newark, N. J., newly-formed associate company of Standard Arcturus Corp., is now producing television receivers.

KENT CLIFF LABORATORIES, Peekskill, N. Y., has been organized by David F. Sklar for consultation, development, and manufacture of precision electronic and mechanical products.

RCA VICTOR DIVISION announces signing of a contract with Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. for a joint program of research on large-screen television for theaters. In connection with the announcement, RCA executive vice-president Frank M. Folsom declared, "I am confident that in 1967 this company will be observing the 20th anniversary of large-screen television in the motion picture industry."



RCA vice-president W. W. Watts (left) and Col. N. Levinson of Warner Bros. demonstrate magnifying power of 42-inch spherical mirror used in RCA's large-screen television projection system

PERSONNEL

KENNETH A. SMITH, former RCA field engineer, has joined Primary Processes Ltd. of Los Angeles, Cal., as consultant and development director. He will specialize in re-

search and installation of new applications of electronics and ultrasonics in food packaging, processing, and sterilization.

ROBERT F. JONES, JR., Lima, Ohio, received unanimous Senate confirmation as new member of the FCC. He will resign as a congressman to fill the post left by former Commissioner Ray C. Wakefield.

R. F. Jones, Jr.

M. V. Kiebert, Jr.

MARTIN V. KIEBERT, JR., has joined the firm of Sherman Fairchild and Associates, New York City, and will serve as consultant on aircraft telemetering, radar, servo mechanisms, remote control, and instrumentation.

NICHOLAS J. ROSE, now with National Radio Research Laboratories in New York City, will specialize in mechanical applications of electronic controls on a consultant basis.

P. C. SANDRETTO has been named director of aviation for the International Telecommunication Laboratories. He joined IT&T late last year upon leaving the Army as a full colonel and receiving a citation and a Bronze Star for his electronics work and its contribution to the efficiency of the B-29 program in the Central Pacific.

CHARLES J. PANNILL, with RCA since 1928, recently retired as president and director of Radiomarine Corp. of America.

HARRY C. INGLES has been elected a director of Radio Corporation of America, succeeding Edward W. Harden who retires after serving on the board since 1919.

L. M. TEMPLE has been appointed chief engineer of the battery division of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company division of Olin Industries, Inc. He was formerly chief engineer of the Eveready divi-

sion, National Carbon Co., and there developed an economizer circuit for portable radios.

PHILIP I. MERRYMAN, formerly manager of the planning and development division of NBC, has formed a new firm of radio consultants in partnership with H. V. Anderson of New Orleans.

P. I. Merryman

S. Bracken

STANLEY BRACKEN, executive vice-president of Western Electric Co., was elected president to succeed retiring president Clarence G. Stoll.

CLARK C. RODIMAN, managing editor of QST for over 10 years before the war, is now with National Co., Inc., Malden, Mass.

C. C. Rodiman

R. K. Dixon

ROBERT K. DIXON, previously engaged in radar beacon development at Submarine Signal Co., is the newly appointed product manager of broadcast equipment in Raytheon's Commercial Products Division.

GEORGE J. MAKI, previously associated with Collins Radio Co., has established his own office as radiotelegraph consultant at Moraga, Cal.

ARTHUR WINTERS has established Winters Radio Laboratory at 11 Warren St., New York City for specialized servicing of communication equipment and television receivers. His firm is now the authorized Hallicrafters service center for the northeastern area.

NEW BOOKS

Klystron Tubes

BY A. E. HARRISON, *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Princeton University; formerly klystron applications engineer, Sperry Gyroscope Co. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1947, 271 pages, $3.50.*

BEHAVIOR of various types of klystrons is explained as a detailed introduction to them for both tube designers and electronic application engineers. The book coordinates functions of cavities and electron beams as used in amplifier, multiplier, oscillator, and detector klystrons. Methods of modulation and measurement are also described.—F.R.

Theory and Application of Radio-Frequency Heating

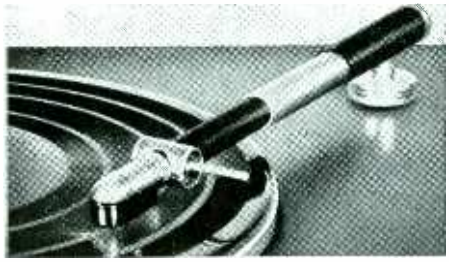
BY GEORGE H. BROWN AND CYRIL N. HOYLER, *research engineers at RCA Laboratories, and* RUDOLPH A. BIERWIRTH, *chief engineer of Sound Inc., Chicago. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1947, 370 pages, $6.50.*

FOR INDUSTRIAL engineers considering the use of r-f generators for solving heating problems, the authors have combined in this one distinguished volume the pertinent basic principles, design equations, and practical application data for both induction and dielectric forms of electronic heating.

Maximum emphasis is placed on the nature of current flow in various metal shapes and on the design of work coils for surface or all-through heating of good conductors, and rightly so because this form of electronic heating predominates in manufacturing plants. The first ten chapters thus lay the groundwork for chapter 11 on annealing brass and bronze, chapter 12 on typical induction heating problems such as paint baking and multiple soldering, three following chapters on heat flow equations for metals, and chapter 16 on case hardening of steel. Included among the first ten chapters are details of such specific applications as heat treatment of knitting needles and surgical needles, heating of thin metal strip, and heating of laminar sheets such as copper-clad steel.

Of the eight chapters devoted to heating of poor conductors, chapter

VIBRO MASTER TYPE K



PROFESSIONAL ARM

FOR GE VARIABLE RELUCTANCE AND PICKERING 120M CARTRIDGES

Designed by VIN BROYLES

1 . . . will neither introduce nor amplify lateral distortion.

2 . . . resonance characteristic flat plus or minus ½ DB 40 to 1000 cycles.

3 . . . balances GE cartridge at 22 grams and Pickering 120M at 15 grams stylus pressure.

4 . . . morning after handle prevents record damage when cueing.

NET PRICE. . (less cartridge) **$34.50**

see your distributor or write

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
144 West 54th Street, New York City 19

DIALCO PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

PLN SERIES—Designed for NE-51 Neon Lamp

Features

- THE MULTI-VUE CAP
- BUILT-IN RESISTOR
- 110 or 220 VOLTS
- EXTREME RUGGEDNESS
- VERY LOW CURRENT

Write for descriptive booklet

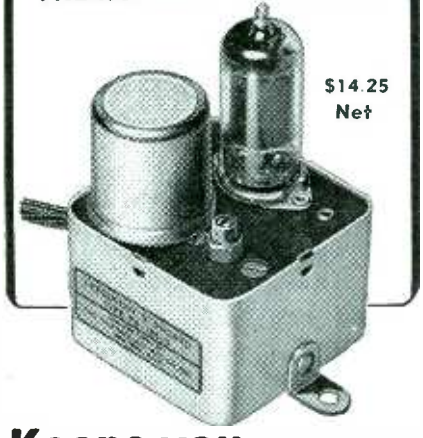
The DIAL LIGHT CO. of AMERICA

FOREMOST MANUFACTURER OF PILOT LIGHTS

900 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Telephone—Algonquin 4-5180

FS-135-C FREQUENCY STANDARD



$14.25 Net

Keeps you "ON THE BEAM"

No more "hoping" you're in the band. Mount the FS-135-C Frequency Standard in your receiver, zero beat it with WWV and you'll have a frequency meter that is really accurate.

HAMMARLUND

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

To your specifications

QUADRIGA Quality WASHERS

Fulfill the rigid standards of electrical and electronic services

Make sure, by entrusting your washer requirements to long experience, ample facilities. Any quantity small or large: Special Flat—Tension and Spring—Formed and Drawn—Cupped and Finishing—Friction—Irregular Contour—Dished Blanks, etc. Wire terminals. SMALL STAMPINGS, any design. Ask for catalog.

THE QUADRIGA MANUFACTURING CO.

Est. 1894 "Half a Century"

221A W. Grand Ave. **Chicago 10, Ill.**

For Originality LOOK TO XCELITE

NEW! More Comfortable Grip!

Have your dealer show you the new XCELITE screw driver! See how it helps you work easier, faster. Feel the smooth, comfortable, SURE-GRIP genuine XCELITE handle, rust proof, break-proof, shock and fire resistant! Husky CHROME VANADIUM BLADE, precision ground on flat belt to fit screw slot snugly. XCELITE is the choice of experts. You'll use it many efficient years! Order now!

Originators—not Imitators

PARK METALWARE CO., INC.

Dept. C Orchard Park, New York

Quality Tools **PREFERRED BY EXPERTS**

17 deals solely with theory and the remainder cover specific applications. These include wood-gluing presses, r-f sewing machines for sheet plastics, r-f dehydration, pasteurization, sterilization, and cooking of food, and heating of drugs and other materials.

The mathematical derivations throughout the book, supplemented by a three-part mathematical appendix, make this excellent book equally as valuable to the design engineer as to the industrial engineer concerned primarily with the engineering of economic electronic heating applications in plants.—J.M.

The Physical Principles of Wave Guide Transmission And Antenna Systems

BY W. H. WATSON, *Professor of Mathematics, University of Saskatchewan. Oxford University Press, London, 1947, 207 pages, $7.00.*

PROPERTIES of slot couplings and antenna arrays fed from waveguides were extensively studied during the war. In this presentation of the studies, a preliminary chapter reviews the impedance concept used in exploring guided wave phenomena. Propagation in waveguides and auxiliary components is described as background for the development of slot couplings and radiators, the latter constituting the major portion of this book for design engineers and physicists. —F.R.

German-English Dictionary for Electronics Engineers and Physicists

BY BERNARD R. REGEN AND RICHARD R. REGEN. *Published by J. W. Edwards, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1946, 358 pages. $6.00.*

NEARLY 21,000 German technical terms in the fields of electronics and physics are listed alphabetically with English equivalents, providing an invaluable key to the great mass of German-language literature collected in Germany since the war and available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. In many instances brief explanatory definitions have been added to clarify the

distinction between similar terms in both languages.

Terminology current in 1939 is covered, along with all other terms falling within the scope of the dictionary that could be found in books, scientific journals, and patent literature published in Germany during the war and available to the authors up to the time of publication. Thoroughness of coverage of electronic terms is evidenced by inclusion of 75 entries for antennas, 65 for recording, 80 for electrons, 100 for frequency, 85 for grids, grates, and lattices, 40 for cathodes, 40 for capacitors, 45 for loudspeakers, 70 for direction finding, 150 for tubes, 120 for waves, etc. A patent-practice vocabulary is included, adding greatly to the value of this book in an engineer's library.—J.M.

Television Primer of Production and Direction

BY LOUIS A. SPOSA. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1947, 237 pages, $3.50.*

THOUGH dealing primarily with techniques of producing television programs, this little book contains much information of value to engineers and their assistants at television stations, as well as those concerned with the design and manufacture of cameras and other equipment used in television studios. The greater the familiarity of an engineer with the end uses of his product, the more useful and versatile will his product be.—J.M.

Writing the Technical Report

BY J. RALEIGH NELSON, *Professor Emeritus, University of Michigan, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1947, 388 pages, $3.00.*

ENGINEERS are judged not on what they know, but on the extent to which they clearly present their knowledge to company executives, clients, and other engineers. Frequently report writing is neglected because of pressure to learn additional technical material. The result, as editorialized recently in the British *Electronic Engineering*, is that excessive verbiage, ambig-

uity, and vague expressions in reports are taken by readers to indicate lack of thought. The present book examines report organization and preparation, and describes good practices of style and format. An especially valuable feature is the criticism of typical reports. Suggestions for class use are included at the end, should the book be used in colleges.—F.R.

The Future of Television

BY ORRIN E. DUNLAP, JR. *Harper & Brothers, New York, N. Y., revised edition, 1947, 194 pages, $3.00.*

REVISION of the 1942 edition brings it up to date and looks still farther ahead. The appendix now lists 150 historic steps in television from 1867 (Maxwell's wave theory) to 1947. Though dealing chiefly with economic and programming aspects, engineers will find here many answers to the kinds of television questions posed by nontechnical friends.—J.M.

Electronic Engineering Principles

BY JOHN D. RYDER, *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Iowa State College, Prentice-Hall, New York, 1947, 397 pages, $6.65.*

WRITTEN to present electronics to all engineering students, this book embraces electronics, tubes and tube characteristics, and the most common amplifier, rectifier, and control circuits. Although intended for class-room use, the book is sufficiently clear and complete in itself to be read by those studying the subject alone.—F.R.

Vector and Tensor Analysis

BY LOUIS BRAND, *Professor of Mathematics, University of Cincinnati, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1947, 439 pages, $5.50.*

THE SUBJECT is presented in the form of assertions about the mathematical properties of vectors and tensors, thus giving a grounding in their characteristics and manipulation. However, the mathematical rigor is at times incomplete, and the application of the techniques to engineering is only sketchy, so that the book is more suited to college courses than personal study.—F.R.

Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which ELECTRONICS has published.

Electrometer Addendum

Dear Sir:

THE TIME necessary for an electrometer tube to reach equilibrium can be substantially reduced if the supply voltages are applied only after the cathode has reached operating temperature. This could easily be accomplished in the amplifier described in my paper, published in the June 1947 issue of ELECTRONICS (p 138), if a double-pole time delay relay of 1-2 minutes delay were inserted into the screen and plate connections of the 12BE6 tube (Fig. 1).

H. S. ANKER
Department of Biochemistry
The University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois

Reverberation Time Nomographs

Dear Sir:

IT IS pleasing to note Mr. R. C. Coile's attempt to reduce the computations involved in the acoustic treatment of rooms to a simple set of nomographs in his paper on Reverberation Time Nomographs in the April issue of ELECTRONICS.

The alert acoustical engineer will recognize immediately the limitations of the nomograph in Fig. 1 of Mr. Coile's paper. However, judging by the inquiries on the use of acoustic materials received at this Bureau, a novice might be led far astray by using the incomplete information in the nomograph.

First, in the absence of notes or textual reference to the contrary, it might appear offhand that any acoustic material has a unique coefficient of sound absorption at a given frequency. Actually, the coefficient depends very much on how the material is mounted. Published lists[1] show that the variation in sound absorbing power of the same material can vary by as much as

100 percent for different methods of mounting. Consequently, the mounting information should be included in the nomograph along with the material. Otherwise, separate nomographs would have to be constructed for each type of mounting or for each material. Also, the inclusion of a numerical scale on the absorption coefficients scale might increase the usefulness of the nomograph.

Second, it might be inferred from the nomograph that the sound absorption coefficient is directly proportional to the area of an acoustic material. For larger areas, say greater than 60 or 70 square feet, this is approximately true. Occasionally, however, acoustic materials are applied in smaller patches. Experiments[2] show that the coefficient determined for small patches are appreciably greater than for larger areas.

PETER CHRZANOWSKI,
Physicist, Sound Section
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D. C.

(1) "Sound Absorption Coefficients of the More Common Acoustic Material", Letter Circular published periodically by National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
"Sound Absorption Coefficients of Architectural Acoustical Materials", published periodically by Acoustical Materials Association, 205 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

(2) V. L. Chrisler, Dependence of Sound Absorption upon the Area and Distribution of the Absorbent Material, *Jour. Res. N. B. S.*, 13, p 169, 1934.
J. S. Parkinson, Area and Pattern Effects in the Measurement of Sound Absorption, *Jour. Acous. Soc. Am.*, 2, p 112, 1930.

Dear Sir:

DR. CHRZANOWSKI'S questions as to limitations in the use of the nomographs for Reverberation Time given in April ELECTRONICS are well taken. A precise calculation of reverberation time should include the method of mounting the acoustic material, the consideration of the size of the patch as well as its relation to the geometry of the room, the use of the proper acoustical coefficients for a particular frequency, the effect of humidity, and should more properly not use the approximate formula which the nomograph represents.

Surprisingly enough, however, the approximate values that the nomographs give are very close to practical measured values for average rooms such as are used in broadcast stations, offices, and homes.

R. C. COILE
Colton & Foss, Inc.
Washington, D. C.

ADDITIONS and CORRECTIONS

to the

JUNE 1947–1948 ELECTRONICS DIRECTORY ISSUE

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

The following names of consultants were received after publication of a more extensive list in ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE for June 1947, Mid-Month issue, starting on page 132. Refer to the number key, printed on that page, for a breakdown of the specific Communications and Industrial services available. An asterisk following the name indicates that patents are handled as well.

ADDITIONS:—

Name	Communications	Industrial	Design	Models	Area
BARONE CO. S. A. 143-5 West 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y. Arthur J. Odgers Leslie Norde	1–2–4–10–12–17–20		•	•	international
BUILDER, G., ESQ.* 7 Appian Way, Burnwood, N. S. W., Australia		1	•	•	national
EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.		1–17–22	•	•	national
ELLSWORTH, A. R. 8469 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.	15	15			
FERRAMENTA, M. Rua Joaquim Tavora 300. Sperios Est De Sao Paulo, Brazil	1–2	1–2	•		statewide
HOLLEY, ARMANDO* Calle Constitucion 097, Santiago, Chile, S.A.	15	15	•		national
IVINS, H. Y. Box 82, Plymouth, Ind.	1		•		150 miles
LEATHAM, W. G. P. O. Box 11, Lower Hutt, N. Z.	1	1	•		national
LUNDY, CLARENCE 428 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.		5	•		
NIAGARA ELECTRON LABORATORIES Box 141, Andover, N. Y. P. M. Hackett		1–5–6 8–17	•	•	
PACENT ENGINEERING CORP.* 79 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. L. G. Pacent Edward W. Noli	1–4–10–12	12–13–20–25–30	•		national
PARDEE, H.* 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.		20	•		national
PATRICK RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABS.* 5208 N. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. E. Patrick		1–2		•	national
POLLACK, DALE 352 Pequot Ave., New London, Conn.	1–2–5–10 11–12–26		•	•	national
RADIO INVENTIONS, INC.* 155 Perry St., New York, N Y.		5	•	•	national
RUBIN, H. B.* 1 Flint St., Poquonock Bridge, Conn.	20		•	•	1500 miles
SACAZES, J. M.* 35 Rue de la Dalbade, Toulouse, Haute Garonne, France	17			•	France
STEPHENS, HERBERT V. 63 Edsen St., Buffalo 10, N. Y.					
WHEELER LABORATORIES, INC. 259-09 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y. Harold A. Wheeler	5–10–11 12–19–25 26	5–8			national
WISE, ROGER 7 Gracie Square, New York, N. Y.					
ZELINGER, GEZA P. O. Box 1239, Haifa, Palestine	10		•	•	statewide

CORRECTIONS:—

GALANTY, HAROLD
287 Conklin Ave., Hillside, N. J. (not N. Y.)

HAYNES, A.
2227 S. 10th Ave., Broadview, Maywood. Ill. (not Mayview)

PRODUCT LISTINGS

The following listings are to be used in conjunction with the June 1947–1948 ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE for information on manufacturers' names, addresses, and products omitted or incorrectly listed in that issue. Product classification names are the same as used in the June Guide.

ADAPTERS—*Battery*

Eby, Inc., Hugh H., 18 W. Chelton Ave., Philadelphia 13, Pa.

ADHESIVES

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

ADHESIVES—*Waterproof & Corrosion Proof Compounds*

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

AMPLIFIERS—*Audio Frequency*

Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 2, Nebraska
Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

ATTENUATORS

Daven Co., The, 191 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

AMPLIFIERS—*Audio Input Systems*

Northern Radio Co., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

BATTERIES—*Dry*

Bowers Battery & Spark Plug Co., Reading, Pa.
Burgess Battery Co., Battery Div., Freeport, Ill.

BATTERIES—*Standard Cell*

Bowers Battery & Spark Plug Co., Reading, Pa.

BATTERY CHARGERS

Bowers Battery & Spark Plug Co., Reading, Pa.

BOXES—*Metal*

Paul & Beekman Div., Portable Products Corp., 1801 Cortland St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

BUSHINGS—*Nonmetallic*

Franklin Fibre-Lamitex Corp., 12th & French Sts., Wilmington, Del.

CABINETS—*Plastic*

Norton Labs., Inc., Lockport, N. Y.

CAPACITORS—*Variable Receiver Tuning*

Airadio Inc., Melrose Ave. & Battery Pl., Stamford, Conn.

CEMENTS—*Radio*

Moyen, C. P., 908 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COATINGS—*Protective*

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

CODE & TAB MARKERS

Smith Laboratories, Melvin L., 16 Field St., Kane, Pa.

COIL WINDING MACHINES

Seifert, Inc., E. R., 202 South Beach St., Syracuse, N. Y.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS—*Facsimile*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS—*Radio-teletype*

Barker & Williamson, 235 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.

CONNECTORS—*Cable Connectors & Couplings*

Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

CONNECTORS—*Coaxial Cable*

Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

CONNECTORS—*Receptacle*

Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

CONTROLS—*Temperature*

Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 4401 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONVERTERS—*Frequency Shift*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

CRYSTAL HOLDERS

Smith Laboratories, Melvin L., 16 Field St., Kane, Pa.

CRYSTALS—*i-f Filter*

Bliley Electric Co., Union Station Bldg., Erie, Pa.

CRYSTALS—*Quartz*

Smith Laboratories, Melvin L., 16 Field St., Kane, Pa.

CRYSTALS—*Receiver Control*

Bliley Electric Co., Union Station Bldg., Erie, Pa.
Smith Laboratories, Melvin L., 16 Field St., Kane, Pa.

DIELECTRICS—*Liquids & Solids*

Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

DIES

Atlas Tool and Design Co., Castor & Kensington Avenues, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

DRAFTING EQUIPMENT

Ozalid Products Div., General Aniline & Film Corp., 770 Ansco Rd., Johnson City, N. Y.

ESCUTCHEONS

Wilson Plastics Div., Wilson Magazine Camera Co., 6022 Media St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

FILTERS—*Electric Wave Section*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

GENERATORS—*Gas-Engine Driven*

Burke Electric Co., 12th & Cranberry Sts., Erie, Pa.

GENERATORS—*Hand Driven*

Burke Electric Co., 12th & Cranberry Sts., Erie, Pa.

GRILLES—*Molded Plastic*

American Insulator Corp., New Freedom, Pa.
Norton Laboratories, Inc., Lockport, N. Y.

HEARING AIDS

Schulmerich Electronics, Inc., Sellersville, Pa.

HEATING, ELECTRONIC — *Accessories and Associated Equipment*

Sherman Industrial Electronics Co., Inc., 503 Washington Ave., Belleville 9, N. J.

HEATING, ELECTRONIC—*Dielectric*

Sherman Industrial Electronics Co., Inc., 503 Washington Ave., Belleville 9, N. J.

HEATING, ELECTRONIC—*Induction*

Sherman Industrial Electronics Co., Inc., 503 Washington Ave., Belleville 9, N. J.

INDICATORS—*Temperature*

Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 4401 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INSTRUMENTS—*Electronic Musical*

Wurlitzer Mfg. Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

INSULATING COMPOUNDS

Impregnating Compounds

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Insulating Varnish

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Phenolic Molding Compounds

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Protective Sealers

Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Resins

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Varnish Cambric Coatings

National Varnished Products Corp., 211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

Waxes

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

INSULATION MATERIALS

Ceramic

Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

Fabric

National Varnished Products Corp., 211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

Paper

National Varnished Products Corp., 211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

INSULATION PARTS

Ceramic Insulation Parts

Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

Extruded Insulation Parts

National Varnished Products Corp., 211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fabricated Insulation Parts

Accurate Mfg. Co., Inc., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
National Varnished Products Corp., 211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.
Norton Laboratories, Inc., Lockport, N. Y.

Molded Insulation Parts

American Insulator Corp., New Freedom, Pa.
Norton Laboratories, Inc., Lockport, N. Y.
Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

Plastic Insulation Parts

Accurate Mfg. Co., Inc., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
American Insulator Corp., New Freedom, Pa.
Norton Laboratories, Inc., Lockport, N. Y.

Rods

National Varnished Products Corp., 211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

Stampings & Punchings—Paper

National Varnished Products Corp., 211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

INSULATORS—*Ceramic*

Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

KEYERS & COUPLERS

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

KNOBS—*Plastic Molded*

American Insulator Corp., New Freedom, Pa.
Norton Laboratories, Inc., Lockport, N. Y.

LIGHTS—*Photoelectric Source*

Eby, Inc., Hugh H., 18 W. Chelton Ave., Philadelphia 13, Pa.

LUGS AND TERMINALS

Lambert Mfg. Co., 639 West 12th St., Erie, Pa.

METAL PARTS—*Powdered*

Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

METAL PARTS—*Small Metal Stampings*

Accurate Mfg. Co., Inc., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Atlas Tool and Design Co., Caster & Kensington Avenues, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Lambert Mfg. Co., 639 West 12th St., Erie, Pa.

METALS

Brass and Bronze

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

MONITORS—*Frequency*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 West 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

(continued on next page)

(continued from preceding page)

MONITORS—*(FS) Transmitter*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 West 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

MOTORS—*Fractional hp*

Marco Industries, Depew, N. Y.
Smith Laboratories, Melvin L., 16 Field St., Kane, Pa.

MOTORS—*Phonograph*

Marco Industries, Depew, N. Y.

MOTORS—*Synchronous*

Marco Industries, Depew, N. Y.

MOTORS—*Timing*

Marco Industries, Depew, N. Y.

MUSIC SYSTEMS—*Industrial and Commercial*

Schulmerich Electronics, Inc., Sellersville, Pa.
York Electric & Machine Co., Carillotone Div., 30-34 N. Penn St., York, Pa.

OSCILLATORS—*Crystal*

Smith Laboratories, Melvin L., 16 Field St., Kane, Pa.

OSCILLATORS—*Radio Frequency*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

OSCILLATORS—*Ultrasonic*

Barker & Williamson, 235 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Fisher Scientific Co., 717 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.
General Motors Co., Research Labs. Div., 485 W. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Phenol Formaldehyde—(Phenolics)

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Resins

Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

PLATES—*Name*

Wilson Plastics Div., Wilson Magazine Camera Co., 6022 Media St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

POTENTIOMETERS

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., 19th & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

POTS—*Soldering*

Trent Co., Harold E., Liverington Ave. at Wilde St., Philadelphia 27, Pa.

POWER SUPPLIES

National Radio Service Co., Reisterstown Rd. at Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore 15, Md.

POWER SUPPLIES—*Electronically Regulated*

National Radio Service Co., Reisterstown Rd. at Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, 15, Md.

POWER SUPPLIES—*Voltage Regulated*

National Radio Service Co., Reisterstown Rd. at Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, 15, Md.

RECEIVERS—*a-m Fixed Frequency*

Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 27, Nebraska

RECEIVERS—*Automobile*

Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 27, Nebraska

RECEIVERS—*Diversity Reception*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

RECEIVERS—*Fixed Frequency*

Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 2, Nebraska

RECEIVERS—*f-m*

Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 2, Nebraska

RECEIVERS, HOME—*a-m Portables*

Bowers Battery & Spark Plug Co., Reading, Pa.

RECEIVERS, HOME—*a-m Table Models*

Bowers Battery & Spark Plug Co., Reading, Pa.
Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 2, Nebraska

RECEIVERS, HOME—*f-m Table Models*

Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 2, Nebraska

RECORDERS—*Sound and Phonograph*

Presto Recording Corp., 242 West 55th St., New York, N. Y.

RELAYS—*Mercury*

Mack Electrical Devices Co., Elkins Park, Pa.

RESISTANCE SPECIALTIES

Shallcross Mfg. Co., 10 Jackson Ave., Collingdale, Pa.

RESISTORS—*Fixed*

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., 19th & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

RESISTORS—*Wire Wound*

Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

RHEOSTATS

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., 19th & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

RINGS—*Oil Sealing*

Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

SEALS—*Carbon*

Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

SOCKETS—*Miniature Sockets & Connectors*

Eby, Inc., Hugh H., 18 W. Chelton Ave., Philadelphia 13, Pa.

SOUND SYSTEMS—*Complete*

Schulmerich Electronics, Inc., Sellersville, Pa.
York Electric and Machine Co., Carillotone Div., 30-34 N. Penn St., York, Pa.

SWITCH PARTS

Contacts

Keystone Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.
Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

TOOLS—*Screwdrivers and Small Insulated*

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp., 2415 Whitesboro St., Utica 4, N. Y.

TRANSMITTERS—*Aircraft*

Supreme Transmitter Corp., 280 Ninth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

TRANSMITTERS—*Amateur*

Supreme Transmitter Corp., 280 Ninth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

TRANSMITTERS—*f-m*

Radio Engineering Labs. Inc., 35-54 36th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

TRANSMITTERS — *Fixed Station Communication*

Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

TRANSMITTERS—*Marine*

Supreme Transmitter Corp., 280 Ninth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

TRANSMITTERS—*Television*

Du Mont Labs. Inc., Allen B., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

TUBE PARTS

Anodes, Metallized Graphite

Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

TURNTABLES—*Recording and Transcription*

Gray Research & Development Co., 50 N. Central Ave., Elmsford, N. Y.

WASHERS—*Insulating*

Franklin Fibre-Lamitex Corp., 12th & French Sts., Wilmington, Del.

WIRE—*Hookup*

Precision Tube Co., 3828 Terrace St., Philadelphia 28, Pa.

NAME and ADDRESS ADDITIONS and CORRECTIONS

Accurate Mfg. Co., Inc., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
American Insulator Corp., New Freedom, Pa.
Atlas Tool and Design Co., Caster & Kensington Avenues, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Bowers Battery & Spark Plug Co., Reading, Pa.
Burgess Battery Co., Battery Div., Freeport, Ill.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 1921 Walck Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Electro-Physical Laboratories, Inc., 290-8 Dyckman St., New York 34, N. Y.
General Motors Co., Research Labs. Div., 485 W. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., 1621 West Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Instrument Electronics, 42-17A Douglaston Parkway, Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.
Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc., 1208 Farnam St., Omaha 27, Nebraska
Lambert Mfg. Co., 639 West 12th St., Erie, Pa.
Mack Electrical Devices Co., Elkins Park, Pa.
Marco Industries, Depew, N. Y.
Moyen, C. P., 908 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.
National Radio Service Co., Reisterstown Rd. at Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore 15, Md.
Northern Radio Co., Inc., 143-145 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Norton Laboratories, Inc., Lockport, N. Y.
Ozalid Products Div., General Aniline & Film Corp., 770 Ansco Rd., Johnson City, N. Y.
Paragon Electric Co., Two Rivers, Wisconsin
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 4401 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
Ripley Co., Inc., P. O. Box 31, Middletown, Conn.
Schulmerich Electronics, Inc., Sellerville, Pa.
Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.
Seifert, Inc., E. R., 202 South Beech St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Sherman Industrial Electronics Co., Inc., 503 Washington Ave., Belleville 9, N. J.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark, 32-28 49th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.
Smith Laboratories, Melvin L., 16 Field St., Kane, Pa.
Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Supreme Transmitter Corp., 280 Ninth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Trent Co., Harold E., Liverington Ave. at Wilde St., Philadelphia 27, Pa.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp., 2415 Whitesboro St., Utica 4, N. Y.
Wurlitzer Mfg. Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
York Electric & Machine Co., Carillotone Div., 30-34 N. Penn St., York, Pa.

TRADE NAMES ADDITIONS and CORRECTIONS

KREC
Kinsey Radio Engineering Co., Inc.

LITTLE-SIX
Burgess Battery Co.
Battery Div.

SELSYN
General Electric Co.
Schenectady 5, N. Y.

STROWGER
Automatic Electric Co.

TWIN-SIX
Burgess Battery Co.
Battery Div.

CONTACTS

FOR THE FIELD OF ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Consulting — Patents — Design — Development — Measurements

in

Radio, Audio, Industrial Electronic Applications

THE APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON
Applied Physics, Mathematics and Electronics
Design Industrial Applications Engineering
Research Development Consultation
Specialist in Radio Telemetering
P.O. Box #44, Princeton, N. J.
Phone: Lawrenceville, N. J. 430
Office & Laboratory: U. S. Highway #1, RD #4, Trenton, New Jersey

PAUL E. GERST & CO.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Specialists in Electrical Product Design
El. Machinery Apparatus & Applications
El. Appliances, Hi-Frequencies Apparatus
Electronics, Radio Communications
205 W. Wacker Dr. Chicago 6, Ill.

Eugene Mittelmann, E.E., Ph.D.
Consulting Engineer & Physicist
High Frequency Heating — Industrial Electronics
Applied Physics and Mathematics
549 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 6, Ill.
State 8021

H. RUSSELL BROWNELL
Consulting Engineer
Specializing in Measurements & Testing Instruments & Techniques - Electrical - Electronic - Magnetic.
188 West 4th St. New York 14, N. Y.
Chelsea 2-4208

HANSON-GORRILL-BRIAN INC.
Product & Mfg. Development
ELECTRICAL - ELECTRONIC
HYDRAULIC - MECHANICAL
Meadow Lane Glen Cove, N. Y.
Glen Cove 1922

ALBERT PREISMAN
Consulting Engineer
Television, pulse Techniques, Video Amplifiers, Phasing Networks, Industrial Applications
Affiliated with
MANAGEMENT-TRAINING ASSOCIATES
3308-14th St., N.W. Washington 10, D. C.

CONTROLS LABORATORIES, INC.
Consulting Division
EXCEPTIONAL FACILITIES
for
RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT
Electrical and Mechanical Problems
SPECIAL PATENT SITUATIONS
Background of over 200 research projects.
Partial list of subjects available upon request
98 Union St. Worcester 8, Mass.

MEASUREMENT ENGINEERING LIMITED
Consultants on Special Equipment for measurements and production tests, communications and audio systems.
61 Duke St.
Toronto Canada

JOSEPH RAZEK, Ph. D.
Consulting Physicist
Electric and Mechanical Engineering Problems
Instruments and Control Devices Electronics
Specialistis in Colorimetry, Spectrophotometry and Industrial Color Control
Laboratory and Shop Facilities
202 Darby Road . Lianerch, Pa.
Phone Hilltop 6910

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. of CALIFORNIA
Radio and Electronic Consulting and Designing.
2008 W. Seventh St. Los Angeles
DRexel 8323 California

WINFIELD SCOTT McCACHREN
AND ASSOCIATES
Consulting Radio Engineers
TELEVISION SPECIALISTS
Philadelphia:
809B Windemere Ave. 410 Bond Building
Drexel Hill, Pa. Washington, D. C.
Sunset 2537-W District 6923

ARTHUR J. SANIAL
Consulting Engineer
Loudspeaker Design; Development; Mfg. Processes.
High Quality Audio Systems. Announcing Systems.
Test and Measuring Equipment Design.
168-14 32 Ave. Flushing 9-3574 Flushing, N. Y.

ELM LABORATORIES
ELECTRONIC-MECHANICAL
RESEARCH & DESIGN
Patented ELM Developments include
PREGRAME Automatic Radio Program Tuner.
Famous "Gerty" Direction Finder Loop, Sealed Xtal Holder. Home Receiver Designs.
20 South Broadway Dobbs Ferry, New York
Phone Dobbs Ferry 4058

WILLIAM R. MEREDITH
B.A., B.SC., P.ENG. MEIC.
Barrister-at-Law
Consultant on Canadian
PATENTS, TRADE MARKS and COPYRIGHTS
National Building Ottawa, Canada
Telephone 2-9584

YARDENY ENGINEERING CO.
Remote Controls (Wires and Wireless)
Automatic Devices
Electronic • Electrical • Mechanical
Consultation • Designing • Manufacturing
Licensing
105 Chambers Street New York, N. Y.
Worth 2-3534, 3535

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • OPPORTUNITIES • EQUIPMENT — USED or RESALE

POSITIONS VACANT

TEACHERS OF electrical engineering at State Land Grant College. Salaries $3,000 to $4,200 for nine months. Both electronics and power men. Write, giving complete personal data and references to box P-1249, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED BY leading West Coast manufacturer experienced sonar design engineer for important military and commercial work. Should be capable of handling complete design from development to production. Please include full particulars and salary requirements in first letter. P-1390, Electronics, 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.

ENGINEERS—RESEARCH and Development Project Engineers with experience in development wanted by medium sized nationally known manufacturing concern in New England. Attractive salary to those who qualify. Write giving details and experience. P-1552, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

POSITIONS VACANT

GRADUATE PHYSICIST or Electrical Engineer for product development work with manufacturer of electroacoustic and electromechanical devices. Please write stating education, experience, and salary. P-1565, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED: TOP-flight physicist or electronic engineer. Should have Ph.D or equivalent experience. Must be capable of heading up large development projects as well as of performing original theoretical and experimental research. Congenial working atmosphere amongst many former M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory personnel. Will pay any salary commensurate with experience and ability. Write Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., Att: Sims McGrath, 610 Newbury Street, Boston 15, Mass.

(Continued on opposite page)

RADIO DRAFTSMAN

DESIGNER & METHODS MEN required for component parts manufacturer in Chicago. Reply in full giving training, experience, age and salaries.

P-1519, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Additional Positions Vacant Advertisements on the opposite page

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • OPPORTUNITIES • EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE

UNDISPLAYED RATE:

90c a line, minimum 4 lines to figure advance payment count 6 average words as a line.

POSITIONS WANTED (full or part-time salaried individual employment only), ½ above rates.

PROPOSALS 75 cents a line an insertion.

INFORMATION:

BOX NUMBERS in care of any of our New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices count 10 words additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).

DISPLAYED—RATE PER INCH

The advertising rate is $9.00 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches —to a page. E

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by 10 A.M. September 5th will appear in the September issue, subject to limitation of space available.

POSITIONS VACANT
(Continued from opposite page)

YOUNG, GROWING, Eastern company performing development and research in the general field of electronics has several openings available for electronic engineers or physicists. At least two years experience in experimental work required. P-1355, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

RESEARCH ENGINEER—For basic microwave research project. Master's degree in physics or EE or equivalent and several years experience required. Location N. Y. C. Give full details of training and experience and expected salary range. P-1622, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

SALARIED POSITIONS $2,500-$25,000. This thoroughly organized confidential service of 37 years recognized standing and reputation carries on preliminary negotiations for supervisory, technical and executive positions of the calibre indicated, through a procedure individualized to each client's requirements. Retaining fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position protected. Send only name and address for details. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 260 Dun Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

EXECUTIVES $3,000-$25,000. This reliable service, established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. E, 109 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.

POSITIONS WANTED

JUNIOR ELECTRONICS Engineer available. BSEE Univ. of Michigan, June 1947. Single, age 23. Lieutenant Army Signal Corps, 38 months service. Desire position with progressive medium-size electronics concern. Locate anywhere in U. S. Jerome D. Moskowitz, Accord, Mass.

DUTCH ENGINEER, 3 years experience in Radar, Radio and Communication techniques, desires position in radar, television, or electronics navigational systems. Letter, Wielders, Wijermanstraat, Wassenaar, Holland.

ULTRASONIC DEVELOPMENT Engineer, 18 years experience B.S.E.E., specialist in instrument design. Seeks further opportunity B. R. Schofield, 4046 North LaPorte Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

ADVERTISING MAN
With Technical Background and Experience
AVAILABLE

to take charge of, or assist with, advertising program for manufacturer or merchandiser of electronic equipment, located in New York or Northern New Jersey.

Can handle all phases of sales promotion, publicity, dealer training, public relations, instruction manuals. Familiar with production, art, photography, and copy.

PW-1559, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Don't forget the
BOX NUMBER

When answering the classified advertisements in this magazine don't forget to put the box number on your envelope. It is our only means of identifying the advertisement you are answering.

ENGINEERS NEEDED

Large Eastern manufacturer of communication and broadcast radio equipment has positions available for the following personnel:

Broadcast Receiver Project Engineers and Assistant Project Engineers

Television Receiver Project Engineers and Assistant Project Engineers

Mechanical Engineers — Senior Draftsmen Detail Draftsmen

Personnel experienced in design methods on broadcast, television and automobile radio receivers preferred. Pleasant working conditions. Unlimited advancement opportunities. Reply in detail, giving complete resume of business experience.

P-1568, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

POSITIONS WANTED

ENGINEER-PHYSICIST, 40, with B.S. and M.S. degrees in E.E. and a Ph.D. degree in Physics seeks development engineering position or one in teaching. Has fourteen years' industrial experience from employments with Westinghouse, Philco, Panama Canal, and General Electric in design, development and application of electrical power and electronic equipment; and over five years' experience teaching E.E., Radio and Electronics in day and evening schools. PW-351, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, age 30, four years experience as patent agent, three years experience in development of automatic telephone systems, thorough knowledge of electronics. Desire position as development or sales engineer. PW-1488, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH, three years Army radar technical officer, graduate Harvard and MIT wartime radar school, B.A. degree (Physics), background of radio servicing, good understanding of mechanical drawing, practical mechanics and machine shop. Wish position in electronic research or development. PW-1583, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SERVOMECHANISMS AND Instrumentation Engineer M.S. and B.S., M.I.T. Six years' experience in the industrial and service design and development of servos, gyros, computers, indicators, and precision electronic and elector-mechanical systems. PW-1596, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL ENG. graduate 14 years experience radio field position in service development instruction. PW-1576, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

SALES-ELECTRICAL Engineer '38. 10 years diversified electronic and electrical experience. Self starter. Constructive thinking. Intimately acquainted with key personnel in engineering activities of Army, Navy, Air Forces and private industry. Thoroughly familiar with all purchasing and contracting procedures. Commission only. Minimum draw $7500. SA-1584, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

(Additional Selling & Business Opportunity ads on page 272.)

CONSULTANT ENGINEER
CARBON RESISTOR EXPERT

Must be thoroughly familiar with all phases of the manufacture of fixed type carbon resistors. On consultant basis, will be expected to recommend and obtain machinery; plan; estimate; and follow up on a plant installation abroad.

P-1410, Electronics,
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

RADIO RECEIVER ENGINEER

Junior or Senior, experience with component parts including Permeability Tuners Desirable. Location Chicago. Excellent opportunity and security. Reply in confidence giving training, experience, age, and salaries.

P-1518, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED
ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Leading manufacturer of electronic and therapeutic equipment in the Northern New Jersey area requires the services of an engineer with several years experience in Mercury vapor lamps. In reply, give education, experience, and salary expected.

P-1232, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED
ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

For supervisory job in Florida. Practical experience marine RT, supersonic depth sounding, radar v.h.f. communications, and sales. Salary commensurate with ability. Reply

P-1512, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

BELGIUM

American Firms desirous to extend their activity to Belgium, are invited to contact with

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE ALFA

80, rue de la Senne

BRUSSELS

Oldest importer of American radio, electrical and electronic material.

Sweep Calibrators

Designed by

Radiation Laboratory M. I. T.

Model B—The instrument provides calibration marks for use in calibrating the sweep speed of a synchroscope or triggered sweep oscilloscope. The markers consist of short video pulses, of less than ½ microsecond duration, spaced apart by a known number of microseconds.

SPECIFICATION—Ranges—Switch permits choice of 4 different time intervals between calibration markers: 2.5—10—50—100 microseconds. Operating voltage 110 to 120v. 60 cycle. Power consumption 85 watts; weight 23 lbs. Size 8"x16"x7⅞". **$89.50**

Model A—This instrument is intended for calibrating the sweep speed of a synchroscope or a triggered oscilloscope. The output consists of a train of sine-wave oscillations of known frequency.

FREQUENCY RANGE: Available by use of Panel switch.

Frequency	Microseconds per cycle
200 KC	5
1 MC	1
5 MC	0.2

Operating voltage 110 to 120v. 60 cycle. Power consumption 100 watts. Weight 19 lbs. Size. 8"x16"x7⅞". BRAND NEW **$59.50**

CLARK-REISS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

55 WALKER ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Telephone CAnal 6-7485

FOR SALE

Eastern transformer plant. Well equipped—fully staffed—good business. All types of power transformers up to 5 KVA, chokes and audio. Special apparatus transformers our specialty. Plant capacity $75,000. monthly. This is not a sacrifice sale—asking no good will, net worth only. If you want to manufacture transformers or if you are a large user this is worth investigating.

BO-1257, Electronics,
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

2 KW MODULATION TRANSFORMERS — COLLINS 12000 to 4000 ohms

NEW IN ORIGINAL CRATES

$25.00 each

WESTERN ENGINEERS, Ltd.
Box 1111, Oakland, CALIFORNIA

TEST EQUIPMENT

General Radio, Measurements, Ferris Etc., used, 20 to 60 percent off. Surplus Selsyn Generators, Etc.

VILLAGE RADIO EQUIPMENT
201 West 16 Street New York City

MICROWAVES

Surplus test equipment and misc. components for microwave frequencies. A few of the 3 centimeter components are listed below. All are new, silver-plated and are standard lab. test components in 1"x½" wavelength. Choke-flange connectors are standard square type.

726A/B tube mount; type "N" output	$6.00
Bulkhead Connector; 4 In. Long	5.00
90° Elbow; E Plane; 1½" Radius; 4 In.	5.00
90° Elbow; H Plane; 1½" Radius; 4 In.	5.00
90° Twist; 6 Inches Long	7.00
45° Twist; 6 Inches Long	5.00
Pressurized Unit; 4" Long; Valve & Meter	9.00
Crystal Mount; Broad-banded; VSWR 1.1 max. over 8500 to 9400 megacyles	20.00
Directional coupler; 21 Db.; 8 in. long Part of AN/CPN-6; Govt. Inspected	20.00
Waveguide conn.; Flange; UG-39/U 12 for	5.00
Waveguide conn.; Choke; UG-40/U 12 for	7.00
Straight section; 30 in.; silver plated; with UG-39 flange-UG40 Choke conns.	7.00
Flexible waveguide; 9"; gold-plated; rubber covered; UG-39/U flange conns.	4.50
Duplexer unit; coupling for TR; ATR is attached; flex. waveguide in and out	6.00
Straight sections; 6" long; may be obtained with any comb. of connectors	4.50
Waveguide; RG-52/U; ½"x1; 10 ft. lengths; per foot	.50
Waveguide; RG-51U; ⅝"x1¼"; 10 ft. lengths; per foot	.60
Connectors; UG-21; UG-22; UG-24; UG-27; UG-30; UG-58; UG-105; UG-102; each	.75

ALSO AVAILABLE; Slotted lines, terminations signal generators, tubes, adapters, attenuators "T" sections; rotating joints, wavemeters, tube mounts, magnets, thermistor mounts, etc.

10 CENTIMETER: All test components; rigid coaxial lines; waveguides; tubes; antennas.

MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT CO.

57 Elmwood Rd. Verona, N. J.

All merchandise guaranteed. All prices F.O.B. Verona, N. J. Send Money Order or Check. Orders accepted from rated concerns on open account net 10 days. Send for catalog and supplementary lists. New material each week.

RADIO TOWER

Self supporting—60 feet high. 3 foot wide platform around top with 3 foot high handrail.
Center pipe supports for 2" pipe for adjustable support of FM and television antennae.
Unassembled—has never been installed. Perfect condition.
Price subject to agreement on inspection at Indianapolis.

Phone, Write or Wire
W. J. TOPMILLER,
P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC.
Indianapolis 6, Indiana

Surplus TANTALUM

FOR SALE

Sheets .004 & .006 $83 per kg.
Ribbon .070 to .015 83 per kg.
Wire .008 to .012 95 per kg.

•

Manufactured by Fansteel Met.
Write for our stock list now while we still have a complete inventory.

J. M. HIRSCH CO.
622 Washington St., San Francisco 11

MICRO WAVE ANTENNA

New APG-15B Antennas. 10 Cm. Antenna in Radome. Original factory crates. Quantity prices on request.

SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS CO.
247 Crooks Ave. Clifton, N. J.

TWO RA-38 HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS

15,000 volt, .5 Amp., output; 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase input. Gov. surplus. Original cost; $15,000 ea. $275. ea. f.o.b. Chicago.

U. S. PLASTICS CORPORATION
2853 W. Irving Park Road, Chicago 18, Illinois.

WESTINGHOUSE 861 TUBES

New—Guaranteed—Sealed Cartons
$9.00 Each

WESTERN ELECTRONIC CO.
2797 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley, California

GENERAL ELECTRIC PYRANOL CAPACITORS

Catalogue #18F168. MU-FI20 Y38894
3,000 volt max. DC

FINK & OLSWANG
27 S. Desplaines St.,
Chicago 6, Illinois

WANTED

Western Electric
D93306 Vertical Reproducers

Any Condition

Send particulars to
P.O. Box 82, Floral Park L. I. N. Y.

FOR SALE

300 FT.
DOUBLE BRAIDED SHIELD
8 CONDUCTOR CABLE
Best Offer

FINCH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
PASSAIC, N. J.

METERS

SPECIAL TYPES

Marion "S" meter, made for National Co., 1 MA mvt, sc. cal 1-9 units S and 0-40 DB above S 9, 2" ring mtd fl metal case. @.....$3.50

Simpson, 25, Signal Strength ("S") Meter, 3½", rd fl bake case. Use this on the plate circuit of your receiver to show the relative strength of incoming signals. Sc calibrated—6 to 100 DB above 1 microvolt. 5 MA Zero right mvt with translucent sc, for internal sc illumination from rear of meter. Comp with socket, lamp and leads. For further details refer to pages 164-165 & Fig. 730 B of Radio Amateur's Handbook. @ $4.50

Weston 301, type 21 Standard Decibel Meter, 3½", rd fl bake case, minus 10 to plus 6, 6 M.W., 600 ohms; General purpose type 0.5-0.7 Second to final reading. 45-62% overthrow, 5000 ohms internal resistance at ODB. @.....$8.50

J.B.T., 30-F, Dual range Frequency Meter Covers Frequency ranges from 48 to 52 cycles and 58-62 cycles; Dual element, Vibrating Reed type, 115 volt, 3½", rd flush metal case. @.....$5.95

Voltage Polarity Phase Rotation Tester, Triplett 337 AVP, Checks 115, 220 and 440 line voltage; locates open circuits, blown fuses, damaged wiring, etc., Indicates whether A.C. or D.C. and polarity of D.C.; Checks phase rotation to determine direction of rotation of motors, operation of controls, etc.; Consists of a 3" square meter and a small polarized vane movement in a small handy sized case. Complete with 36" leads with test prods. @.....$8.50

G.E., SKT8, Running Time Meter, 115 volt, 60 cycle, totals up to 99,999 hrs. Gray sc, 3", sq fl bake case. @.....$4.95

J.B.T. 3½", Frequency Meter, 58-62 cycle, 5 feed, 100-150 volts. @.....$4.50

Time Totalizer Indicates up to 9,999.9 hours for 50 or 60 cycle operation on 105 to 130 volts. Black scale 3" rd fl bakelite case, clamp mounted. Made by Industrial Timer Corp. @.....$4.[illegible]

W.H. DB Meter RC-35 —10 +6 ODB—1.897 V. 6 MW—600 ohms 3" square. @.....$4.50

D.C. VOLTMETERS

Weston 301, 500 V D.C. 1000 r/v 3½" rd fl bake case. @.....$9.50

Weston 301, 5 KV, Complete with 1000 ohms per volt ext prec wire wound resistor & mtg clips, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$9.95

W.E., 75 V, 1000 ohms per volt, 3½", rd fl bake case, concentric style. @.....$3.00

W.H., NX-35, 50 V, 200 ohms per volt, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.95

W.H., NX-35, 200 V, 200 ohms per volt, mounted on 45° metal angle panel with binding posts. @ $4.95

W.H., NX-35, 750 V, 1000 ohms per volt, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$11.50

W.H., NX-35, 1.5 KV with 1000 ohms per volt, ext prec wire wound resistor & mtg clips, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$6.95

W.H., NX-35, 2.0 KV with two ext wire wound precision 1.0 KV resistors to make this a dual range, 0-1 and 0-2 KV meter. Complete with mounting clips. @.....$7.25

W.H., NX-35, 20 KV with ext prec wire wound 1000 ohms per volt resistor & mtg clips. @ $21.00

McClintock D-100-R-1 15 V D.C., 1000 r/v Bl sc, 2½", bakelite case. @.....$3.00

Triplett 521 0-50 V, 1000 r/v 5½" rd fl bake case @.....$5.50

D.C. MICROAMMETERS

G.E., DO-41, 200 microampere mvt, Knife edge pointer, sc mkd "Set Carrier" supp with paper V.O.M.A. sc, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$4.95

G.E., DO-41, 3½", rd fl bake case, 150-0-150 microampere. 75 ohms resistance, zero center mvt, Blank sc mkd "Balance Set Power." @ $4.50

G.E., DO-41, 500 microampere mvt, sc cal 0—20 KV, supp with paper V.O.M.A. sc, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$4.[illegible]

Triumph, 400 ua mvt, approx 500 ohms resist, sc cal 0-3, 0-15 & 60 V MA, 4". Rect fl bake case, Knife edge pointer. @.....$5.50

A.C. VOLTMETERS

G.E., AO-22, 150 V, 3½", red fl bake case. @.....$5.50

G.E., AO-22, 150 V, 400 cycle, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$4.00

Weston 517, 300 V. 2½", rd fl bake case, @..$6.00

Weston 476, 130 V, 3½", rd fl bake case. @..$4.95

W.H., NA-35, 15 V, (100 Ma) 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.95

W.H., NA-35, 150 V, (10 MA) 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$5.50

Triplett, 332-J.P., 150 V, 3½", rd fl metal case. @.....$4.50

A.C. AMMETERS

Roller Smith, Type TAS, 8 A, A.C. 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$4.50

Triplett, 331-J.P. 30 A, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$4.00

Weston 476, 4 A, A.C., 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$4.95

RADIO FREQUENCY AMMETERS

Weston 507, 1 A, 2½", rd fl metal case. @..$3.50

Weston 507, 3 A, black scale, 2½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.50

W.H., NT-33, 250 MA, black scale, sc cal 0-5, mkd "Antennae Current" 2½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.50

W.H., NT-35, 3 A. 3½", rd fl bake case. @..$5.50

G.E., DW-44, 1 A, 2½", rd fl bake case. @..$3.50

G.E., DW-44, 4 A, black scale, 2½" rd fl bake case. @.....$2.95

G.E., DO-44, 20 A, 3½", rd fl bake case. @..$4.95

Simpson 135, 2 A, 2½", rd fl bake case. @..$3.50

Simpson 135, 8 A. 2½", rd fl bake case @..$3.50

D.C. MILLIAMMETERS

G.E., DO-41, 1 MA, black scale, supp with paper V.O.M.A. sc. @.....$4.50

G.E., DO-41, 30 MA, 3½", rd fl bake case. @ $3.50

G.E., DO-41, 50 MA, black scale, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.25

G.E., DO-41, 200 MA, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.25

W.H., NX-35, 200 MA, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.95

Simpson 25, 1 MA, 3½", rd fl bake case. @..$4.50

Simpson 25, 100 MA. 3½", rd fl bake case. @.$4.50

Simpson 25, 200 MA, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.$4.50

Weston 506, 1 MA, 3½", rd fl bake case. @..$3.95

Weston 506, 50 MA, 2½", rd fl bake case. @.$3.95

Weston 506, 200 MA, black scale, 2½", rd fl bake case. @.....$3.50

Weston 301, 50 MA, 3½", rd fl bake case. @.$4.95

OIL FILLED CONDENSER G.E. "Pyranol", W.H. "Inerteen", & Aerovox, .5 mfd/25,000 W.V.D.C. @.....$25.00

CONSTANT VOLTAGE STABILIZER G.E. Cat. #69 G 30152, Input 103 to 127 volts 57 to 63 c.p.s. Output taps 110, 115, 120 & 125 volts, Volt. Reg—1% at norm. freq., 850 V.A., 7.7 Amps at .93 P.F. Dimensions 30" x 15" x 10" Net wt. 280 lbs. @.....$59.50

CRYSTAL DIODE TEST SET 268/U Comp. with instructions. @.....$5.95

"VIBROTEST" RESISTANCE & VOLTAGE TESTER

Associated Research, Inc., Model #201.
Resistance Range 0-200 megohms (at 500 Volts potential).
0-2000 ohms.
Voltage Range 150-300-600 Volts D.C.
150-300-600 Volts A.C.
Push button action for resistance readings—no hand cranking!
Operates from internal Vibrator power supply off two number 6 dry cells.
Complete with batteries, test leads and instructions in metal carrying case. @.....$60.00

TACHOMETER GENERATOR G.E. Type CM-5 Model 2CM5AEA. @.....$9.50

A.C. GEN. VOLTAGE REGULATOR made for 7.5 KVA, 120 V, 60 cycle Gen., Field current 0.2 Amps., Max regulated field resistance 750 ohms. With external variable 150 ohm resistor for predetermined voltage settings. Ward Leonard type 5660. @ $4.95 each.....Ten for $39.50

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER G.E., 110 volt 60 cycle input, 2.5 volt 40 Amp. Output 100 KVA, 3 K.V. insulation. @ $1.75 each, Minimum order Ten pieces.

STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER, Jefferson Electric, 115 volt 60 cycle primary. 20 volt 10 Amp secondary, mounted in watertight box. @ $3.00 each, Minimum order Ten Pieces.

VARIABLE RHEOSTAT, Ward Leonard 8" Class, 20 ohms 4.05 Amps. Complete with all hardware. @ $2.95 each, Minimum order Ten Pieces.

STRIP HEATERS
G.E. Cat. #2A305, 250 ohms 50 watt 115 V., 1½" x ½" x 6" @ 60¢ each, minimum order Ten Pieces.
G.E. Cat. # 2A 244G8, 88 ohms 150 watts 115 volt 1½" x ½" x 7" @ $1.00 each, minimum order Ten Pieces.

MICROSWITCH, Single Pole Normally closed, 10 A 125 V. @ 30¢ each, minimum order Ten Pieces.

POTENTIOMETERS, Minimum Order One Hundred pieces of any one type.
100 ohms 25 watt Ohmite "H" ½" shaft @ 25¢
5000 ohms 50 watt Ohmite "J" 2" shaft @ 30¢
300 ohms 100 watt Ohmite "K" ½" shaft @ 40¢

BC-1072-A RADAR TRANSMITTERS

150 to 210 Megacycles; Operates off 115 volt, 60 cycle power line. This unit can be adapted to a 2 meter band transmitter but its chief value is for the parts it contains.

BLOWER. 115 volt 60 cycle 28 watts .38 1525 R.P.M. A.G. Redmond.

VARIAC. Gen. Radio type 200 B 115 volt input. 135 volt 1.5 amps. Max. output.

TUBES. 2—5U4G's; 1—807; 1—2x2; 1—6SN7; 1—6J5; 1—9002; 2—9006; 2—826.

METER. Simpson, 3½", round, 0-5 Kilovolt and 0-10 M.A., D.C.

TRANSFORMERS. 1—with primary variable from 0.135 volt, secondary from 0-3500 volt; 1—with primary 117 volt secondary 6.3 V at 1.2 Amp. 275 volt center tap to each side, 5.0 volt at 3 Amp.; 1—with 117 volt primary, secondary 4 volt at 16 amp. and 2.5 volt at 1.75 amp.

Consists also of many other parts, relays, transformers, circuit breakers, interlocks, resistors, chokes, too numerous to itemize.

Complete in metal cabinet 18"x20"x17½"; net wt. 150 lbs.

NET FOB, N.Y.....$22.50

All items are Guaranteed and are Surplus New unless specified otherwise. All prices FOB, N. Y.—25% deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Orders accepted from rated concerns on open account. Net 30 days

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

338 Canal Street . . . . . Worth 4-8217 . . . . . New York 13, New York

Highest Values "Communications" at Lowest Cost

POWER EQUIPMENT

Line voltage regulator-TDY-1, Saturable reactor type Pri 95-130 v 60cy 1 ph 28A Sec 115v 60cy 1 ph 17.4A 2 Kw 100% PF.....$160
Line Voltage Regulator Pri 92-138v 57/63cy 1 ph 15A Sec 115v 7.15 A .82 Kv 96% Pf.....$135
ITE Circuit Breaker 600v 60cy 115A.....$12.50
Carbon Pile Regulators—19v @5.7A..... 1.00
22v @ 3A..... 1.00
Mfrs. request quantity discounts

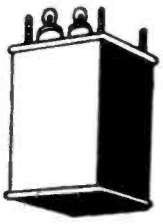


Plate Trans. Oil Pri 115/230-Sec single winding 21000 v @100ma.....
Plate Pri 117 v 60cy Sec 6180@.2A $14.75
Plate Pri117v60cy Sec 1500 Ct@200ma & 5v3A.$6.95
Power Pair-Use two for FW 1900VCT @ .35 A Pri 117v 60 cy-3 taps Ea trans is cased 950 v NCT. Pair $10.00
Plate Trans 117 v 60 cy tapped Pri Sec 2000 or 2500 ea side @ 500 ma. Stancor. Limited quantity $35.50

Fil 5v3A 5v3A 5v3A 117 Pri..... $3.25
Fil 6.3@1A 6.3@1A 6.3@1A 117Pri 2.45
Fil 6.3@1A 5@ 3A 5 @ 3A 117 Pri..... 2.75

Filament Trans Pri 220v50/60cy Sec 5v 10 A 34000 volt insulation $26.50

Filament Trans 29000v test Pri 115 60cy Sec two 5v@5A Raytheon $24.50

2 KVA Trans and Choke115v 50/60 cy 1 ph Output 17000 v @ 144 ma.....$74.50

2.5 KVA Amertran rectifier-Input 208 v 3 ph 50/60 cy Out 0-25000 v @ .1 A 10% Reg 2.5% Ripple .....

REACTORS

GE 0.116 HY @ 0.15A Res 5.5 ohms.....$7.50
Raytheon 0.1 Hy @ 1.4 A Test 1780v..... 1.50
6 Hy 0.15 A Herm sealed..... 2.00
Capacitor Unit GE #69G443..... 4.95
Capacitor Trans GE #88G366LX..... 3.00

OIL CONDENSERS

15 mf 220 AC 660 v DC.	$1.75
5-5 mf 400 DC	1.05
.1-.1 mf 7000 DC	2.00
Lots of 50.....	1.50
10 mf 6000 DC	1.10
1 mf 1000 DC	.75
2 mf 1000 DC	.89
4 mf 1000 DC	1.00
2 mf 660 AC	.85
1 mf 5000 DC	4.95
1 mf 7500 DC	12.50
10 mf 1000 DC	2.00
.01 mf 25 KVDC	20.00
.25 mf 20 KVDC	17.50
10. mf 25 KVDC	75.00
.06 mf 15,000 v DC ...	10.00
.1 mf 10,000 v DC ...	10.00

ELECTROLYTICS

200 mf 250 v	2.00
4000 mf 30 v	2.50

MICAS

.006 mf 10000 v Sangamo G3	17.50
.00015 mf 20000 v G4	25.00
.002 mf 20000 v G4	25.00
.002 mf 15000 v G4	20.00
.002 mf 6000 v G1	10.00
.005 mf 15000 v G4	20.00

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Sorensen Ring type, ¼" shaft, 115VAC 0 to ½ KVA $8.50

COMPLETE RADAR SETS

S09-10CM. SURFACE SEARCH 4, 20 and 80 mile ranges; Raytheon, 250 KW peak power input to 2J27 magnetron. Complete set including: spare parts, tubes, wave guides and fittings.
SO13-IDENTICAL TO S09. Complete set, used. Consists of: transmitter and receiver, PPI scope modulator, motor alternator, rectifier, power unit and new rotating antenna.
SN RADAR-GE, low power, 5 and 25 mile ranges. Uses GL464 as pulsed oscilator, 5" "A" scope, "S" band. Extremely compact; ideal for demonstration and laboratory work. 115V 60C operation.

SEND FOR INFORMATION AND OUR LATEST FLYER

MICROWAVE TUBES

3J31 (1 cm).....	$17.50
3J31 MAGNET	8.00
2J26 (10 cm)	25.00
2J32 (10 cm).....	25.00
2J38 (10 cm) with magnet..	37.50
WE 700 A (L band).....	45.00
WE 720 BY (S Band) 1000 KW	25.00
2K25-723 AB Klystron.....	7.75
2C40 Lighthouse Tube.....	2.40
QK 59, QK 60, QK 61, QK62 Tunable packaged Magnetrons,, 10 cm.....	45.00

SPECIAL TUBES

705A Rect			$3.25
Socket for 705A.....			.65
3BP1 .....$3.95		5FP7	.....$3.00
3FP7 ..... 2.00		5JP2	..... 8.95
5CP1.....			$4.95
Diheptal CRT Socket 2¼" Diam.....			.59
829/832 Socket			.50

THERMISTORS

D167332 Bead	$ .95
D170396 Bead	.95
D168391 Button	.95
D167613 Button	.95

RELAYS

Miniatures

SPDT 24 VDC	$ .40
SPST 28 VDC	.40
DPDT 28 VDC	.45
SPST 100 V Overload 380/1800 cy.....	.40
SPDT 110 AC 380/1800 cy.....	.40

TELEPHONE RELAYS

SPDT—with cover	$1.05
DPST	1.0

MISCELLANEOUS TYPES

SPDT 5VDC in can with 5 pr base.....	$ .85
DPDT 6 VAC Struthers Dunn	1.45
DPST 6 VAC Struthers Dunn	1.35
2 Section SPDT 6 VAC Wheelock type.....	1.10
SPDT 115 AC Leach.....	1.00
SPDT 115 AC WE Wheelock type.....	1.25
SPDT 115 VAC Kurman Latch Type.....	2.49
SPDT 115 AC GE with SPST thermal delay Section	1.95
DPST 24 VDC Allied	.75
DPST Leach Antenna relay with SPST revr section 24 VDC and 12 VDC.....	1.25
4SPDT 24 VDCGM.....	.85
Solenoid Contactor 24 VDC Leach.....	1.05
Thermal delay 45 to 60 sec Edison type 1503 with 4 pr base.....	2.95
6 VDC Relay panel with 3 DPST and 2 SPST on 10" by 7" panel.....	2.75

TRANSMISSION LINE

RG 9U 51 ohm Z GE Silver Coated Copper. In 100 ft. lengths and 500 ft. reels....per ft. $.07
RG 8U 52 ohm Z in 40 ft. lengths,per lengths $1.00
Connectors Right angle, straight plug, chassis socket—259 series. For above, any type..27 each

Signal Generator. 2700 to 3000 mc, CW output, meter, attenuator 115 v 60 cy operation. Type I 138 A with circuit diagram.....$50.00
Signal Generator, I-122A..... 49.50
Telephone Test Set EE 65 E..... 15.00

MICROWAVE PLUMBING

1.25 CENTIMETER

Wave Guide Section 1" cover to cover.....	$2.00
T Section choke to cover.....	4.50
Mitred Elbow cover to cover.....	3.00
Mitered Elbow and "S" sections choke to cover	3.50
Flexible Section 1" long choke to choke.....	3.00
Tunable Cavity with Coax input and output.	6.00

10 CENTIMETER

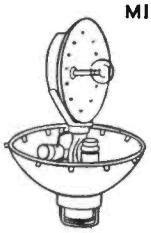
Sand Load (Dummy Antenna) wave guide section with cooling fins, app 23" high...	28.00
Wave Guide to coax with flange, gold plated app 10" high.....	17.50
Rigid Coax Directional Coupler CU-90/UP 20 DB drop, has short right angle, about 8"	5.50
Standing Wave Detector rigid coax 58 ohms.	5.00
Coax Rotary Joint with mounting plate.....	8.00
Antenna in lucite ball, for use with parabolic	5.00
Flexible Coaxial Connector, rigid coax to rigid coax ⅞" diam.....	2.50

3 CENTIMETER

T Sections	5.50
Wave Guide Sections 2.5' long, silver plated with choke flange.....	5.75
Wave Guide 90 deg. bend E plane 18" long..	4.00
Wave Guide 90 deg. bend E plane with 20DB directional coupler	4.75
Wave Guide 18" long "S" curve.....	2.00
Feedback Dipole Antenna, choke input, (used with parabola)	4.50
Rotary joint wave guide in/our choke to choke joint	6.00
Rotary Coupler choke input: round guide output	5.25
S-Curve Wave Guide 8" long cover to choke..	2.50
Wave Guide 2.5' long, silver plate, 180 deg. bend choke to cover.....	5.95
Duplexer Section using 1B24.....	10.00
Wave Guide with slotted section and rotary joint	4.00
Wave Guide 5' length per foot.....	1.50
Pick-up loop with adjustable tuning section, used in duplexer	1.50

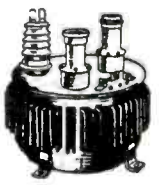
SEND FOR LENGTHY LIST.

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS



Relay System Parabolic reflectors aprx. range: 2000 to 6000Mc. Dimensions 4.5'x 3'. New $85
Dipole for above.....$5.00
TDY "Jam" Radar rotating antenna, 10cm, 30 deg. beam, 115V AC drive. New $100.00
SO Surface Search Radar rotating antenna, 10cm, 24" dish, complete with drive and selsyn motors
New $90.00
Used $45

PULSE TRANSFORMERS



All Standard name Items
Type K2450A Pulsed receiver 13KV. 4 micro-second pulse on pri., secondary delivers 14 KV Peak power out 100KW..$45.00
Hi Volt. Magnetron Input transformer #D- 166173 with cooling fins...$12.00
U 4298E—Pri. 4 KV. 1 microsecond Sec. 16 KV 16 Amps. Fil. pri. 115V 400 Cycle.....$15.00
Hi Volt input pulse Transformer #D169271..$9.95
Radar pulse Tformer K2731 Diameter App. 11" vertical cooling fins.....$19.50
Pulse Input, line to magnetron K2748A.....$12.00

SPECIAL

Maguire Wavemeter—#1539TFX, 3cm, vernier drive dial and resonant cavity.....$20.00

Mail order promptly filled. All prices; F. O. B. New York City
Send Money Order or Check. Rated firms send P. O. Shipping charges only sent C. O. D.
Send for our latest microwave flyer, also our complete parts catalog.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 E. LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK CITY 7, N. Y.

Telephone WHitehall 4-7658

"TAB"

That's A Buy

• NEW GUARANTEED ELECTRONIC PARTS •

VACUUM CONDENSERS

GE 50MMF/7500V $2.95
GE 100MMF/7500V 4.95
JEN 50MMF/20000V 6.95

GTD OIL CONDENSERS

10mfd/600WVDC $1.25@ 2 for $1.89
20mfd/600WVDC $2.50@ 2 for 3.98
16mfd/400WVDC $1.00@ 2 for 1.59
2mfd/330VAC/1000WVDC 2 for 1.89
4mfd/330VAC/10000WVDC 2 for 2.50
15mfd/330VAC/1000WVDC.. 3.00
2mfd/2000WVDC .....2 for 3.98
3mfd/2000WVDC .....2 for 5.98
4mfd/3000WVDC 5.00
2mfd/5000WVDC 10.00
4mfd/5000WVDC 15.00
1mfd/10080WVDC 20.00
2mfd/12500WVDC 25.00
1mfd/25000WVDC 75.00
0.5mfd/1500WVDC TLA .....2 for 1.10
8mfd/660VAC/2000WVDC 3.00
1mfd/500V/10for$1; 0.1mfd/2000WVDC ..2 for 1.00
0.1mfd/3000/$1.25; .03mfd/7500V..... 1.98
0.2mfd/5000/$2.75; 0.1mfd/7500V 2.95
STROBO FLASH FOUR SECT 32mfd/660 VAC/2000WVDC 8.95
Mica 25mmfd//10000V wkg new.....3 for 1.00
.01mfd/600WVDC/7for$1; .01mfd/1200 WVDC .....3 for 1.00
.03mfd/600WVDC/3for$1; .03mfd/1200 WVDC .....2 for 1.50
0.5mfd/500V mica $3.95; .015mfd/2500V..... .95
.00015mfd/5000WVDC $3.49; .0003mfd/10000V 4.95

005mfd/30000WVDC CD mica $1@....Two for $1.50
CRYSTAL DIODE 1N26 @ $1.....Two for 1.50
CRYSTAL DIODE 1N34 @ $1.39.....Two for 2.40
TRANSF modulation PP parallel 6L6's or 807's to PP 807's RF final cased HV ins... 2.95
AMTRAM 6200V/750ma, 115V/60cy inpt..... 24.95
Transf 115V/60cy inpt, 700VCT/120ma, 6.3V/ 2.4A 5V/2Amp. SPECIAL $2.69@..Two for 5.00
PE157 VIBRATOR supply & PM SPKR, output 1.4V/.5A, 125V/50ma cased..... 4.95
Transf 115V/60cy inpt, 1200VCT/300ma W.E. 5.95

PARABOLIC ANTENNA 24" Dia motor driven $16.95
ANTENNA TELESCOPIC 12" to 9ft..... 1.49
ANTENNA AN30B 30-¾" Auto type..... .97
Antenna 16ft ins base & gnd mtg..... 3.95
Antenna section SCM50/39¼"..... 12 for 1.00
Antenna sect SCM 49&50/78½", 2 sec, 4pr 1.00
AMATEUR XTALS RANDOM Freq's 4 to 8 mc 3.00
Transf 115V/60cyP, 500VCT/60ma, 6.3V/ 4A 1.49
TR 115V/60cyP, 1350VCT/150ma, 6.3V/ 5A, 5V/2A
Two 2mfd oil condsrs, choke & RK60 tube. 10.95
TR 115V/60c, 640 VCT & 1540V/250ma 2 for 8.95

CHOKE 15hy/400ma/125ohms or 20hy/300ma/ 15KV ..... $7.
CHOKE 20hy/100ma 98¢; 50hy/150ma..... 1.49
Extension cord Hviduty 16 ft & M&F plug.... 1.00
Antenna ent. HF insulator 2-½"D&red...2 for .98
GE inst Voltage Control, Relay PAV/115V/ 60cy 2 contact self reset. Calib 70/85/110/ 160V 5.95
GE adj Thermostatic relay automatic Control 70-175DegF/115V/25Amp CR2992R1 ..... 4.95
Variable Condsr 18-157MMF/3000V..... .98
CHOKE SWINGING 15-29hys..... 2.95
CHOKE GE 12hy/300ma cased..... 2.95

Precision Resistors
IRC, SHALLCROSS, WE MEPCO, INST. RES. CO., OHMITE FOR METERS BRIDGES, AMPLIFIERS

*½%	**5%	†10%	(REST 1%)
2000**	4300**	5100**	12000**
30000**	84000**	150000**	220000**
245000**	250000†	950000†	1155

ABOVE SIZES 30¢ each asstd.....10 for $1.98

1	1.75	2	3	4
4.35	5	7	7.5	7.9
8	14.5	20	25	49
50	75	81.4	100	101
150	170	300	400	500
700	750	800	900	1150
1500	4000	4900	5000	7500
7950*	10000	15000	17000	20000*
30000*	37000	50000	75000	84000

ABOVE SIZES EACH 45¢.....TEN for $3.00

95000	100000	120000	130000	147000
150000	166750	201000	229000	250000
254000	260000	268000	294000	400000
500000	570000	600000	700000	950000

ABOVE SIZES EACH 60¢.....TEN FOR $5.00
ONE MEG WW 1% accy ea. 90¢. THREE FOR 2.00
1.8meg, 2.0, 4.5, 5, 10.....SIX FOR 3.00
SPRAGUE H'MTCLLY SEALED 10or12 meg @ 1.49
IRC 1MEG½% $1.69; WESTON 2.5MEG ½%. 4.95
IRC Dual 1MEG (2MEG) 0.2% accy HV ins.. 4.95
WRITE FOR OTHER SIZES FROM STOCK.

MICROSWITCHES, 2 for 39¢.....TEN FOR $1.49
MICRO "MUSWITCH" leaf SPDT15A/125V TWO FOR 1.00
MICRO SWITCH plunger type.....TWO FOR 1.00
EDISON TIME delay RELAY 115V/10amp... 1.49

TRANSF Hmt'clly cased pri 50-800cy/80-115V Sec 1000VCT & 300V/110ma, 6.3V/5V/3A. Three 6.3V/.65A, 6.3V/1.25A & 2 H'cased chokes 10hy/110ma & Two oil condsr 3mfd/ 330VAC/ 1000WVDC Pyranol & RK60/1641 Tube $9.95
Transf 9800V/15ma, Pri 115V/60&400cy/ 35ma 9.95
Transf 15,000V/35ma, Pri 115V/60cy.... 15.95
GYRO SERVO BENDIX COMPLETE.... 4.95

W.E. DYNAMIC MICROPHONE & cord..... $7.95
SUPREME 542 Multimtr 5000ohmperV/24 ranges Volts AC&DC to 1500, ohms 2meg, DB+50 used LN 15.95
SWITCH AH&H 60 amp/600V, 250amp/125V ($28) 1.00
Switch door interlock GE 7460340-G4 ($1.50) . .69

GAS GENERATOR SET PU-6/TT'S-1 output 27VDC/400watts&115VAC/1400Watts/400cy $100.00
METAL BOX NAVY 5½H10L9-¾"W hasp & hdls 1.45
AUDIO BAND PASS FILTER 60, 90& 150cycles totally encased & shielded, each $1.95 .....THREE FOR 4.50
WSTGHSE Dual 200 microampere meter One zero ctr 100mma Galvo & 200mma. 2.95
WSTGHSE 3½" DB meter Sq-10plus6DB 4.95

ART/13 COLLINS speech amplifier..... $4.95
BC1073 SigGenerator & VHF wavemtr..... 24.95
SCR522 Recvr & Xmtter 100-156mc's..... 18.00
Navy sound powered telephones used..... 9.95

LS-3 Speakers PM in metal boxes used..... $3.95
CRYSTAL DIODE TEST SET 268U NEW.... 15.95

W.E. 125to250watt multi cellular nine Driver trumpet complete.....$125.00
REFLEX Reentrant Trumper projector 35 to55watts with W.E. head complete..... 29.95
W.E. Driver PM heads 25to55watt water-proof blastproof conservative rating $12.95@ .....TWO FOR 21.95
W.E. Diaphragms ES671349-3 for PM heads 3.95
Speakers PM4" Alnico5/$1.30; 5" size... 1.45
Universal tube to Voice coil transformer. .98
Transf Plate to line 98¢; Line to V.C.... .98
Transf multi-tap line to line ± 1DB.... 1.95

STORAGE BATTERY Willard 2Volt non-spil $1.98@ .....TWO FOR $2.98
Iron core slugs with screw.....FIFTY FOR 1.00
IF STRIP 30Mc's/8-6AK5 & 1-6AL5..... 9.49
HANDIE TALKIE BC611 Chassis, Coils&X.. 7.95
RCVR BC455A with tubes ARC5 set..... 4.50

VOLTAGE REGULATOR RAYTHEON complete inpt adj taps 95-130V/60cy. Output 115V/.58Amps cased. One half 1% regulation $10.95
Hvi-Duty Voltage Regulator relay rack mtg. Inpt tapped 198 to 242V 50or60cys. Outpt 220V/500WATTS: One half 1% Regulation. Rugged dsg Tropicalized wgt70lbs. 39.95
TRANSF 115or230V/50-60cys/1400Watts.. 19.95
Auto Transf 115/160/170/180V/60cy cased 2.95
Transf 110 & 220 to 220-440/190Watts... 4.50

Meter rectifier dual bridge Bradley Labs..... $.98
CRYSTAL DIODE 1N21 @ 45¢..THREE FOR 1.00

AUTOSYN SYNCHRO TRANSMITTERS 115V/60cy .....TWO FOR $18.00
SYNCHRO DIFFERENTIALS 115V/60cy.... 6.95
AUTOSYNS Types 5/50V, 2can be used 115V/ 60cy .....TWO FOR 8.95
AUTOSYNS Aircraft AY1&5/24-28V/60& 400cy 3.95

SONAR QBF echo ranging equipment...$1000.00
TELEPHONE Inverter, Converter ringing machine KS-5492 O111 inpt 43-47VDC output 75-90V/20cy's New..... 25.00
RINGER Telephone Holtzer Cabot 6V/ 20cy/6ma 1.49
TELERING BD-90 TELKOR model H inpt 110V/60cy, outpt 90V/20cy..... 9.95
C "TAB" FOR TELEPHONE PARTS & EQUIPMENT.

W.E. Telephone jacks Type 223...FOUR FOR $1.00
RM-13G Remote control telephone amplifier.... 14.95
RM-53 Telephone remote control..... 2.95
BC 605D Interphone Amplifier..... 7.95
BC 191 Transmitter..... 19.95

* * * * * * * * *

$2 Min. order FOB N.Y.C. Add Postage all orders and 25% deposit. WOrth 2-7230. Send for catalog. Specialists in International Export, School, College & Industrial trade. Money Back Guarantee.

808; 446/2C40 ...TWO FOR $5.00
304TL/$3.95; 450TL 29.00
807/95¢; 813/6.95; 815/..... 2.19
829B/3E29/$2.95; 3BP1&socket 2.99
5BP1, 5CP1, 5BP4 .....each 3.55
955, 56, 57, 58A, 59 & socket .90
954/50¢ .....FIVE FOR 2.00
2C26/75¢; 1625/65¢; 2V3G... .75
872A & SOCKET..TWO FOR 5.40
2050, 2X2, RK60, 6SL7 each .89
6V6/90¢ 6SN7, 12SA7, 6SJ7 @ .81
1E7G/89¢; 6SA7/71¢; 6B8G.. .95
6J5M/55¢; 3A4/75¢ 6H6/65¢; 6AL5/81¢; 5Y3GT ..... .41
80/41¢; 6SL7/81¢; 6C8, 6J7, CK1005, 12A6... 1.00
6K7/66¢; 6K8/81¢; 6AR6/$1.49; 100TK..... 5.75
717A/$1.95; 703/$5.95; VT127A/$2.95; 6AG7.. .90
6AK5/90¢; five for $4.25; 6AC7/1852..... .80
35L6, 50L6, 35Z5, 12SQ7, 12SH7...TWO FOR 1.80
6C4/65¢; 6J6/98¢; 6J4/$1.45; 5U4G..... .63
5R4GY/$1.05; 5Z3/55¢; 307/$2; 9002..... .80
9006/80¢; VR105/75¢; 6E5/69¢; 3S4/$1; 6X5.. .65
5Z4/89¢; 1L4/$1.10; 6AB7/89¢; 6C6..... .61
6C8G/$1; 6F8G/$1.26; NE16/99neon½W TEN FOR 2.00
836/$1.39; 3B24/$2.75; 24G/$1.50; SN4/6311P1 3.75
6G6G/98¢; 1L4/98¢; 3S4/90¢; 810..... 3.95
Neon GLOlamp NE20&51 rated 1/25W TEN FOR .98
Mazda S6/6Watt candelabra screw base TEN FOR 1.45
Mazda 49/2Volt/60ma Bayonet min base TEN FOR .90
Mazda 44/6.3Volt/250ma Bayonet min base TEN FOR .54
CONTACT "TAB" ALL TUBES REQUIRED TUBES GTD EXCEPT BREAKAGE & BURNOUTS

1-222 CRYSTAL CALIB SIGNAL GENERATOR FREQ METER, MONITOR, 8to15&45to77Mc's dual osc, covers IF ranges FM&TELEVISION 2nd, 3rd, 4th harmonics useable to 230Mc's SIX tubes, micro vernier dial, reads 1/10 div. 110V 60cy operation. Rugged Design $39.95
NAVY RBC RECEIVER 4to27Mc's 16 tubes Best RECVR made—Used good cond..... 75.00
CW3 RCVR NEW COMPLETE & DATA..... 14.50
CW&F3 coils 5.1-10mc's or 9.4-16.5mc's.... 2.70
BLOWER AIR 100cuftM & TR 115V/60cy.... 5.95

OSCILLOSCOPE 3" KIT 3BP1 includes Transf 11.5V/60cy Pri, 375VCT/110ma; 1320V/8ma, 5V/3A, 2.5V/3.25A, 6.3V/2.75A, 3BP1, 5Y3G, 2V3G Tubes, CONDSRS, Choke RESIST, Low & HV supply, THORDARSON NAVY PARTS. Special $16.95
FOXBORO Strip Recorder with 110V/60cy motor, MECH & ELEC actuated GRAPHIC recorder NEW boxed..... 39.95
VIBRATOR PACK & STORAGE BATTERY NEW 9.95
C "TAB" FOR SIG C TECH MANUALS. ...

KIT RESISTORS BT½&1W 50to2megs..100 for $2.50
KIT CONTROLS 50-2megs pots ABT...10 for 2.50
KIT SAVER & MICA CONDENSERS..50 for 2.00
KIT LUGS RADIO TYPE ASSTD...100 for 1.00
KIT FUSES ASSTD LITTLEFUSE....300 for 1.95
KIT GROMMETS RUBBER RADIO TYPE 100 for 1.00
KIT SOCKETS, OCTAL/LOCTAL, etc..50 for 2.95
KIT G&P tube caps ¼, ⅜, 9/16"....50 for 2.95
CINCH miniature dual Xtal sockets.....8 for 1.00
CRYSTAL socket 242holder 3pins mycalex 3 for 1.00
SOCKET for 4Xtal holders ½&3/4" sp..2 for .25

DYNAMOTOR NEW HiEFF'P'MAGNET ALNICO 12/24V inpt TAB TESTED GTD 6V inpt 3 Amp, output 240V/ 100ma or 125ma int duty Rated 500V/50ma at 12 or 24V inpt. "TAB" **Special $3.49**

* * * * * *

Dynamotor 12 or 24V inpt, 275V/110ma & 12V/3Amp Alnico P'magnet unit..... $1.95
FILTERS OUTPT chokes & condsrs..... .49
* * * * * * * * *
Dynamotor inpt 28V/1.4Amp. Outpt 250V/60 ma cont duty, wgt 21bs; operates on 12V fields in parallel, also 110V DC motor..... 1.85
* * * * * * * * *
Dynamotor DM-4, inpt12or24V, outpt225V 100ma & 440V/200ma, cont duty rugged dsgn Govt cost $79. Special..... 6.75
* * * * * * * * *
Dynamotor DA3A, inpt28VDC, outpt300VDC/ 260ma 150V/10ma; 14.5V/5Amp cont duty, for Radio set SCR 522. Special..... 3.85
* * * * * * * * *
Dynamotor PE-94A, BENDIX MG-1A, DC inpt24-28V, outpt300V/260ma, 150V/10ma, 14.5V/5A inpt & outpt filters, Voltage regulator & starting relays. Special..... 9.95
GENERATOR 430VDC/180ma cont duty..... 8.95

"TAB" • Dept. 9E, Six Church Street, New York 6, N. Y., U.S.A. • "TAB"
THAT'S A BUY • • • CORNER CHURCH & LIBERTY STS., ROOM 200 • • • THAT'S A BUY

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

TWO PARTY INTERCOM SPECIAL
$29.50

Ideal for factory or office use. Momentary Press - to - Talk switch provides fast positive action. Built for rugged use, has terrific pick-up. 115 v. 50-60 cy. panel controls includes volume control 110 v. switch 11x11½x6½—weight 28 lbs. Complete with tubes and additional speaker in metal case.

HS-16 HEADSET

8000 ohms Hi-impedance
Noise proof
Most sensitive phone built
May be used as a sound powered intercom
Light, durable, efficient. Molded neoprene earcups shaped to completely envelope entire ear. Adjustable steel headband extends or retracts. Especially suited to hams, commercial operators, aircraft pilots, recording engineers and many others. Can be used with simple Xtal to make complete radio receiver. Special **$2.49**
Original cost $25.00

6 foot extension cord ..... **.49**

AMERTRAN VOLTAGE REGULATOR
(TRANSTAT)

17.4 amps. maximum output 2 KVA single phase 115 v. 50 to 60 cy. 90 to 130 v. shipping weight 20 lbs.—a marvelous buy—First come first served **$24.95**

JOHNSON EDGEWOUND COILS
No. 2263HM4

Just the thing for your antenna tuner. Heavy duty Hi-volt, insul. coil—ruggedly built—handles up to 750 watts R.F.—Turns can be removed to resonate at any amateur bands. Heavy mycalex insulation, air wound. Efficiently made to give lower surface resistance to flat winding, 26 turns spread ¼" apart. Complete with four mounting lugs. Excellent buy, 2 for **$3.95**

G. E. INTERLOCK SWITCH

Hi-voltage is lethal—protect yourself and family—this switch automatically shuts off Hi-volt. circuits while adjustments are being made—low pressure—hi current capacity, positive action. Silver plated contacts. Pr..... **$2.49**

CONDENSERS

CF- 1—2MFD 400 V. DC	$ .39
CF- 5—2MFD 600 V. DC	.60
CF- 6—4MFD 600 V. DC	.75
CF- 8—Tobe Dual 8MFD 600 V. DC. fits 4 prong socket	1.25
CF-10—1MFD 1000 V. DC	.90
CF-13—4MFD 1000 V. DC	1.10
CF-14—4MFD 1500 V. DC	1.89
CF-19-1MFD 600 V. DC	.39
CF-22—2MFD 4000 V. DC	5.50
CF-27—1MFD 2500 V. DC	1.19
CF-28—7MFD 800 V. DC	1.50
CF-29—2MFD 2000 V. DC	2.10
CF-30—1MFD 5000 V. DC	6.75
CF-31—8MFD 600 V. DC	1.20
CF-32—4MFD 400 V. DC	.69
CF-33—10MFD 600 V. DC	1.40
CF-37—8MFD 2000 V. DC	4.95
CF-40—2.87MFD 3500 V. DC	16.95
CF-41—.15MFD 12,000 V. DC	14.95
CF-42—7MFD 600 V. DC	1.35
CF-43—6MFD 600 V. DC	1.09
CF-44—1000MFD 25 V. DC	1.20
CF-45—.1MFD 3500 V. DC	1.98
CF-46—1MFD 3500 V. DC	3.49
CF-47—6MFD 1500 V. DC	2.39
CF-48—.05MFD 2500 V. DC. Perfect for Television	1.09
CB-12—.2MFD 2000 V. DC	2.75
CB-14—.5-59000 V. DC	19.95
CB-18—.25MFD 4000 V. DC	2.95
CB-35—.5MFD 2000 V. DC	2.10
CF-34—2MFD 440 V. AC	.98
CB-16—.1MFD 440 V. AC	.79
CB-21—.25MFD 20,000 V. DC	19.95
BATH TUB	
CB-13—.1-.1MFD 600 V. DC	.45
CB-17—.5MFD 400 V. DC	.39
CB-19—100MFD 25 V. DC	.59
CB-20—2MFD 400 V. DC	.59
CB-36—.25MFD 600 V. DC	.39

Mallory Vibrapack 12 v. input, 150 v. @ 85 mils output—Extra Special at **$3.75**

75,000 ohm bleeder, 200 watts Ohmite—special **$1.65**

50,000 ohm bleeder, 100 watts, I.R.C. ..... **.89**

DYNAMOTOR

12 v. dynamotor—ideal for portable 2 meter rig—low battery drain. 235 v. output at 90 mils. Can be run at 50% overload—gives up to 110 mils at 215 v. without damage for continuous duty—complete with filter. Special 2 for **$4.95**

Write For Latest Flyer I SL

NEW, STANDARD BRAND TUBES

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
1A3	$0.98	12SK7	$0.89	813	$5.95
7A7GT	1.10	12SN7GT	.79	814	4.49
1A4G	.98	12SQ7GT	.99	815	2.25
1L4	1.10	12K8	1.25	826	2.25
1R4	1.29	14B6	.99	828	7.50
1T4	1.10	28D7	.75	829B	3.95
1H5	.99	30	.78	830B	5.25
1N5GT	1.10	34	.98	832	2.25
1LN5	1.92	35Z3	.99	832A	3.95
1R5	1.10	35L6	.99	835	3.00
1S5	1.10	32L7	1.50	837	2.50
3Q4	1.10	35W4	.89	838	3.75
3Q5GT	1.10	37	.69	860	3.00
6AB7/1853	.99	38	.89	7193	.49
6AC7	.99	39/44	.59	8011	4.95
6AG5	.99	41	.69	OZ4	1.25
6AG7	.99	45	.64	2X2	.84
6AK5	.99	46	.65	3B24	1.95
6AL5	.99	47	.90	4C/35	4.95
6AT5	.98	50B5	1.59	5R5GY	1.15
6B4	1.29	50L6	.93	5T4	.98
6B6G	.89	70L7	1.59	5U4	.98
6C4	.64	71A	.69	5W4	.98
6C5	.51	713A	1.65	5Y3	.60
6C21	12.95	954	.75	5Y4G	.59
6C6	.75	955	.75	5Z3	.89
6D6	.75	956	.75	6X5	.89
6F5	.51	957	.75	25Z6	.98
6F7	1.25	958A	.75	35Y4	.99
6F8	1.10	959	.75	35Z5	.99
6G6	1.10	9001	1.15	80	.75
6H6	.59	9002	.98	82	.98
6H6GT	.89	9003	.98	83	.94
6J4	1.50	9004	.98	83V	.98
6J5	.59	9005	.98	84	.90
6J6	.89	9006	.69	217C	7.50
6J7	.80	10Y	1.50	250R	3.95
6K6	.69	15E	1.50	836	1.50
6K7	.79	HF100	6.95	866A	.75
6K8	1.25	HY615	.89	872A	2.25
6L6	1.25	V70D	6.90	884	.75
6L6G	1.20	100TS/	3.00	2050	.90
6L7	.98	2C26A	.75	2051	.90
6N7	1.25	2C34	1.15	RK60	1.25
6R7	.98	2C40	2.60	RK72	3.50
6SA7	.90	2C44	1.75	VR78	.75
6SC7	.85	2J32	20.00	VR90	.75
6SF5	.79	2J33	20.00	VR105	.75
6SH7	.65	211	1.25	VR150	.75
6SJ7GT	.69	2J56	20.00	Z225	1.95
6SK7	.79	3C24/	1.35	874	1.95
6SL7	.89	3E29/	2.95	1613	.95
6SN7GT	.69	304TH	9.85	1616	2.95
6SQ7	.89	307A	6.25	1619	.98
6SR7	.89	446A	2.60	1624	.98
6SS7	.75	6C4	.64	1625	.98
6Q5	.98	705A	4.95	171B	1.95
6Q5G	.98	715B	22.50	2API	2.25
6U5	.98	800	2.25	3API	3.45
6V6GT	.99	801A	1.75	3BP1	2.95
6Y6G	.89	803	8.95	5BP1	3.95
7C4	1.50	805	3.75	5BP4	5.45
7F7	1.25	807	.95	5CP1	3.95
7L7GT	1.39	808	2.95	7BP7	7.95
12AT6	1.10	809	1.50	913	3.00
12SA7GT	.99	811	1.95	7EP4	23.50
		812H	6.90		

8016.....$1.49

NO MAIL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN $5.00
All Tubes are guaranteed with exception of open filaments which are checked before they leave our warehouse. All tubes shipped via Rail Express.

AMPHENOL COAX CONNECTORS

83-1SPN	$0.45
83-1R	.45
UG-12/U	.59
83-1T	1.49
83-1AP	.79
UG-28-U	1.49
83-1F	.99

SELSYN MOTORS
Synchronous Type
Pair in Series for 110 v. AC.

Type 1—5¼" long, 3" dia.—50 v. AC. 50 cy.—4 lbs. ..... $ 9.95 pr.

Type 11—6¼" long, 4¼" dia.—115 v. AC. 50 cy.11 oz. ..... 12.95 pr.

Type 1112½" long. 2½" dia.—50 v. AC. 50 cy.—11 oz. ..... 6.95 pr.

SYNCHRO—DIFFERENTIAL
Model #1943—C78249-CAL-11280 Bendix Aviation 115 v.—60 cy. 6" length to end of shaft x 4¼" diameter..... $ 9.95

NEW BANTAM BLOWER
Blower 6 v. AC or DC hi speed blower made by John Oster. Rated at 5000 RPM—1.8 AMP—made for continuous duty—1½" overall diameter—1" blower output—1¼" blower intake **$5.95**

CONTINUITY CHECKER
Neon type—in black metal box 3-⅝" x 5" x 3½" complete with leads & AC Cords..... **$2.50**

300 OHM TWINEX—unaffected by moisture—will handle 3 kilowatts of R.F.—losses at 40 MC per 100 ft., are 3/10 DB. Best buy in the house, per foot..... **.08**

MICRO SWITCH—can be used on AC with ratings of 1200 watts up to 600 v. AC also for DC work—normally open-Die Cast— BZE-2RQ9TN..... **$1.25**

CRAMER TIMER
Type #7766346P2 adjustable from 1-30 sec. S.P.D.T. with starting relay for remote control motor and contacts separate. **$9.95**

Type #P7766346P4 adjustable from 4-120 sec. S.P.S.T. normally closed motor and contacts separate. **$6.95**

FULL WAVE SELENIUM RECTIFIER
Perfect for bias application — Use your DC relays from an AC source. Only requires 3" x ½" mounting space Rectifier for input up to 300V @ 40 ma output.
$.89 or 5 for $4.00

R. F. INDICATOR PROBE
Z601—has a fixed xtal (VHF) type and a pick up coil. Coax lead, coax connector at end. Probe has 4" bakelite handle. Used with a 0-1 Ma. meter across it. For checking R.F. in lines, neutralizing finals, etc..... **$1.98**

HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS
10 Amp, 117.5 V. A.C., Curve 1..... **$1.25**

0.010 amp coil, 2340 V., Rect. D.C. Curve 4.2899, Res. 5000 ohms Max..... **$2.95**

TRANSFORMER SCOOP
TC-5—Western Elec—KS9547—332-0-332 v @ 246 MA. 10 v. C.T. 10 A., 2.5 v. C.T. @ 10 A., 2,000 v. ins., 5.1 v. @ 3 A., 6.4 v. C.T. @ 5 A.—Will supply every voltage for rig except plate of modulators and final..... **$4.25**

TS 5—Western Electric—D303184—Hi. Volt 4200 v. @ 9 MA Lo. Volt. 640 v. @ 200 MA—Fil. 6.4 v. @ 5 A., 5.4 v. @ 3 A., 5.1 v. @ 3 A., 2.5 v. @ 1.75 A., Complete Television Hi. & Lo. Volt. Trans. In one compact oil filled unit—Will handle any television tube... **$12.95**

TS 6—Scope Transformer—2500 v. @ .4 A., 2.5 v. @ 1.75 A., 6.3 v. Z .6 A..... **$9.95**

TCH 2—Scope Transformer 1750 v. @ 4 MA and matching fil., trans 6.3 v. @ .8 A., 2.5 v. @ 1.75 A., 2.5 v. @ 1.25 A..... **$7.95**

HF 16—Filter Choke 10 Hy. @ 150 MA **$1.95**

LC 2—25 MH R.F. Choke..... **$ .59**

METERS

MM 4-0-100MA Model 301 Weston 3½"...	$3.95
MM 10-0-1 amp DC-Model 301 Weston 3½".	3.95
MM 14-0-150MA NX 35 Westinghouse 3½".	3.95
MM 19-0-800MA Weston Model 301MA.....	3.95
MM 33-0-1MA-MD-300 I K-McClintock 3½"	3.95
MR 13-0-8 R.F. amp—425AM-Weston 3½".	4.95
MZ-1-0.130 v. AC-25 to 125 cy.—376M Weston 3½".....	3.95
MV 8-0-4 K.V. DC—Roller-Smith 3½".....	2.95

RELAYS

KR 5—Leach Type 1357—115 v. AC—DPDT $2.00
KR 6—Struther Dunn—115 v. AC—DPDT $1.65
KR 10—Allied #KS5910—115 v. AC 10 amp contacts TPDT $1.98
KR 11—Allied #KS5910—115 v. AC 4 PDT 10 A. contact $2.50
KR 12—Struther Dunn—115 v. AC—2 relays on one mount. SPDT & SPST 10 A. cont. $3.95
KR 13—Kurman Elect. #X1400 D.C. overload relay with AC reset coil 115 v. AC SPDT $4.95
KR 15—Sperry—Thermo Time Delay ADJ 15-45 Sec. 115 v. AC 60 cy SPDT..... $3.50
KR 17—Leach—1177BF—115 v. AC Ceramic Insul. TPDT $1.75
KR 21—Wheelock Sig.—115 v. AC—5 Amp. Contacts DPDT—B3 x 4..... $2.25
KR 22—G.E. # CR2790E105—115 v. AC or 230 AC Heavy Duty DPDT $4.95
KR 24—Adlake Mercury Time Delay Relay—#1040-80 normally opened .3 to 5 sec 115 AC $8.95
KR 25—Struther Dunn—115 v. AC 30 amp. contacts DPST $4.95
KR 26—G.E. Instantaneous over current relay—Type PBC 3 amps @ 115 v..... $24.95

Birnbach No. 4175 feed thru insulator... **.29**

ROTARY SWITCH — 3 deck 9 position non-shortening ceramic wafers. Each..... **$1.25**

R.F. Choke R154 1MH @ H600 MA with mounting bracket..... **$1.25**

R.F. Choke 3½ MH @ 100 MA on ceramic with threaded mounting hole..... **.18**

All Prices f.o.b. N. Y. C.

NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY CORP.
160 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

CREDIT EXTENDED TO RATED ACCT'S

METERS

SURPLUS BARGAINS

WESTON MODEL 663

Volt-Ohm-Milliameter

Model 663 is widely used for general industrial and experimental work where a broad range of resistance measurements, with D.C. voltage and current ranges is required.

Ranges

Resistance: 6 ranges 1 ohm to 10 Megohms
Voltage : 6 ranges 2.5 volts f.s. to 1000 volts
M.A. 4 ranges 1, 5, 25, 100 M.A.

Comes complete with batteries, test leads, and in an Oak Carrying Case.

Old List Price $71

Your Cost $29.50

WESTON MODEL #1

Portable D.C. Voltmeter — 0-3/15/150 Volts — Triple Range.

Used as a reference standard. Accuracy unaffected by wide changes in temperature.

Accuracy: ¼ of 1%. Knife edge pointer—mirror scale.
Scale length: 5.18". With genuine leather case.
List: $117.13.

Your Cost $57.50

STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER

Made by General Electric. Heavy duty stepdown transformer, with considerable overdesign. Ideal for rectifier applications, low voltage heating, general laboratory use, etc. Open frame type.

Input: 115 Volts—60 Cycles
Output: 15 Volts (at full load)
Capacity: 180 V.A.
Size: 3-½" x 3-½" x 4".

Your Cost $3.75

Quantity prices available

SPECIAL METERS

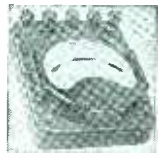
0-3 Amps. R. F. Weston 425.....**$5.95**
0-15 Amps. R. F. Weston 507..... **3.50**
Resistance Thermometer 30° F. to 230° F. with res. bulb. Weston #727..... **4.95**
Weston 637 Freq. Meter. Aircraft case 3½". Range: 350-450 Cycles, complete....**4.95**

AMPERES A. C.

0-3 Amps 3" Rd. Westinghouse NA 35 (scale marked 0-120) **$3.50**
0-5 Amps. 4" Rd. Weston 642 (surface metal case) **7.95**
0-5 Amps. 4" Sq. Triplett #431 (flush bakelite case. Scale: 0-150/300 V.)... **2.95**
0-30 Amps. Triplett 3"Rd..... **3.25**

All Items Listed in This Ad Are New, Unless Otherwise Specified

PORTABLE VOLTMETER



Westinghouse PX-14
Range: 0-3/15/150/750VDC

A rugged instrument of medium accuracy. Magnetically shielded, bakelite case. Mirror Scale. Accuracy ±1%. Scale Length: 3.2". Size: 5-¼" x 4-¼" x 1-¾".

List Price $46.00

Your Cost $17.50

RESETABLE COUNTER PRODUCTIMETER

MOD. 5H11R 5 DIGIT
HEAVY DUTY SIZE

Approx. Size 5"x3"x2"
Size of Figures—⅜" High

Your Cost $8.50 Net Ea.

Limited Quantity Test Equipment

Ferris Microvolter Model 20B
Boonton Q Meter Model 170A
G.R. Output Meter Type 483-F
Hewlett-Packard Attenuator Model 350A
Measurements Corp. Standard Signal Generator 65B
G.R. Impedance Bridge Type 650-A

MICROAMPERES D. C.

0-100 Microamps. Res: 100 Ohms—3" Rd. Westinghouse NX-35 .....**$7.95**
(Ideal for pyrometry & Photo-electric work)
0-150 Microamps. Res: 500 Ohms—2" Rd. G. E. DW-51 or NX-33.....**$3.75**
840-0-840 Microamps (blank scale) Weston 643—4" round—metal case.....**$4.50**

MILLIAMPERES D. C.

0-1 Mills—3" Rd. G. E. DO-53.....**$4.75**
0-1 Mills—3" Rd. Weston 301 ..... **6.75**
0-1 Mills—3" Rd. Weston 301 scale: 0-1.5 KV **5.75**
0-1 Mills—3" Rd. Marion (special scale) **3.25**
0-1 Mills—2" Rd. G. E. DW-41 (special scale) **1.95**
0-5 Mills—2" Rd. Dejur S-210 ..... **2.15**
0-15 Mills—2" Rd. Weston 506 ..... **3.25**
1-0-1 Mills—3" Rd. Western Electric Surface (scale 100-0-100) **1.35**

AMPERES D. C.

0-1 Amp. 3" Rd. Weston 301.....**$5.95**
0-1.5 Amps—4" sq. Triplett #421.... **2.95**
0-3 Amps 4" sq. Triplett #421..... **2.95**
0-10 Amps—3" Rd. Simpson #25.... **4.95**
30-0-30 Amps 3" Rd. Simpson #25.. **4.95**
0-80 Amps—2" Rd. Weston #506 (charging Amp caption) (with ext. 50 MV shunt) **3.25**
0-300 Amps 3" Rd. Roller-Smith Type TD (with ext. 50 MV shunt)..... **4.95**
0-300 Amp. same as above (without shunt) **2.50**
0-300 Amp. 4" Rd. Weston 643 (flush metal case) Black scale—with ext. shunt.. **8.50**
0-300 Amp. same as above (without shunt) **6.00**

WESTON MODEL 269 FAN SHAPED METER

One of the Weston popular fan shaped line. Exceptionally long scale for size of instrument. Accuracy—within 1%. Scale length—4". Spade pointer. Here is a good movement for special purpose instruments. Comes with blank scale with arc drawn in. Ready for plotting calibration points. Can be used to make up any range of volts, amps, MA., etc.

Full scale deflection—5 M.A.—40 M.V.
List $29.83

Your Cost $8.95
10 for $75.00

WHEELCO CAPACITROL #221

The original Wheelco electronically controlled temperature regulating pyrometer, cold junction compensated, high resistance movement. Scale length:

Ranges available:—0-400°F. 0-1200°F. 0-800°F. 0-2000°F.

Net Cost. $150.00 Your Cost: $98.75

BODINE MOTOR

A small but rugged built-in spur gear reducer motor. Three wire reversible, condenser start. Type KC1-22. 115 volts — 60 cycles — 3.7 R.P.M. 7.5 watts—85 inch ounce torque.

Your Cost $7.50

VOLTS D. C.

0-10 Volts 3" Rd. EelectroTech.....**$3.75**
0-20 Volts 3" Rd. Weston 506-1000 Ohms/V **3.50**
0-50 Volts 4" Rd. Weston NX-37 200 Ohms/V **6.00**
0-150 Volts 3" Rd. G. E. D-41..... **4.75**
0-150 Volts 3" Rd. Weston 301-200 Ohms/V. (black scale)..... **4.95**
0-150 Volts 4" Rd. Weston 643 (flush metal case—black scale) **6.75**

VOLTS A. C.

0-15 Volts—3" Rd. G. E. AO-22 (black scale) **$2.95**
0-75 Volts—4" Weston 642 (surface mtg) **7.25**
0-150 Volts—3" Sq. or Rd. Simpson 57 or 55 .....**6.00**
0-250 Volts—4" Rd. Triplett #534-B (surface mtg—bakelite) **4.50**
0-300 Volts—4" Sq. Triplett #431 Scale: 0-300/600 V. **4.50**
0-300 Volts—4" Weston 642 (surface metal case) **9.00**

POWERTRON Electrical Equipment Co.

SURPLUS DIVISION: ELECTRO-TECH EQUIPMENT CO.

119 LAFAYETTE STREET ***Phone: WOrth 4-8610*** **NEW YORK 13, N. Y.**

RADAR EQUIPMENT

G. E. Model S. Q. sets new in portable cases, 90-130 volt, 60 cycle, 320 watts. Choice A, B, or P. P. I. presentation. 300 yards minimum range, max. 3, 15, 45 miles. 10 cm. Ideal for schools, laboratories, small boats, etc.

S.G. and SO-3 spares and component units.

SO-1 and SO-8 complete antenna assemblies, brand new packed for export. Also 90° waveguide elbows, parabollic reflectors, nozzles, and radiators.

Crystals—98.35 kc. Raytheon.

SYNCHROS

G.E. selsyn Control Transformers 115-55 volt, 60 cycle, model 2J5FB1.

Bendix CAL-18300, 115 volt, 60 cycle. Diehl C78414, 115 volt, 60 cycle. (Both are Army ordnance synchro generators which may be used in conjunction with above control transformers.)

Electrolux Synchro-Repeaters 115 volt, 60 cycle, type XXI, C 78863.

Bendix, Mod. 4, type 5SF, 115 volt, 400 cycle.

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

BC-325 types B & C. Freq. range 1.5 to 18 mcs. Output 400 watts C. W. or 50 watts phone. 110 V. 60 cy., used but in excellent operating condition.

Wilcox 98A transmitters, complete from microphone to antenna.

MD1/FRC Modulator units consisting of two complete 500 watt audio channels. Everything from microphone input to modulation transformer output built into metal cabinets. 110 V. 60 cy. Brand new.

METERS

Westinghouse NX35 D.C. milliammeters O-800, 3½" round bakelite cases.

Cramer Elapsed time meters RT21H, 3½" round bakelite cases.

Triplett D.C. Milliammeters 0-150, 2⅜" square bakelite cases.

J.B.T. 30-FX, 100-130 volt 46-64 cycles frequency meters, 3½" bakelite cases.

ID-24 Indicators.

Marion Instrument D.C. Kilovolt meters for use with 1 meg. external resistor, round 2¾" bakelite case.

W. E.—4 to +6 D. B. 1 MW in 600 ohms, FS = 1 MA. A.C., 3" rd. bakelite.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Measurements Corp. Model 84 standard signal generators, 300-1000 mcs.

Ferris Crystal Calibrator, Model 34A.

Hewlett Packard Interpolation Oscillator, Model 6225B.

Weston #1 Precision 0-150, 0-1500 milliammeters in leather cases.

G. E. Model LU Radar test set.

RELAYS & SWITCHES

Western Electric D-168479 mercury-type, enclosed in sealed metal tube base.

A high speed switching relay for use where large amounts of current are used, and in servo mechanical systems. Will operate at 100 times per second and is also employed in vibrator power supplies for square wave generators.

Leach, types 1355, 1154-A, 455C.

Struthers Dunn, types 1BXX129, 1BXX107, 1XBX105

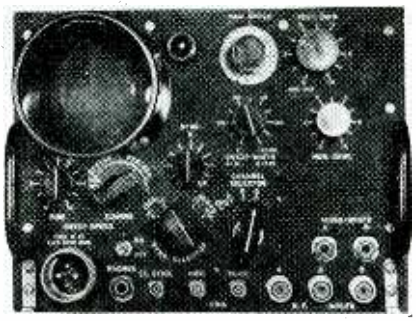
Western Electric, type 479H.

Sperti Vacuum #S1A.

CABLE AND CORDS

76-26-PB1 beaded coax cable.

PJ 36-6' patch cords.



PAN-OSCILLO-RECEIVER

Ideal for laboratory, television and general service work

Performs work of four units:

1. Panoramic Adaptor: For use with any receiver with I.F. frequency of 405-505 kcs., 4.75 to 5.75 mcs., and 29-31 mcs.
2. Oscilloscope: Visually checks received signals, monitors transmitter output—percentage modulation, carrier waveshape, etc.
3. Synchroscope: External inputs provide synchroscope action.
4. Receiver: Three inputs provide facilities for use with convertors to cover wide range of frequencies to 10,000 mcs.

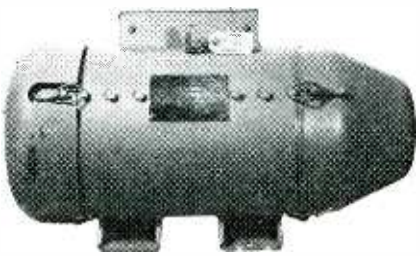
Features:

* 3" scope tube
* 21 tubes
* Aircraft type construction
* Variable sweep 35-40,000 cy
* Weight 40 lbs.
* Transformer built in for 110 V. 60 cycle operation.
* 2 I.F. stages—double conversion.
* 2 Video stages in push pull to vertical plates.
* Pentode output audio monitor.
* Multi-Vibrator horizontal sweep (radar type).
* Horizontal sweep amplifiers P. P. to horizontal plates.

Surplus equipment tested and guaranteed in perfect operating condition. We have sold hundreds of these units during the past year to leading schools, laboratories, amateur operators all over the world.

Price $97.50 f.o.b. Tuckahoe, N. Y.

(Mail 50 cents for 80 page Technical manual and instruction book)



MOTOR GENERATORS

Brand new. Built by Allis Chalmers to rigid specifications of the U. S. Navy.

K.V.A. output 1.250 R.P.M. 3600
K.W. output 1. Cont. Duty Ph. Single
P.F. .80 Cycles 60
Volts input 115 D.C. Volts output 120 A.C.
Amps input 14 Amps output 10.4

Length 26"; width 12-⅞"; height 13". Compound accumulative A.C. and D.C. fields. Centrifugal starter. Splashproof covered. Frequency adjustable to load, plus or minus five cycles.

Price $87.50

Identical Machine, but 230 volts D. C. input, $125.00

Set of Replacement Spare Parts for Either Machine $29.50

Prices f. o. b. Tuckahoe, New York
Immediate Delivery

ELECTRONICRAFT, INC.

5 Waverly Place **Tuckahoe 7, New York**

Telephone: Tuckahoe 3-0044

PORTABLE SWITCHBOARDS

BD-71: 6 line; local battery, monocord, W/CT, repeating coils on 2 lines to permit simplexing telegraph circuit. New.

Price $40.00 each

BD-72: 12 line, local battery, monocord, magneto type, repeating coils on 4 lines permitting simplexing for telegraph, night alarm bell, carrying strap and 4 collapsible steel legs. New.

Price $60.00 each

Discounts for quantity orders.

MASPETH TELEPHONE & RADIO CORPORATION

427 Flatbush Ave. Extension
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Telephone NEvins 8-5709

Special Values

Panel & Portable Meters

D. C. Microammeters:
50-100-200-500 microamps. High Resistance Voltmeters Vacuum Thermo-Couple Meters 3½" & 4½" Round & Rectangular

Multirange Portables:
readings from 10 microamps. full scale

Precision Electrical Instrument Co.
146 Grand Street New York 13, N. Y.

RADIO COMPASS LOOPS

New LP21LM, LP21A and LP21F compass loops. Original cartons. Write for quantity prices.

SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS CO.
247 Crooks Ave. **Clifton, N. J.**

RADIO TRANSMITTERS

New TCS Transmitter Receiver Sets 20 watt phone VFO and XTAL, 1.5 to 12 mc complete spare parts, tubes, remote control, etc. $250 each.

VILLAGE RADIO EQUIPMENT
201 West 16 Street **New York City**

SHEET METAL MACHINERY

NEW and Used — Brakes — Shears
Forming Rolls — Folders — Punches — Di-Acro, Pexto, Niagara & Whitney Equipment

B. D. BROOKS CO., INC.
Han. 5226
361 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

8.5 KVA PLATE TRANSFORMERS

Press Wireless—3 phase
220 V. primary—3600 V. secondary
$75.00 each

WESTERN ENGINEERS, LTD.
Box 1111, Oakland, California

RELIANCE SPECIALS

PLATE TRANSFORMER—Amer. Trans. Co. —3 phase 50/60 cycle. Pri. 230V + 5% & 10%. 4.1 KVA. Sec-Taps-775 per leg. Test volts Pri 2,500 Sec 4,000.....$50.00

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER TRANSFORMER —1 phase Westinghouse U.S.N. #CAY-30741-A, oil filled, Pri. 105-115-125V, 54 to 66 cyc; Sec. 18,000 V at 15 mils; 15,000 V at 20 mils; 2½V at 5A.....$30.00

TRANSFORMER—Pri. 115V, 60 cyc. 1 phase. Sec. 2000 V @ 3 mils; 2.5V @ 1.75A $4.95

TRANSFORMER—Pri. 115V, 60 cyc., 1 phase. Sec. 6.3V @ 60 mils, center tapped .....$.95

SELSYN DIFFERENTIAL MOTOR—115V, 60 cy. Used as a dampener between a pair of Selsyn Transmitter Motors, or to indicate difference in degrees between a pair of Selsyns. Can be converted in 10 minutes to free running motor 3600 RPM approx. 1/70 H.P. Conversion sheet supplied. Packed for overseas.....$1.75

SELSYN MOTORS for remote control—115V, 60 cyc.....$6.75 pair

G.E. MOTOR—1/6 H.P. 250 V. D.C. on armature; 60 V.D.C. on field; shunt wound; 1140 R.P.M.....$16.00

DYNAMOTORS—Input 27V @ 1.4A; output 255V @ 60 mils.....$1.35

PRECISION RESISTOR—522,000 ohms ½% accuracy 18c

BATHTUB CONDENSER—Aerovox .25 mfd. 400V 9c

ALLEN HEAD SET SCREWS

2-56 x 1/16"	4-40 x 1/4"	8-32 x 1/8"
4-40 x 1/8"	6-32 x 1/8"	8-32 x 3/16"
4-40 x 3/16"	6-32 x 3/16"	8-32 x 1/4"

All sizes $1.50 per hundred.

BALL BEARING—Fafnir—33K5—3/16" hole, 1/2" OD .....25c each

BALL BEARING — Fafnir SI KDD7 — 1/4" hole, 5/8" OD.....35c each

TUBE—Western Electric, 715B, 2000 V to plate, 27V filament.....$1.95

MICRO SWITCH — Push button, normally open circuit, 45c each, 10 for.....$4.00

CHROMALUX STRIP HEATER—115V 750 w, semi-circular 20" x 1½".....$1.00

STEEL JUNCTION BOX—Watertight, 14 ga. steel 17" x 25" x 6½". Brass screw type hinges on lid. Weight approx. 50 lbs. $2.75 each

FUSES—4 AG, 3 amps.....$3.50 per 100

VEEDER COUNTER—0 to 9999.....65c

BRASS BINDING POST — Chrome plated, 8-32 screw underneath.....$3.00 per 100

POSTAGE STAMP MICAS—.01 mfd. 300V; .002 mfd. 500V; .0012 mfd. 400V. Many other values in stock.....$4.00 per 100

SLIP RING ASSEMBLY—5 Silver plated rings on molded bakelite rotor. Stator holds 2 silver carbon brushes for each ring. Rotor O.D. 3-⅞"; hole in rotor fits 1¾" shaft. Complete with brushes..$2.00

RELAY — Struthers - Dunn 115V, A.C., 4 P.D.T., 6A contacts.....$2.65

2W CARBON RESISTORS

6,800 ohms	15,000 ohms	56,000 ohms
10,000 ohms	33,000 ohms	68,000 ohms
		100,000 ohms

All sizes $3.50 per hundred

F. O. B. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MINIMUM ORDER $3.00

Reliance Merchandizing Co.

Arch St. Cor. Croskey

Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Telephone—RIttenhouse 6-4927

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

SERVO MOTORS: Pioneer Types CK-2, CK-5 and 10047-2A; Kollsman Type 776-01, for 400 cycles; Diehl Types FP25-3 and FPE-12 for 60 cycles.

INVERTERS: Pioneer-Bendix Types 12116, 12117 and 12123; General Electric Type 5D21NJ3A; Holtzer Cabot Types MG149, MG149F and MG149H.

SYNCHROS: (Selsyns-Autosyns, etc.) Pioneer-Bendix Types AY-1, AY-14D, AY-14G, AY-54D, AY-101D, etc.; Diehl FJE43-9 and FPE-43-1 Sine-Cosine Generators; Navy Types 1G, 1F, N, 5F, 5G, 5D, 5DG, 5CT, 6G, etc. Bureau of Ships Types M and A. General Electric Types 2J1M1, 2J5HA1, 2J5FB1, 2J1G1, 2J1M1, etc.; Kollsman Types 775-01 and 403-02, etc.

TORQUE UNITS: Pioneer-Bendix Types 12627, 12602, 12603 and 12606.

SERVO AMPLIFIERS: Pioneer Types 12073 and 12077. Custom design and fabrication of special units—give us your problem.

SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS CO.

247 Crooks Ave. Clifton, N. J.

Call ARmory 4-2677

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

15 TS-487/U Vacuum Tube Voltmeters Range 3-10-50 volts Peak to Peak NEW. While they last $49.50 each

2 Pirani Gauges, Distillation Products Type PG-1A. Used, perfect condition... $42.50 each

3 Syncroscopes, Browning Model P4E. Used, perfect Condition.....$79.50 each

250 Maguire Aircraft Transmitters, Model ART-1, 3105 KC, Xtal control, 8 watts output. NEW. Complete $37.00 each

All prices COD
FOB Bridgeport, Conn.

Globe Products Corporation

870 Maplewood Avenue
P. O. Box 7
Bridgeport, Conn.

Phone 5-8774

500 WATT TRANSMITTERS

DUAL RF CHANNELS

Remote Units

BC-447 Federal Telegraph
CW Only $500.00 each

BC-452 Aircraft Access. Corp.
Phone, CW, $950.00 each

WESTERN ENGINEERS, Ltd.
Box 1111, Oakland, California

TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Surplus Television cameras and transmitters from Army Guided Missile program; see I.R.E. June 1946.

Transmitters operate 260 to 320 Mc. Complete with all tubes, schematic.

Cameras have auxiliary units, all tubes including camera tube and f/1.9 lens.

An unusual opportunity for colleges, radio schools, experimental stations to obtain scarce equipment at a moderate price.

VILLAGE RADIO EQUIPMENT CO.
201 West 16th St., New York

SURPLUS COPPER CABLE WIRE

400,000 feet unused U. S. Signal Corps wire #17—four conductors 7 strands; 1320 feet per reel at $47.50 F.O.B. Louisville, Ky. Sample sent upon request.

AMES SUPPLY CO.
3956 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E. Washington, D. C.
TWINING — 0749

BEST QUALITY, USED ELECTRON TUBE MACHINERY

Equipment for the manufacture of all kinds of electron tubes, radio tubes, incandescent lamps, neon tubes, photo electric cells, X-ray tubes, etc.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO.
65-67 East 8th St. New York, N. Y.

1.5 KVA LINE TRANSFORMERS

G. E. Type TF-5, Dry
Primary 108 to 528 volts
Secondary120/240 volts
$30.00 each

WESTERN ENGINEERS, LTD.
Box 1111, Oakland, California

SURPLUS TOWERS FOR SALE

Subject to prior sale, we offer twelve (12) new, unused War Surplus Sectionalized Antenna Towers in original unopened crates at $175.00 each, FOB San Francisco. These towers were made by Alvey Conveyor Corp. Each Tower is packed in 4 crates, with complete assembly instructions. Steel guys with insulators included. All side pieces and cross-members heavily galvanized. Base plate and hardware included in each kit. The illustration shows this same tower in process of erection for the new KRON F-M Station of the San Francisco "Chronicle". A 33-ft. 6-bay Turnstile Antenna (not supplied) is supported by this tower.

SPECIFICATIONS

Knock-down. Height when erected 73-ft. 6-in. Triangular in shape, with base plate and one-point mounting support. Top-guyed at 3 points. Steps for climbing on one side. Weight of tower 900#. Shipping wt. 1400# crated. Will withstand wind velocity of 120-mph. Easily erected with gin-pole.

Navy 2-KW Xmtrs For Sale

● On hand for immediate sale: 3 each New, Unused Surplus TAQ-9 Transmitters. General Electric, 2-Kw, CW-MCW. 175-600 Kc. Less tubes and M-G. Dual cabinets. Will sell for the worth of the cabinets alone. Write for prices.

OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO. 372 ELLIS STREET San Francisco 2, Calif.

Telegraph Your Order—Or Telephone ORdway 8551 (San Francisco)

100 AMERTRAN 11.5 KVA TRANSTATS

Continuously variable 0-115 volts — 100 amps

Four 115v coils, separate brushes which may be connected for 230v 50 amp single phase, 3 phase open delta, etc.

NEW IN ORIGINAL CRATES

$50.00 each

WESTERN ENGINEERS, Ltd.
Box 1111, Oakland, California

DIRECTION FINDERS

New Federal DAK-3 units 110 V 60 cycle complete export packed 7 cartons: 250 to 1500 kc $350 each, $275 quanity.

VILLAGE RADIO EQUIPMENT
201 West 16 Street New York City

MOTOR SPECIAL

Delco 5069466 27.5 volt DC motor. 10,000 rpm governor controlled.

Price $3.75 each net

Quantity prices on request

SERVO TEK PRODUCTS CO.
247 Crooks Ave. Clifton, N. J.

"TIK for KITS

Servicemen — Amateurs — Jobbers Look at these Values

Mica Condensors Assorted....100 for $3.49
Allen Bradley, etc., Volume Controls 50 ohm, to 1 meg.....12 for $2.59
Carbon Resistors, Color Coded, ½, 1 & 2 Watt .....100 for $2.50
Wire Wound Resistors, Ward Leonard etc. 5 to 75 Watt.....20 for $2.98
Fuses, Buss & Littlefuse.....100 for $1.89
Assorted Oil filled condensors, tubular and bath tub type, 400 V, 600 V, 1000 Volts .....12 for $2.49
Octal and 4 prong Ceramic Sockets (without rings) .....100 for $3.98
Condensors .05 mfd, 2,000 volt to .25 mfd 3,000 WVDC .....6 for $3.59
Precision Wire Wound Resistors, Shallcross, Mepco, etc., ¼, ½ and 1 Watt 12 for $3.98

SPECIAL COMBO KIT
OUR INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Excellent Assortment—Big Value—Tremendous Savings. This kit includes a quantity of items listed in the above kits, PLUS many others. It's our New Customers special **$10.98**

Minimum order $2.00
25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. Add postage
Write Dept. ELS

"TIK" 55 WALKER ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. phone CAnal 6-7485

Surplus Equipment

General Radio Precision Wavemeter, Type 724-A, 16 kc to 50 megacycles, 0.25% accuracy, V.T.V.M. resonance indicator, complete with accessories and carrying case, new.....$200.00

RCA Voltohmyst, VTVM, and electronic Ohmmeter, input resistance 11 megohm on ranges 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, and 1000 volts dc. A.C. Voltmeter 5 ranges 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000 volts at 1000 ohms per volt. Ohmmeter covers 0.1 ohm to 1000 megohms in 6 ranges. Operates on 115 volts 60 cps. New $50.00

RCA Beat Frequency Audio Signal Generator, 30—15000 cps, portable, 115 volts 60 cps, output impedance 250, 500, and 5000 ohms new..$60.00

RCA 5" Cathode Ray Scope, model 160B, new.....$135.00

General Radio Signal Generator, model 804B, 7.5 to 330 megacycles, 1 to 20,000 microvolts metered output, metered modulation, used but in good working order $275.00

Synchroscope, model P-4, used, in good working order $200.00

Measurements Signal Generator, model 78B, 15-25 and 150-230 megacycles, metered output, inductive attenuator, 1 to 100,000 microvolts, 400 and 8200 cps modulation, new.....$90.00

Transtat, Amertran type TH 2½B, .6 kw, 115 to 220 volts 60 cps, new $18.00

Voltage Regulator Transtat, Amertran, 11.5 kva, 115 volts 60 cps, 2 gang, new $125.00

Transformers, 115 volts 60 cps primaries:
1. 7500 volts 35 ma, ungrounded, Thordarsen $15.00
2. 6250 volts 80 ma, ungrounded, G. E. $12.00
3. 6250, 3250, and 2000 volts, tapped primary $14.00
4. 2 secondaries at 500 volts 5 amps each, wt 210 pounds.....$50.00

Pulse Input Transformer, permalloy core, 50 to 4000 kc, impedance ratio 120 to 2350 ohms, W. E. D161310 $2.80

Pulse Transformer, Westinghouse 145-EWP $2.50

High Voltage Switch, motor driven, 18000 v peak at 5 amps, DP-ST..$15.00

High Voltage Relay, 25000 volts 35 amps, 60 cps, DP-DT, 220 volt 60 cps, Coil $50.00

Ceramic Feed Thru Capacitors, threaded, 50 mmfd, 1000 volts...15¢

SD-3 Radar Equipment, complete with all accessories, operates on 115 Volts, 60 cps, new

SA-2 Radar equipment less antenna, good working order, 115 Volts, 60 cps

BC 947-A Radar Transmitters less power supplies (10 cm).....$30.00

Microwave equipment, 3 cm, and 10 cm, variety but small quantities wave guide sections, fittings, connectors, couplers, magnetrons klystrons, magnets, pulse transformers, etc. Prompt quotation on specific items.

Electro Impulse Laboratory

Box 250 Red Bank, N. J.

Red Bank 6-4247

IMITATED...NOT DUPLICATED

The K-TRAN *is not* the first or the best miniature i.f. Transformer.

The K-TRAN *is not* a miniature i.f. Transformer at all.

The K-TRAN *is* the best i.f. Transformer available regardless of size.

Almost every major set manufacturer now has designed K-TRANS into one or more models.

Keep ahead of competition by using K-TRANS in *all* your new designs.

ECONOMICAL—K-TRANS cost less to purchase—less to use.

EFFICIENT—K-TRANS will duplicate or exceed the performance of your present i.f. Transformers.

STABLE—Permeability tuning, magnetic shielding of windings, silver mica condensers combine to give a stability never before obtainable in a standard commercial i.f. Transformer.

VERSATILE—Recent additions to the K-TRAN line provide a K-TRAN for every price or performance need.

Design your chassis to use K-TRAN 262 KC, 455 KC, 10.7 MC

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

MASS PRODUCTION COILS & MICA TRIMMER CONDENSERS

900 PASSAIC AVE. EAST NEWARK, N. J.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Acheson Colloids Corporation 11
Acme Electric Corp. 170
Acro Electric Co. 190
Allen Co., Inc., L. B. 269
Allen Mfg. Co. 243
Allen-Bradley Co. 34
Alliance Manufacturing Co. 70
Allied Control Co. 28
Altec Lansing Corporation 159
American Brass Co., Waterbury Brass Goods Branch 204
American Lava Corporation 161
American Phenolic Corp. 198
American Relay & Controls, Inc. ... 166
American Screw Company 38
American Smelting & Refining Co. .. 37
American Television & Radio Co. 230
American Time Products, Inc. 215
Amperex Electronic Corporation ... 9
Amperite Company 253
Anaconda Wire and Cable Co. 169
Ansonia Electrical Div. of Noma Electric Corp. 60
Arnold Engineering Co. 231
Art Wire & Stamping Co. 261
Art-Lloyd Metal Products Corp. ... 234
Astatic Corporation 200
Atlas Sound Corp. 246
Audak Company 32A
Audio Devices, Inc. 33
Automatic Mfg. Corporation 282
Avimo, Ltd. 238

Baer Co., N. S. 232
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc. 152
Beaver Gear Works, Inc. 77
Bell Telephone Laboratories 203
Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co. 64
Boonton Radio Corporation 137
Bradley Laboratories, Inc. 226, 254
Brady Co., W. H. 240
Brand & Co., Wm. 153
Brook Electronics, Inc. 250
Browning Labs, Inc. 248
Brush Development Co. 158, 210
Buck Engineering Co., Inc. 269
Bud Radio, Inc. 283
Burlington Instrument Co. 245

Callite Tungsten Corporation 42
Cambridge Thermionic Corp. 262
Cannon Electric Development Co. .. 172
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute 258
Cellusuede Products, Inc. 233
Central Paper Co., Inc. 264
Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union Inc. 14, 15, 25
Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. 165
Cinch Manufacturing Corporation .. 129
Clare & Co., C. P. 63
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. 246
Cleveland Container Co. 227
Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc. 269
Clough Brengle Co. 265
Cohn & Co., Sigmund 242
Collins Audio Products Co., Inc. ... 255
Collins Radio Co. 35
Concord Radio Corporation 249
Condenser Products Co. 225
Consolidated Molded Products Corp. 56
Continental Electric Co. 243
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. 183
Cornish Wire Company, Inc. 214
Cramer Co., R. W. 242
Croname, Inc. 199
Cross Co., H. 269
Cyclotron Specialties Co. 75

Inside
Daven Co. ..... Back Cover
Dial Light Co. of America 259
Dinion Coil Co., Inc. 260
Dow Corning Corporation 262
Driver-Harris Company 71

Dumont Electric Corp. 6
Dumont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B. 30, 31

Eastern Air Devices, Inc. 66
Eastern Industries, Inc. 249
Eisler Engineering Co., Inc. ... 249, 260
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. 65
Electran Mfg. Co. 234
Electric Indicator Co. 251
Electrical Insulation Co., Inc. 243
Electro Engineering Works 269
Electro Motive Mfg. Co. 43
Electro Products Labs 236
Electrons, Inc. 212
Erie Resistor Corporation 175
Essex Electronics 284
Essex Wire Corp. 219

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. 12, 244
Federal Tel. & Radio Corp. .. 23, 185
Fenwal, Inc. 187
Franklin Mfg. Corp., A. W. 179
Furst Electronics 256

Garrett Co., Inc., George K. 143
General Cement Mfg. Co. 269
General Chemical Co. 47
General Control Co. 217
General Electric Co.
Apparatus Dept. 44, 45, 58
Appliance and Merchandise Dept. 32
Chemical Dept. 171, 209
Electronics Department ..17, 68, 69, 237
General Industries Co. 162
General Magnetic Corporation 240
General Plate Div. of Metals & Controls Corp. 195
General Radio Co. 211
Goodrich Co., B. F. 263
Goslin Electric and Mfg. Co. 257
Graphite Metallizing Corp. 234
Graybar Electric Co. 220
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. 73

Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc. 8, 251, 259
Handy & Harman 256
Hart Manufacturing Co. 154
Harvey Radio Company, Inc. 222
Harvey Radio Laboratories, Inc. ... 141
Hathaway Instrument Co. 247
Haydon Manufacturing Co., Inc. ... 188
Hewlett-Packard Company 13
Hunt Corp. 192
Hunter Pressed Steel Co. 41
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp. .. 52

Imperial Tracing Cloth 222
Indiana Steel Products Co. 32D
Insl-X Company, Inc. 182
Insulation Manufacturers Corp. 133
International Machine Works 253
International Resistance Co. 139

J. F. D. Mfg. Co. 251
Jelliff Mfg. Corp., C. O. 252
Jensen Manufacturing Co. 59
Johnson Co., E. F., Gothard Div. ... 232
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Co. 247

Kahle Engineering Co. 269
Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. 29

Kay Electric Co. 229
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. 36
Kester Solder Co. 186
Keuffel & Esser Co. 3
Kinney Mfg. Co. 164
Knights Co., James 257

Lampkin Laboratories 269
Langevin Co. 19
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. 53
Lavoie Laboratories 145
Leach Relay Co. 238
Legri S Company, Inc. 240
Linde Air Products, Co. 253, 255
Littelfuse, Inc. 250
Lord Manufacturing Co. 27

Maguire Industries, Inc. 39
Makepeace Co., D. E. 40
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. 78, 131
McGraw-Hill Book Co. 240, 245
Measurements Corporation 174
Miles Reproducer Co., Inc. 269
Milford Rivet & Machine Co. 265
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James 218
Miniature Precision Bearings 269
Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. . 61, 167
Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. .. 18
Multi-Products Tool Co. 255
Multicore Solders, Ltd. 181
Mycalex Corporation of America ... 247

National Company, Inc. 197
New Wrinkle, Inc. 156
North American Philips Co., Inc. .. 213
Nothelfer Winding Laboratories ... 255

O'Neill-Irwin Mfg. Co. 224
Olympic Tool & Mfg. Co., Inc. 236

Palnut Co. 233
Panoramic Radio Corp. 252
Paper Machinery and Research, Inc. 261
Paramount Paper Tube Corp. 220
Park Metalware Co., Inc. 259
Paul & Beekman, Inc., Sub. of Portable Products Corp. 148
Photovolt Corp. 261
Plastic Wire and Cable Corp. ... 20, 21
Plastold Corp. 248
Plax Corp. 51
Polarad Electronics Co. 254
Potter Instrument Co. 26
Potter & Brumfield Sales Co. 10
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. 258
Precision Tube Co. 194
Premier Metal Etching Company .. 264
Presto Recording Corp. 46
Progressive Mfg. Co. 251
Pyroferric Co. 244

Quadriga Manufacturing Co. 259
Quaker City Gear Works, Inc. 160

Racon Electric Co., Inc. 241
Radio Corp. of America ..... Back Cover
Radio Engineering Labs, Inc. 147
Radio-Music Corp. 216
Radio Receptor Co., Inc. 228
Railway Express Agency, Air Express Div. 208
Rauland Corp. 260
Raytheon Mfg. Co. 168
Reeves-Hoffman Corp. 245
Reeves Soundcraft Corp. 196
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. 22
Richardson Company 32C
Rockbestos Products Corp. 193
Russell Electric Co. 155

Sangamo Electric Co. 16
Schweitzer Paper Co., Inc. 201
Scientific Electric Div. of "S" Corrugated Quenched Gap. Co. .. 226
Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp. 202
Scovill Mfg. Co. 150
Selenium Corp. of America 151
Shakeproof, Inc. 16A, 16B
Shallcross Mfg. Co. 76
Shaw Insulator Co. 50
Sigma Instruments, Inc. 228
Signal Engineering & Mfg. Co. 257
Sillcocks-Miller Co. 238
Simpson Electric Co. 189
Smith Laboratories, Melvin L. 236
Solar Manufacturing Corporation .. 24, 74
Sorensen and Co., Inc. 235
Speer Carbon Co. 54

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc. 67
Sprague Electric Co. 72
Stackpole Carbon Company 149
Stamford Metal Specialty Co. 255
Standard Pressed Steel Co. 157
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd. 32B
Star Expansion Products Co., Inc. .. 253
Stevens-Walden, Inc. 230
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M. 261
Stewart Mfg. Corp., F. W. 249
Struthers-Dunn, Inc. 2
Superior Electric Co. 207
Superior Tube Company 163
Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Electronics Div. 173

Tech Laboratories, Inc. 263
Technical Products International ... 259
Technology Instrument Corp. 239
Telex, Inc. 184
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. ... 221
Turner Co. 176

Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. 253, 255 Inside
United Transformer Corp. .. Front Cover
Universal Microphone Co. 257
University Loudspeakers, Inc. 218

Varflex Corporation 177
Victoreen Instrument Co. 178
Vitamite Company 233

War Assets Administration 223
Ward Leonard Electric Co. 48, 49
Ward Products Corp. 224
Webster Electric Co. 206
Weller Mfg. Co. 247
Western Electric Co. 4, 5, 57 135, 220
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 55
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 62
Whistler & Sons, Inc., S. B. 7
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S. ... 180, 261
Whitehead Stamping Co. 257
Wilson Co., H. A. 205

■

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 270

■

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION
(Classified Advertising)

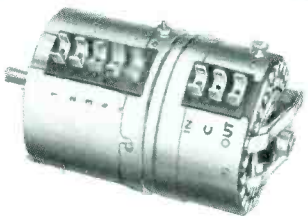
EMPLOYMENT
Positions Vacant 270, 271
Positions Wanted 271
Selling Opp. Wanted 271, 272
Employment Services 271
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Offered 272
EQUIPMENT
(Used or Surplus New)
For Sale 272-281
Wanted 272

ADVERTISERS INDEX

American Electric Sales Co., Inc. 280
Ames Supply Co. 280
Brooks Inc., B. D. 278
Clark-Reiss Distributors 272
Communications Equipment Co. 271
Electro Impulse Laboratory 279
Electronicraft Inc. 278
Electro-Tech Equipment Co. 277
Finch Telecommunications, Inc. 272
Fink & Olswang 272
Globe Products Corp. 280
Hirsch Co., J. M. 272
Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R. 272
Maritime Switchboard 273
Maspeth Telephone & Radio Corp. 278
Microwave Equipment Co. 272
Niagara Radio Supply 276
Offenbach & Reimus Co. 281
Precision Electrical Instrument Co. 278
Radio Ham Shack, Inc. 279
Reliance Merchandising Co. 280
Servo-Tek Products Co. 272, 278, 280, 281
Tab 275
Tik 281
U. S. Plastics Corporation 272
Village Radio Equipment 272, 278, 280, 281
Western Engineers, Ltd. 272, 278, 280, 281

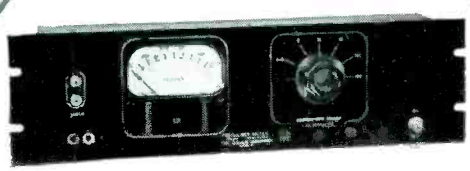
DAVEN

ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP



TONE COMPENSATING ATTENUATOR TYPE LAC-720

. . . frequency characteristics follow the hearing response curves of the human ear. Base frequencies have smaller loss than the middle or upper registers. (Pat. Pend.)



FREQUENCY METER TYPE 838

. . . frequencies read directly to 100,000 cycles with an accuracy of ± 2% of full scale in use . . . 7 ranges available . . . low input voltage requirements . . . large, easy-to-read illuminated meter . . . mounted on a 5¼" relay rack panel.

TRANSMISSION TEST SET TYPE 8A

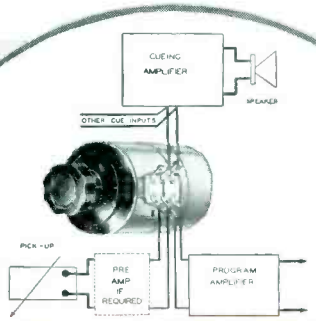
. . a portable, 12-pound battery operated set . . . receiving amplifier measures levels down to −50 DBM . . . contains an internal 1000 cycle oscillator . . . can also serve as a bridging V.U. indicator with range of −40 to +23 V.U.

Here are 4 of the more recent DAVEN "firsts". DAVEN long has been known for leadership . . . particularly in engineering and design. Many of our developments have been incorporated in the equipment of broadcasting stations, sound recording studios, and electrical laboratories throughout the world, and are specified as standard.

The DAVEN Engineering Department will be glad to discuss these new developments with you. Your inquiry is invited on the units shown or on any other DAVEN product.

THE DAVEN CO.

191 CENTRAL AVENUE
NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

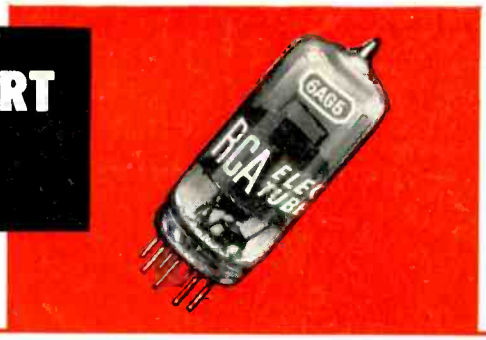


ATTENUATORS WITH BUILT-IN CUEING CONTROLS

. . . eliminate the need for auxiliary switching mechanisms . . . also available with built-in switchette for a pilot light . . . may be obtained on Ladder, "T", Potentiometer, and Ladder Fader controls. (Pat. Pend.)

108- FM reception problems

RCA QUICK-REFERENCE CHART MINIATURE TUBES



RCA Miniatures make practical, compact, lightweight designs. Often, they provide superior performance at less cost.

Type No.	Class	Performance Equivalent	Applications
OA2	Voltage Regulator	OD3/VR150	Cold-Cathode Glow-Discharge Type.
1A3	H-F Diode	—	Heater-Cathode type. Discriminator for battery-operated FM receivers; portable h-f measuring equipment. Resonant frequency about 1000 Mc.
1L4	R-F Amplifier Pentode	1U4	Filamentary type. Sharp cutoff characteristic. For battery-operated portables.
1R5	Pentagrid Converter	—	Filamentary type. Mixer tube and oscillator in superheterodyne circuits. For portable receivers.
1S4	Power Amplifier Pentode	3S4	Filamentary type. For battery receivers.
1S5	Diode-Pentode	—	Filamentary type. High voltage gain. For broadcast receivers.
1T4	Super-Control R-F Amplifier Pentode	—	R-F or i-f amplifier in battery-operated receivers.
1U4	R-F Amplifier Pentode	1N5-GT	Sharp cutoff characteristic. For low-drain battery-operated receivers.
2D21	Thyratron Tetrode	2050	Relay tube and grid-controlled rectifier. Will operate directly from high-vacuum phototube.
3A4	Power Amplifier Pentode	—	Filamentary type. A-F output of 700 milliwatts, or r-f output of 1.2 watts at 10 Mc.
3A5	H-F Twin Triode		Filamentary type. For use in h-f applications. Class C output about 2 watts at 40 Mc.
3Q4	Power Amplifier Pentode	3Q5-GT	Filamentary type. For 3-way battery portable receivers.
3S4	Power Amplifier Pentode	1S4	Filamentary type. For battery portable equipment.
3V4	Power Amplifier Pentode	3Q4	Filamentary type. Similar to 3Q4, but has preferable basing arrangement. For 3-way battery portable receivers.
6AG5	R-F Amplifier Pentode	—	Sharp cutoff characteristic. High transconductance and low input and output capacitance. I-F video amplifier or r-f amplifier up to 400 Mc.
6AK5	R-F Amplifier Pentode	—	Sharp cutoff characteristic. High transconductance, low input and output capacitance, and low input conductance at high frequencies.
6AK6	Power Amplifier Pentode	6G6-G	Singly or in push-pull in output stage. A-F power output 1.1 watts per tube.
6AL5	H-F Twin Diode	—	High perveance makes it particularly useful as an F-M detector.
6AQ5	Beam Power Amplifier	6V6	For automobile and ac-operated receivers.
6AQ6	Duplex-Diode High-Mu Triode	6SZ7	Combined detector, a-f amplifier, and avc tube.
6AT6	Duplex-Diode High-Mu Triode	6SQ7	Combined detector, amplifier, and avc tube.
6AU6	R-F Amplifier Pentode	6SH7	Sharp cutoff characteristic. High transconductance and low grid-plate capacitance. Limiter for FM receivers.
6BA6	R-F Amplifier Pentode	6SG7	Remote cutoff characteristic. High transconductance and low grid-plate capacitance. For r-f and i-f stages of FM and AM receivers.
6BE6	Pentagrid Converter	6SA7	Mixer tube and oscilla'or in superheterodyne circuits. For FM and AM receivers.

Type No.	Class	Performance Equivalent	Applications
6BF6	Duplex-Diode Triode	6SR7	For use as a combined detector, amplifier, and avc tube. For auto and ac-operated receivers.
6C4	V-H-F Power Triode	—	Class C amplifier and oscillator. Class C output about 5.5 watts at moderate frequencies, 2.5 watts at 150 Mc.
6J4	U-H-F Amplifier Triode	—	Primarily for use as grounded-grid amplifier up to 500 Mc. Transconductance 12000 micromhos, mu 55, low capacitances.
6J6	Twin Triode	—	Particularly useful as mixer or oscillator up to 600 Mc.
6X4	Full-Wave Rectifier	6X5	High-vacuum type. For use in auto and ac-operated receivers.
12AT6	Duplex-Diode High-Mu Triode	12SQ7	For use in compact ac/dc receivers.
12AU6	R-F Amplifier Pentode	12SH7	Sharp cutoff characteristic. Limiter tube for ac/dc FM receivers.
12AU7	Twin Triode Amplifier	12SN7-GT	Separate terminals for each cathode, and mid-tapped heater for 6.3- or 12.6-volt operation. Mixer oscillator, multivibrator.
12AW6	R-F Amplifier Pentode	6AG5	Sharp cutoff characteristic. R-F amplifier for ac/dc FM receivers.
12BA6	R-F Amplifier Pentode	12SG7	Remote cutoff characteristic. For use in compact ac/dc receivers.
12BE6	Pentagrid Converter	12SA7	For use in compact ac/dc receivers.
26A6	R-F Amplifier Pentode	12BA6	Remote cutoff characteristic. Features high transconductance. For 12-cell storage-battery operation.
26C6	Duplex-Diode Triode	12AT6	Combined detector, amplifier, and avc tube. For 12-cell storage-battery operation.
26D6	Pentagrid Converter	12BE6	Mixer tube and oscillator. For 12-cell storage-battery operation.
35B5	Beam Power Amplifier	35L6-GT	High power sensitivity and high efficiency for use in output stages of ac/dc receivers.
35W4	Half-Wave Rectifier	35Z5-GT	High-vacuum type. Heater tap for panel lamp. For use in compact ac/dc receivers.
45Z3	Half-Wave Rectifier	—	High-vacuum type. Heater rating, 0.075 ampere at 45 volts. For 3-way battery portable receivers.
50B5	Beam-Power Amplifier	50L6-GT	For output use in ac/dc receivers. Maximum-signal power output, 1.9 watts.
117Z3	Half-Wave Rectifier	—	High-vacuum type. For supplying rectified power to 3-way battery portable equipment.
1654	Half-Wave Rectifier	—	High-vacuum, filamentary type. Maximum peak inverse rating 7000 volts, filament current 0.05 ampere.
9001	Sharp Cutoff U-H-F Pentode	—	R-F amplifier or detector in U-H-F service.
9002	U-H-F Triode	—	U-H-F detector and ampl fier. May be used as oscillator in superheterodyne receivers at frequencies up to 500 Mc.
9003	Remote Cutoff U-H-F Pentode	—	Useful as a mixer or as an r-f or i-f amplifier in U-H-F service.
9006	U-H-F Diode	—	or U-H-F service as rectifier, detector, or measuring device. Resonant frequency, about 700 Mc.

For additional technical data on these types, refer to the RCA HB-3 Handbook, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section R-401 Harrison, N.J.

THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA

TUBE DEPARTMENT

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

HARRISON, N. J.